

# **Income Tax Assessment Act 1936**

No. 27, 1936 as amended

**Compilation start date:** 1 October 2013

**Includes amendments up to:** Act No. 124, 2013

This compilation has been split into 7 volumes

Volume 1: sections 1–78A
Volume 2: sections 79A–121L
Volume 3: sections 124ZM–202G
Volume 4: sections 251R–468

Volume 5: Schedules
Volume 6: Endnotes 1–4
Volume 7: Endnotes 5–8

Each volume has its own contents

Prepared by the Office of Parliamentary Counsel, Canberra

# **About this compilation**

#### This compilation

This is a compilation of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* as in force on 1 October 2013. It includes any commenced amendment affecting the legislation to that date.

This compilation was prepared on 2 October 2013.

The notes at the end of this compilation (the *endnotes*) include information about amending laws and the amendment history of each amended provision.

#### **Uncommenced amendments**

The effect of uncommenced amendments is not reflected in the text of the compiled law but the text of the amendments is included in the endnotes.

# Application, saving and transitional provisions for provisions and amendments

If the operation of a provision or amendment is affected by an application, saving or transitional provision that is not included in this compilation, details are included in the endnotes.

#### **Modifications**

If a provision of the compiled law is affected by a modification that is in force, details are included in the endnotes.

#### Provisions ceasing to have effect

If a provision of the compiled law has expired or otherwise ceased to have effect in accordance with a provision of the law, details are included in the endnotes.

ComLaw Authoritative Act C2013C00629

# Contents

| Endnotes                            | 1   |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Endnote 1—About the endnotes</b> | 1   |
| Endnote 2—Abbreviation key          | 3   |
| Endnote 3—Legislation history       | 4   |
| Endnote 4—Amendment history         | 171 |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 i

#### **Endnote 1—About the endnotes**

The endnotes provide details of the history of this legislation and its provisions. The following endnotes are included in each compilation:

Endnote 1—About the endnotes

Endnote 2—Abbreviation key

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Endnote 5—Uncommenced amendments

Endnote 6—Modifications

Endnote 7—Misdescribed amendments

Endnote 8—Miscellaneous

If there is no information under a particular endnote, the word "none" will appear in square brackets after the endnote heading.

#### Abbreviation key—Endnote 2

The abbreviation key in this endnote sets out abbreviations that may be used in the endnotes.

#### Legislation history and amendment history—Endnotes 3 and 4

Amending laws are annotated in the legislation history and amendment history.

The legislation history in endnote 3 provides information about each law that has amended the compiled law. The information includes commencement information for amending laws and details of application, saving or transitional provisions that are not included in this compilation.

The amendment history in endnote 4 provides information about amendments at the provision level. It also includes information about any provisions that have expired or otherwise ceased to have effect in accordance with a provision of the compiled law.

#### **Uncommenced amendments—Endnote 5**

The effect of uncommenced amendments is not reflected in the text of the compiled law, but the text of the amendments is included in endnote 5.

# Endnote 1—About the endnotes

#### **Modifications—Endnote 6**

If the compiled law is affected by a modification that is in force, details of the modification are included in endnote 6.

#### Misdescribed amendments—Endnote 7

An amendment is a misdescribed amendment if the effect of the amendment cannot be incorporated into the text of the compilation. Any misdescribed amendment is included in endnote 7.

# Miscellaneous—Endnote 8

Endnote 8 includes any additional information that may be helpful for a reader of the compilation.

# **Endnote 2—Abbreviation key**

 $\begin{array}{ll} ad = added \ or \ inserted & pres = present \\ am = amended & prev = previous \\ c = clause(s) & (prev) = previously \end{array}$ 

 $\begin{aligned} \text{Ch} &= \text{Chapter}(s) & \text{Pt} &= \text{Part}(s) \\ \text{def} &= \text{definition}(s) & \text{r} &= \text{regulation}(s)/\text{rule}(s) \end{aligned}$ 

Dict = Dictionary

Reg = Regulation/Regulations

disallowed = disallowed by Parliament reloc = relocated
Div = Division(s) renum = renumbered

exp = expired or ceased to have effect rep = repealed

LI = Legislative Instrument s = section(s)

LIA = Legislative Instruments Act 2003 Sch = Schedule(s)

mod = modified/modification Sdiv = Subdivision(s)

No = Number(s) SLI = Select Legislative Instrument

o = order(s)

Ord = Ordinance

Orig = original

SR = Statutory Rules

Sub-Ch = Sub-Chapter(s)

SubPt = Subpart(s)

par = paragraph(s)/subparagraph(s)
/sub-subparagraph(s)

# Endnote 3—Legislation history

# **Endnote 3—Legislation history**

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 2) 1936                                     | 88, 1936           | 7 Dec 1936   | 7 Dec 1936   | s. 19  |
| Judiciary Act 1937  | 5, 1937            | 3 July 1937  | 3 July 1937  | s. 5   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act 1938   | 46, 1938           | 30 Nov 1938  | 28 Dec 1938  | s. 17  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act 1939   | 30, 1939           | 26 Sept 1939 | 24 Oct 1939  | s. 5   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act 1940   | 17, 1940           | 27 May 1940  | 24 June 1940   | s. 13<br>s. 3 (am. by 50,<br>1942, s. 3)                   |
| as amended by Income Tax Assessment Act (No. 2) 1942                          | 50, 1942           | 6 Oct 1942   | s. 26: 28 July 1942<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent                                  | ss. 32 and 33  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 2) 1940                                     | 65, 1940           | 14 Dec 1940  | ss. 3, 4 and 15: 1 Jan<br>1941<br>s. 10: 28 Nov 1940<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | s. 2(4)  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act 1941   | 58, 1941           | 3 Dec 1941   | s. 27: 13 Oct 1939<br>Remainder: 31 Dec<br>1941                                    | ss. 7(2) and 15(2)<br>s. 30 (am. by 48,<br>1950,<br>s. 35) |
| as amended by Income Tax and Social Services Contribution Assessment Act 1950 | 48, 1950           | 14 Dec 1950  | (see 48, 1950 below)   | (see 48, 1950<br>below)                                    |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 2) 1941                                     | 69, 1941           | 18 Dec 1941  | 31 Dec 1941  | s. 2   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act 1942   | 22, 1942           | 7 June 1942  | 7 June 1942  | s. 32  |

<sup>4</sup> Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act                                       | Number<br>and year | Assent      | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions |
|---|--------------------|-------------|---|--|
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 2) 1942 | 50, 1942           | 6 Oct 1942  | s. 26: 28 July 1942<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent   | ss. 32 and 33  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act 1943         | 10, 1943           | 20 Mar 1943 | s. 17: 1 July 1943 (see<br>Gazette 1943, p. 1289)<br>s. 26 (insofar as it<br>inserts ss. 251L and<br>251O in the Principal<br>Act): 1 July 1943 (see<br>Gazette 1943, p. 1289)<br>ss. 19–25: 1 Apr 1943<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | s. 28  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act 1944         | 3, 1944            | 3 Apr 1944  | ss. 7–9: 1 July 1943<br>ss. 16–20 and 22–25:<br>1 July 1944<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent   | ss. 6(2), 20(2), (3) and 28                              |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 2) 1944 | 28, 1944           | 6 Oct 1944  | 6 Oct 1944  | s. 12  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act 1945         | 4, 1945            | 18 May 1945 | 15 June 1945  | ss. 9(2), 15(2) and 20                                   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 2) 1945 | 37, 1945           | 11 Oct 1945 | 11 Oct 1945   | s. 9   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act 1946         | 6, 1946            | 13 Apr 1946 | 13 Apr 1946   | ss. 5(2) and 22  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act 1947         | 11, 1947           | 3 June 1947 | 3 June 1947   | s. 38  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 2) 1947 | 63, 1947           | 4 Dec 1947  | 4 Dec 1947  | ss. 13(2)–(8) and 15                                     |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act 1948         | 44, 1948           | 24 Nov 1948 | 22 Dec 1948   | ss. 9(2) and 22  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act 1949         | 66, 1949           | 28 Oct 1949 | 25 Nov 1949   | s. 5   |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions    |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act 1950            | 48, 1950           | 14 Dec 1950  | s. 35: 31 Dec 1941 (see<br>s. 35(2))<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | ss. 23(2), 34(2) and 36                                     |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act 1951            | 44, 1951           | 7 Dec 1951   | 7 Dec 1951   | ss. 16(2), 20(2),<br>29(2) and 46                           |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act 1952            | 4, 1952            | 13 Mar 1952  | 13 Mar 1952  | s. 5  |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act (No. 2)<br>1952 | 28, 1952           | 16 June 1952 | s. 18: 11 Mar 1952<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent                   | ss. 6(2), 9(2), 10(2),<br>18(1)–(6) and 19                  |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act (No. 3)<br>1952 | 90, 1952           | 18 Nov 1952  | 18 Nov 1952  | ss. 6(2), 7(2)–(4),<br>10(2)–(5), 15(2),<br>17(2) and 21–24 |
| Taxation Administration<br>Act 1953  | 1, 1953            | 4 Mar 1953   | 1 Apr 1953   | _   |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act 1953            | 28, 1953           | 15 Apr 1953  | 15 Apr 1953  | ss. 3(2) and 6  |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act (No. 2)<br>1953 | 45, 1953           | 26 Oct 1953  | 26 Oct 1953  | ss. 4(2), 17(2) and 18                                      |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act (No. 3)<br>1953 | 81, 1953           | 11 Dec 1953  | 11 Dec 1953  | ss. 6(2) and 9  |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act 1954            | 43, 1954           | 6 Nov 1954   | 6 Nov 1954   | ss. 5(2) and 13   |

<sup>6</sup> Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Salaries Adjustment Act<br>1955  | 18, 1955           | 10 June 1955 | 10 June 1955   | _  |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act 1955            | 62, 1955           | 4 Nov 1955   | 4 Nov 1955   | ss. 3(2), (3), 5(2),<br>10(2), (3), 11(2), (3)<br>and 12 |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act 1956            | 25, 1956           | 23 May 1956  | 20 June 1956   | ss. 3(2) and 4   |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act (No. 2)<br>1956 | 30, 1956           | 6 June 1956  | 1 July 1956  | s. 5   |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act (No. 3)<br>1956 | 101, 1956          | 15 Nov 1956  | 15 Nov 1956  | ss. 2(2), 4(2), (3),<br>5(2), (3) and 24–26              |
| Salaries (Statutory<br>Offices) Adjustment Act<br>1957                           | 39, 1957           | 12 Sept 1957 | 1 July 1957 <i>(a)</i>   | _  |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act 1957            | 65, 1957           | 28 Nov 1957  | 28 Nov 1957  | s. 23  |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act 1958            | 55, 1958           | 1 Oct 1958   | 1 Oct 1958   | s. 13  |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act 1959            | 12, 1959           | 23 Apr 1959  | 14 Jan 1960 (see s. 2<br>and Gazette 1960, p.<br>47)   | s. 6   |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act (No. 2)<br>1959 | 70, 1959           | 20 Nov 1959  | s. 1(4): 14 Jan 1960<br>(see s. 1(5) and Gazette<br>1960, p. 47)<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | ss. 3(2), (3), 5(2)–<br>(4), 17 and 18                   |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent      | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions |
|--|--------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act (No. 3)<br>1959 | 85, 1959           | 2 Dec 1959  | s. 1(5): 14 Jan 1960<br>(see s. 2(2) and Gazette<br>1960, p. 47)<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | ss. 19(2) and 27(2)                                      |
| Salaries (Statutory<br>Offices) Adjustment Act<br>1960                           | 17, 1960           | 17 May 1960 | 17 May 1960 (a)  | s. 2   |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act 1960            | 18, 1960           | 20 May 1960 | 17 June 1960   | s. 8   |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act (No. 2)<br>1960 | 58, 1960           | 25 Nov 1960 | 25 Nov 1960  | ss. 4(2), 7 and 8  |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act (No. 3)<br>1960 | 108, 1960          | 16 Dec 1960 | 16 Dec 1960  | s. 6   |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act 1961            | 17, 1961           | 15 May 1961 | 12 June 1961   | s. 13  |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act (No. 2)<br>1961 | 27, 1961           | 19 May 1961 | 16 June 1961   | s. 5(2)  |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act (No. 3)<br>1961 | 94, 1961           | 30 Oct 1961 | 30 Oct 1961  | ss. 3(2) and 23  |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act 1962            | 39, 1962           | 28 May 1962 | 28 May 1962  | s. 9(2)  |

<sup>8</sup> Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent      | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions |
|--|--------------------|-------------|---|--|
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act (No. 2)<br>1962 | 98, 1962           | 14 Dec 1962 | 28 May 1963 (see s. 2<br>and <i>Gazette</i> 1963, p.<br>1869)                             | _  |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act 1963            | 34, 1963           | 31 May 1963 | s. 4: 13 July 1962<br>s. 5: 1 July 1962<br>s. 8: 1 Jan 1963<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | s. 11  |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act (No. 2)<br>1963 | 69, 1963           | 31 Oct 1963 | 31 Oct 1963   | ss. 2(2), (3), 55(2), (3) and 56                         |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act 1964            | 46, 1964           | 28 May 1964 | 28 May 1964   | s. 8   |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act (No. 2)<br>1964 | 68, 1964           | 20 Oct 1964 | 20 Oct 1964   | ss. 2(2), 9 and 10                                       |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act (No. 3)<br>1964 | 110, 1964          | 23 Nov 1964 | 23 Nov 1964   | ss. 2(2), 45 and 46                                      |
| Salaries (Statutory<br>Offices) Adjustment Act<br>(No. 2) 1964                   | 115, 1964          | 23 Nov 1964 | 23 Nov 1964 (a)   | s. 2   |
| Income Tax and Social<br>Services Contribution<br>Assessment Act 1965            | 33, 1965           | 2 June 1965 | 2 June 1965   | s. 7   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act 1965  | 103, 1965          | 14 Dec 1965 | 14 Dec 1965   | ss. 41–44  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 2) 1965  | 143, 1965          | 18 Dec 1965 | 14 Feb 1966   | ss. 4(2), (3) and 6(2), (3)                              |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act                                       | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions                |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act 1966         | 50, 1966           | 26 Oct 1966  | s. 17: 4 Mar 1968 (see<br>s. 2 and Gazette 1968,<br>p. 119)<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | ss. 17(2), (3) and 20<br>s. 21 (rep. by 83,<br>1966, s. 4)              |
| as amended by                             |                    |              |   |   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 2) 1966 | 83, 1966           | 29 Oct 1966  | 29 Oct 1966   | _   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 2) 1966 | 83, 1966           | 29 Oct 1966  | 29 Oct 1966   | ss. 5 and 6   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act 1967         | 19, 1967           | 12 May 1967  | 12 May 1967   | s. 5  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 2) 1967 | 38, 1967           | 25 May 1967  | 25 May 1967   | ss. 15 and 16   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 3) 1967 | 76, 1967           | 6 Nov 1967   | 6 Nov 1967  | ss. 3(2), (3), 5(2) and 14  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 4) 1967 | 85, 1967           | 8 Nov 1967   | 8 Nov 1967  | ss. 2(2), (3), 4(3),<br>6(4) and 35–37                                  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act 1968         | 4, 1968            | 8 May 1968   | 8 May 1968  | ss. 2(2) and 14   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 2) 1968 | 60, 1968           | 25 June 1968 | 25 June 1968  | ss. 2(2), (3), 16(2),<br>22 and 23<br>s. 21 (am. by 51,<br>1973, s. 25) |
| as amended by                             |                    |              |   |   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act 1973         | 51, 1973           | 14 June 1973 | 14 June 1973  | ss. 23, 24 and 25(2)  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 3) 1968 | 70, 1968           | 25 Oct 1968  | 25 Oct 1968   | s. 3(2)   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 4) 1968 | 87, 1968           | 21 Nov 1968  | 21 Nov 1968   | s. 11   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 5) 1968 | 148, 1968          | 9 Dec 1968   | 9 Dec 1968  | s. 6  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act                                       | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act 1969         | 18, 1969           | 4 June 1969  | 4 June 1969  | ss. 3(2) and 4(2)  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 2) 1969 | 93, 1969           | 27 Sept 1969 | 27 Sept 1969 | ss. 3(2), 7(2), 8(2),<br>10(2), 12(2)–(5),<br>18(2) and 19 |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 3) 1969 | 101, 1969          | 27 Sept 1969 | 27 Sept 1969 | ss. 6 and 7  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act 1970         | 87, 1970           | 27 Oct 1970  | 27 Oct 1970  | s. 5(2)  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act 1971         | 6, 1971            | 19 Mar 1971  | 19 Mar 1971  | _  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 2) 1971 | 54, 1971           | 25 May 1971  | 25 May 1971  | ss. 9(2) and 12  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 3) 1971 | 93, 1971           | 12 Nov 1971  | 12 Nov 1971  | s. 9   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act 1972         | 5, 1972            | 24 Mar 1972  | 24 Mar 1972  | s. 4   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 2) 1972 | 46, 1972           | 7 June 1972  | 12 Apr 1972  | _  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 3) 1972 | 47, 1972           | 7 June 1972  | 7 June 1972  | s. 12  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 4) 1972 | 65, 1972           | 31 Aug 1972  | 31 Aug 1972  | s. 5   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 5) 1972 | 85, 1972           | 4 Oct 1972   | 4 Oct 1972   | ss. 8 and 9  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act 1973         | 51, 1973           | 14 June 1973 | 14 June 1973 | ss. 23, 24 and 25(2)                                       |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 2) 1973 | 52, 1973           | 14 June 1973 | 14 June 1973 | ss. 6(2), 8(2) and 14                                      |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 3) 1973 | 53, 1973           | 18 June 1973 | 18 June 1973 | s. 8   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 4) 1973 | 164, 1973          | 11 Dec 1973  | 11 Dec 1973  | ss. 19–22  |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement | Application, saving and transitional provisions   |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 5) 1973   | 165, 1973          | 11 Dec 1973  | 11 Dec 1973  | ss. 4(3), (4), 5(2),<br>8(2), (3), 9(3),<br>15(2), 17(2), 20(2),<br>(3), 21(2), 23(2),<br>24(2), 25(2), 26(2),<br>27(2), 28(2), 32(2)<br>and 34–36<br>s. 7 (am. by 50,<br>1976, s. 20)              |
| as amended by                               |                    |              |              |   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act 1976 | 50, 1976           | 4 June 1976  | 4 June 1976  | _   |
| Statute Law Revision Act<br>1973            | 216, 1973          | 19 Dec 1973  | 31 Dec 1973  | ss. 9(1) and 10   |
| as amended by                               |                    |              |              |   |
| Statute Law Revision<br>Act 1974            | 20, 1974           | 25 July 1974 | 31 Dec 1973  | _   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act 1974           | 26, 1974           | 1 Aug 1974   | 1 Aug 1974   | ss. 3(2), 5(2), 9(2)<br>and 21  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 2) 1974   | 126, 1974          | 6 Dec 1974   | 6 Dec 1974   | ss. 3(2), 5(2), 6(2),<br>7(2), 9(2), 10(2),<br>11(2), 14(2), 15(2),<br>16(2), 17(2), 18(2),<br>19(2), 20(2), 34(2),<br>35(2), 36(2), 37(2),<br>(3), 38(2), (3),<br>40(2), 41(2), 42(2)<br>and 44–46 |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement          | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|--|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act 1975            | 80, 1975           | 20 June 1975 | 20 June 1975          | ss. 4(2), 5(2), (3), 7(2)–(5), 8(2), (3), 9(2), 10(2), 11(2), 12(2), 13(2), 14(2), 15(2), 16(2), (3), 19(2), (3), 20(2), 21(2), 22(2), (3), 23(2), 24(2), 25(2), 26(2), 29(2), 30(2), 31(2), 32(2), 33(2), (3), 42(2), 43(2), 44(2), (3), 46(2), (3), 47(2)–(4), 49(2), 50(2), 51(2), (3), 52(2), 53(2) and 54 ss. 34 and 36 (am. by 205, 1976, s. 37) |
| as amended by Income Tax Assessment          | 205, 1976          | 20 Dec 1976  | (see 205, 1976 below) | _  |
| Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1976                |                    |              |                       |  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Act (No. 2) 1975    | 117, 1975          | 11 Nov 1975  | 11 Nov 1975           | ss. 2(2), (3), 7(2),<br>11(2), (3), 15(2),<br>(3), 24(2), (3) and<br>31–34   |
| as amended by                                |                    |              |                       |  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act 1976  | 50, 1976           | 4 June 1976  | 4 June 1976           | _  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act 1976  | 50, 1976           | 4 June 1976  | 4 June 1976           | ss. 9(2) and 18(2)   |
| Health Insurance Levy<br>Assessment Act 1976 | 53, 1976           | 4 June 1976  | 4 June 1976           | ss. 6 and 7 (am. by<br>98, 1976, ss. 7 and<br>8)   |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| as amended by Health Insurance Levy Assessment Act (No. 2) 1976         | 98, 1976           | 29 Sept 1976 | 29 Sept 1976  | s. 9  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>1976                  | 56, 1976           | 4 June 1976  | 4 June 1976   | ss. 17 and 18   |
| Health Insurance Levy<br>Assessment Act (No. 2)<br>1976                 | 98, 1976           | 29 Sept 1976 | 29 Sept 1976  | s. 9  |
| Income Tax Laws<br>Amendment (Royalties)<br>Act 1976                    | 143, 1976          | 6 Dec 1976   | 6 Dec 1976  | ss. 8 and 9   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment (Jurisdiction<br>of Courts) Act 1976 | 165, 1976          | 9 Dec 1976   | 1 Feb 1977 (see Gazette<br>1977, No. S3, p. 3)              | ss. 5(2), 8(2) and 9(2)   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1976                  | 205, 1976          | 20 Dec 1976  | s. 37: 20 June 1975<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent           | ss. 3(2), 4(2), (3),<br>9(2), 10(2) and<br>35(2)  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act 1977                             | 57, 1977           | 16 June 1977 | ss. 16 and 17: 1 July<br>1976<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | s. 18   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>1977                  | 126, 1977          | 10 Nov 1977  | 10 Nov 1977   | ss. 6(2), 8(2), (3),<br>9(2), 11(2), 12(2),<br>13(2), 16(2), 17(2),<br>18(2), 20(2), 21(2),<br>22(2) and 23 |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1977                  | 127, 1977          | 10 Nov 1977  | 10 Nov 1977   | ss. 3(2), (3) and 5(2)  |
| Administrative Changes<br>(Consequential Provisions)<br>Act 1978        | 36, 1978           | 12 June 1978 | 12 June 1978  | s. 8  |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act 1978                      | 57, 1978           | 22 June 1978 | 22 June 1978  | ss. 3(2), 4(2), 5(2),<br>7(2), (3), 11(2), (3),<br>13(2), (3), 17(2),<br>19(2), 22(2), 23(2)<br>and 24  |
| Income Tax<br>(Arrangements with the<br>States) Act 1978         | 87, 1978           | 22 June 1978 | 22 June 1978 (aa)   | _   |
| Health Insurance Levy<br>Assessment Amendment<br>Act 1978        | 90, 1978           | 22 June 1978 | 22 June 1978  | ss. 3(2), 4(2) and 5(2)   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>1978           | 123, 1978          | 13 Oct 1978  | 13 Oct 1978   | ss. 3(2), (3), 6(2),<br>(3), 8(2), 10(2),<br>11(2), 12(2), (3),<br>13(2), 14(2), 16(2),<br>17(2), 21 and 22                                   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1978           | 171, 1978          | 28 Nov 1978  | 28 Nov 1978   | s. 3(2) and (3)   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 4)<br>1978           | 172, 1978          | 28 Nov 1978  | 28 Nov 1978   | ss. 5(2)–(5), 6(2), (3) and 31  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act 1979                      | 12, 1979           | 13 Mar 1979  | 13 Mar 1979   | ss. 3(2), 4(2), 5(2),<br>7(2), 8(2), 9(2),<br>10(2), 11(2), (3),<br>12(2), 13(2), 14(2),<br>15(2), 16(2), 17(2),<br>18(2), 19(2) and<br>20(2) |
| Jurisdiction of Courts<br>(Miscellaneous<br>Amendments) Act 1979 | 19, 1979           | 28 Mar 1979  | Parts II–XVII (ss. 3–<br>123): 15 May 1979 (see<br>Gazette 1979, No. S86)<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | s. 44   |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement                                      | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---|--|
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>1979     | 27, 1979           | 4 June 1979  | 4 June 1979                                       | s. 2(2) and (3)  |
| Income Tax (Rates and<br>Assessment) Amendment<br>Act 1979 | 43, 1979           | 14 June 1979 | 14 June 1979                                      | s. 5   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1979     | 62, 1979           | 15 June 1979 | 15 June 1979                                      | _  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 4)<br>1979     | 146, 1979          | 28 Nov 1979  | 28 Nov 1979                                       | ss. 3(2), (3), 4(2),<br>5(2), 6(2), (3), 7(2),<br>8(2) and 9(2)  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 5)<br>1979     | 147, 1979          | 28 Nov 1979  | 29 Nov 1979                                       | ss. 5 and 8(2)   |
| Income Tax Laws<br>Amendment Act 1979                      | 149, 1979          | 28 Nov 1979  | s. 24: 21 July 1979<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | ss. 5(2), 6(2)–(5),<br>8(2), 9(2), 10(2),<br>11(2), (3), 12(2),<br>14, 15(2), 16(2),<br>17(2), 18(2), 23(2)<br>and 25–27                 |
| Income Tax Laws<br>Amendment Act 1980                      | 19, 1980           | 30 Apr 1980  | 30 Apr 1980                                       | ss. 3(2), (3), 4(2), 6,<br>7(2), 8(2), 9(2),<br>10(2), 11(2), 12(2),<br>13(2), 14(2), 15(2),<br>16(2)–(4), 17(2),<br>18(2), 19(2) and 20 |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act 1980                | 24, 1980           | 1 May 1980   | 1 May 1980  | ss. 3(2), 4(2), 5(2),<br>(3), 7(2), (3), 9(2)<br>and 10(2)   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>1980     | 57, 1980           | 23 May 1980  | 23 May 1980                                       | ss. 3(2), 5(2), 6(2),<br>9(2), 13(2), (3),<br>14(2), 15(2), 16(2),<br>21(2), 22(2), 23(2)<br>and 24(2)                                   |

# Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions              |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1980 | 58, 1980           | 23 May 1980  | 23 May 1980  | ss. 3(2) and 4(2)   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 4)<br>1980 | 124, 1980          | 17 Sept 1980 | 17 Sept 1980   | ss. 4(2), 8(2) and 16   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 5)<br>1980 | 133, 1980          | 19 Sept 1980 | 19 Sept 1980   | ss. 4(2), 5(2), 6(2), (3), 7(2), 8(2) and 9(2)                        |
| Taxation Debts (Abolition of Crown Priority) Act 1980  | 134, 1980          | 19 Sept 1980 | 19 Sept 1980   | ss. 4(2) and 5(2)   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 6)<br>1980 | 159, 1980          | 10 Dec 1980  | 10 Dec 1980  | ss. 3(2), 5(2), (3)<br>and 8(2)<br>s. 13 (am. by 108,<br>1981, s. 27) |
| as amended by  |                    |              |  |   |
| Income Tax Laws<br>Amendment Act 1981                  | 108, 1981          | 24 June 1981 | 24 June 1981   | s. 27(2)  |
| Statute Law Revision Act<br>1981                       | 61, 1981           | 12 June 1981 | s. 116: 30 Sept 1983<br>(see Gazette 1983, No. S222) (b)<br>s. 117: Royal Assent (b) | _   |
| Companies (Miscellaneous<br>Amendments) Act 1981       | 92, 1981           | 18 June 1981 | Part XIV (s. 45): 1 July<br>1982 (see Gazette 1982,<br>No. S124) (c)                 | _   |
| Income Tax Laws<br>Amendment Act 1981                  | 108, 1981          | 24 June 1981 | 24 June 1981   | ss. 6(2), 10(2)–(4),<br>15(2)–(4), 17(2),<br>18(2), 21(2) and 25      |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act 1982                | 29, 1982           | 17 May 1982  | (see 29, 1982 below)  | _   |
| Income Tax (Assessment<br>and Rates) Amendment<br>Act 1981 | 109, 1981          | 24 June 1981 | 24 June 1981  | ss. 24(2), 25(2),<br>26(2), 28(2) and<br>29(2)–(4)  |
| Income Tax Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>1981           | 110, 1981          | 24 June 1981 | 24 June 1981  | s. 11   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act 1981                | 111, 1981          | 24 June 1981 | 24 June 1981  | s. 19   |
| Income Tax Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1981           | 154, 1981          | 26 Oct 1981  | 26 Oct 1981   | ss. 39–41   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>1981     | 175, 1981          | 2 Dec 1981   | 2 Dec 1981  | ss. 3(2), (3), 4(2), (3) and 5(2)   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act 1982                | 29, 1982           | 17 May 1982  | s. 25: 24 June 1981<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent             | ss. 3(2)–(4), 4(2),<br>(3), 6(2), 9(2)–(5),<br>10(2)–(6), 11(2)–<br>(4), 12(2), (3),<br>13(2), (3), 14(2),<br>(3), 15(2), 16(2),<br>17(2), (3), 18(2),<br>19(2)–(6), 20(2),<br>21(2), 22(2), 23(2)–<br>(4) and 24 |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>1982     | 38, 1982           | 2 June 1982  | 2 June 1982   | _   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1982     | 39, 1982           | 2 June 1982  | s. 3: 3 June 1982 (see s. 2(2))<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | s. 4(2)   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 4)<br>1982           | 76, 1982           | 13 Sept 1982 | 13 Sept 1982   | ss. 4(2), (3), 6(2)–<br>(4) and 11  |
| Statute Law<br>(Miscellaneous<br>Amendments) Act (No. 2)<br>1982 | 80, 1982           | 22 Sept 1982 | Part LXXVII (s. 280):<br>Royal Assent (d)                          | s. 280(2), (3)  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 5)<br>1982           | 106, 1982          | 30 Oct 1982  | 30 Oct 1982  | ss. 3(2), 4(2), (3),<br>5(2)–(4), 6(2), 7(2),<br>9(3)–(5), 10(2), (3),<br>11(3)–(5), 12(2),<br>(3), 13(2), (3),<br>14(2), 15(2), 16(2),<br>(3), 17(2), 18(2),<br>19(2), 20(2), (3),<br>21(2), 22(2), (3),<br>23(2)–(4), 24(2),<br>25(2), 26(2) and 28 |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 6)<br>1982           | 123, 1982          | 13 Dec 1982  | 13 Dec 1982  | ss. 14 and 15   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act 1983                      | 14, 1983           | 14 June 1983 | s. 4: 14 Feb 1983 ( <i>see</i> s. 2)<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | ss. 9(2), 11(2),<br>15(2), 20(2), 23(2),<br>29(2), 30(2), 58(2),<br>67 and 68   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>1983           | 25, 1983           | 19 June 1983 | 19 June 1983   | s. 16   |
| Statute Law<br>(Miscellaneous<br>Provisions) Act (No. 1)<br>1983 | 39, 1983           | 20 June 1983 | s. 3: (e)  | s. 7(1)   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1983           | 49, 1983           | 21 Sept 1983 | 21 Sept 1983   | _   |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application, saving and transitional provisions  |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Income Tax Laws<br>Amendment (Medicare<br>Levy) Act 1983           | 51, 1983           | 1 Oct 1983   | 1 Oct 1983   | s. 3(2), (3)   |
| Health Legislation<br>Amendment Act 1983                           | 54, 1983           | 1 Oct 1983   | Part V (s. 132): 1 Feb<br>1984 (f)                               | _  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 4)<br>1983             | 103, 1983          | 23 Nov 1983  | s. 3: 22 Dec 1983 (see<br>s. 2(2))<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | ss. 4(2), (3), 5(2),<br>(3), 6(2), 11(2),<br>12(2), 13(2), 14(2),<br>(3), 15(2), 18(2),<br>19(2), 20(2), 23(2)<br>and 25 |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act 1984                        | 14, 1984           | 12 Apr 1984  | 12 Apr 1984  | ss. 3(2), 4(2), 6(2),<br>7(2), 8(2), 16(2),<br>22(2), 23(2), 28(2),<br>29 and 30   |
| National Crime Authority<br>(Consequential<br>Amendments) Act 1984 | 42, 1984           | 15 June 1984 | 1 July 1984 (see s. 2<br>and Gazette 1984, No.<br>S245, p. 2)    | _  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1984             | 47, 1984           | 25 June 1984 | 25 June 1984   | ss. 60–62  |
| Public Service Reform Act<br>1984                                  | 63, 1984           | 25 June 1984 | s. 151(1): 1 July 1984<br>(see Gazette 1984, No.<br>S245) (g)    | s. 151(9)  |
| Commonwealth Banks<br>Amendment Act 1984                           | 76, 1984           | 25 June 1984 | 29 June 1984 (see<br>Gazette 1984, No.<br>S241)                  | _  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 5)<br>1984             | 115, 1984          | 17 Oct 1984  | 17 Oct 1984  | s. 3(2) and (3)  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act 1984                                | 123, 1984          | 19 Oct 1984  | Part VII (ss. 91–166):<br>14 Dec 1984 (h)                        | ss. 165, 166, 384<br>and 385   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent      | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|--|--------------------|-------------|--|--|
| as amended by  |                    |             |  |  |
| Sales Tax Laws<br>Amendment Act 1985   | 47, 1985           | 30 May 1985 | s. 61: Royal Assent (j)                                  | _  |
| Statute Law<br>(Miscellaneous<br>Provisions) Act (No. 1)<br>1985                 | 65, 1985           | 5 June 1985 | s. 3: 19 Oct 1984 (k)                                    | _  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 4)<br>1984                           | 124, 1984          | 19 Oct 1984 | s. 3(a): 1 July 1984<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent       | ss. 4(2), (3), 5(2),<br>(3), 7(2), (3), 9(2)–<br>(4), 10(2), (3),<br>11(2), (3), 13(2),<br>23, 24(2), (3),<br>28(2), 31(2), 36(2),<br>37(2), 38 and 39 |
| Statute Law<br>(Miscellaneous<br>Provisions) Act (No. 2)<br>1984                 | 165, 1984          | 25 Oct 1984 | s. 3: 13 Dec 1984 (see<br>Gazette 1984, No.<br>S519) (l) | s. 9   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment (Income<br>Equalization Deposits) Act<br>1984 | 174, 1984          | 26 Oct 1984 | 23 Nov 1984 (see s. 2)                                   | ss. 3(2), (3) and 7  |
| Sales Tax Laws<br>Amendment Act 1985   | 47, 1985           | 30 May 1985 | s. 61: Royal Assent (m)                                  | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act 1985  | 49, 1985           | 30 May 1985 | 30 May 1985  | ss. 18(2)–(4) and 38<br>s. 39 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 21])   |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions          |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010            | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 21):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |
| National Crime Authority<br>(Miscellaneous<br>Amendments) Act 1985 | 104, 1985          | 16 Oct 1985  | s. 14 (1): 1 July 1984<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent  | s. 14(3)  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>1985                     | 123, 1985          | 28 Oct 1985  | 28 Oct 1985   | ss. 34 and 35<br>s. 36 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 37]) |
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010            | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 37):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act 1985                        | 129, 1985          | 18 Nov 1985  | 18 Nov 1985   | ss. 9–12  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1985                     | 168, 1985          | 16 Dec 1985  | Part VII (ss. 18–43):<br>Royal Assent (n)   | s. 42<br>s. 43 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 55])         |
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010            | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 55):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 4)<br>1985                     | 173, 1985          | 16 Dec 1985  | ss. 4, 5(3), 17 and 20–<br>22: 22 May 1986 (see s.<br>2 and Gazette 1986, No.<br>S225)<br>s. 5(1): 6 June 1985<br>s. 5(2): 1 Nov 1985<br>s. 13: (p)<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | s. 23<br>s. 24 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 68])         |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions                    |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| as amended by Taxation Laws   | 49, 1986           | 24 June 1986 | (see 49, 1986 below)   | _   |
| Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>1986                                       |                    |              |  |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010             | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 68):<br>29 June 2010  | _   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>1985              | 174, 1985          | 16 Dec 1985  | 16 Dec 1985 (see s. 2)   | s. 3(2)   |
| Fringe Benefits Tax<br>(Miscellaneous<br>Provisions) Act 1986       | 41, 1986           | 24 June 1986 | 24 June 1986 (see s. 2)  | s. 4  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act 1986                                 | 46, 1986           | 24 June 1986 | Part IV (ss. 31–37):<br>1 July 1986 (see s. 2(2))<br>Part V (ss. 42, 43): 28<br>Oct 1985<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | s. 25<br>s. 26 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 22])                   |
| as amended by   |                    |              |  |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010             | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 22):<br>29 June 2010  | _   |
| Taxation Boards of<br>Review (Transfer of<br>Jurisdiction) Act 1986 | 48, 1986           | 24 June 1986 | s. 31 and Parts VII, VIII<br>(ss. 45–56): 24 June<br>1986 ( <i>see</i> s. 2(2))<br>Remainder: 1 July 1986              | ss. 216, 219, 221,<br>226 and 228<br>s. 213 (am. by 107,<br>1989, s. 33(4)) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |  |   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1989                      | 107, 1989          | 30 June 1989 | (see 107, 1989 below)  | s. 34   |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>1986                            | 49, 1986           | 24 June 1986 | ss. 33 and 36: 16 Dec<br>1985 (see s. 2(2))<br>ss. 34, 35 and 37–39:<br>22 May 1986 (see s.<br>2(3) and Gazette 1986,<br>No. S225)<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | s. 29<br>s. 28 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 38])  |
| as amended by   |                    |              |  |  |
| Statute Law<br>(Miscellaneous<br>Provisions) Act 1987                     | 141, 1987          | 18 Dec 1987  | s. 3: 24 June 1986 (q)   | s. 5(1)  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010                   | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 38):<br>29 June 2010  | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment (Foreign Tax<br>Credits) Act 1986              | 51, 1986           | 24 June 1986 | 22 July 1986   | ss. 32, 33 35(1), (2), (3) and (4) s. 34 (am. by 78, 1988, s. 63) s. 35(2A) (ad. by 78, 1988, s. 64) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |  |  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>1988                            | 78, 1988           | 24 June 1988 | (see 78, 1988 below)   | ss. 63 and 64  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment (Capital<br>Gains) Act 1986            | 52, 1986           | 24 June 1986 | 24 June 1986   | _  |
| as amended by   |                    |              |  |  |
| Statute Law<br>(Miscellaneous<br>Provisions) Act 1987                     | 141, 1987          | 18 Dec 1987  | s. 3: 24 June 1986 <i>(r)</i>  | s. 5(1)  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment (Research and<br>Development) Act 1986 | 90, 1986           | 25 June 1986 | 25 June 1986   | s. 9   |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions                  |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |   |
| Statute Law<br>(Miscellaneous<br>Provisions) Act 1987            | 141, 1987          | 18 Dec 1987  | s. 3: 25 June 1986 <i>(s)</i>   | s. 5(1)   |
| Taxation Laws<br>(Miscellaneous<br>Provisions) Act 1986          | 109, 1986          | 4 Nov 1986   | 4 Nov 1986  | s. 4(2)–(9)   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1986                   | 112, 1986          | 4 Nov 1986   | 4 Nov 1986  | ss. 32–34, 46 and 47  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 4)<br>1986                   | 154, 1986          | 18 Dec 1986  | ss. 23–25, 26(a), 27,<br>29–39, 41–48, 49(1),<br>(2), (4)–(6), (8)–(11)<br>and 50: Royal Assent<br>(t)<br>ss. 26(b), (c), 28, 40,<br>49(3) and (7): 1 Jan<br>1987 (see Gazette 1986,<br>No. S650) (t) | ss. 39(2), (3) and 49<br>s. 50 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 69]) |
| as amended by Tax Laws Amendment (2010 Measures No. 2) Act 2010  | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 69):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |
| Jurisdiction of Courts<br>(Miscellaneous<br>Amendments) Act 1987 | 23, 1987           | 26 May 1987  | s. 3: 1 Sept 1987 (see<br>Gazette 1987, No.<br>S217) (u)  | s. 4  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment (Company<br>Distributions) Act 1987   | 58, 1987           | 5 June 1987  | s. 6: 5 June 1987 (see s. 2(2))<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent   | s. 18<br>s. 19 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 96])                 |
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010          | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 96):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act 1987                     | 61, 1987           | 5 June 1987  | 5 June 1987   | ss. 31 and 32<br>s. 33 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 23])                                       |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010 | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 23):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>1987          | 62, 1987           | 5 June 1987  | ss. 8–35, 44, 46–48 and<br>62: Royal Assent (v)<br>ss. 36–43: (v)<br>s. 45: 5 June 1987 (v) | s. 47 (am. by 108,<br>1987, s. 45)<br>s. 48 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 39])                  |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1987          | 108, 1987          | 13 Nov 1987  | 13 Nov 1987   | _   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010 | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 39): 29 June 2010  | _   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1987          | 108, 1987          | 13 Nov 1987  | 13 Nov 1987   | ss. 38 and 39<br>s. 37 (am. by 138,<br>1987, s. 90)<br>s. 40 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 56]) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 4)<br>1987          | 138, 1987          | 18 Dec 1987  | (see 138, 1987 below)   | s. 91   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010 | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 56):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

# Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Crimes Legislation Amendment Act 1987                                       | 120, 1987          | 16 Dec 1987  | Part VI (ss. 30, 31):<br>Royal Assent (w)                              | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 4)<br>1987                              | 138, 1987          | 18 Dec 1987  | s. 6 and Parts IV, V<br>(ss. 63–88): (x)<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | ss. 48–50<br>s. 51 (am. by 11,<br>1988, s. 48)<br>s. 52 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 70]) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |  |  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act 1988   | 11, 1988           | 26 Apr 1988  | (see 11, 1988 below)   | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010                     | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 70):<br>29 June 2010                                  | _  |
| Taxation Laws Amendment (Fringe Benefits and Substantiation) Act 1987       | 139, 1987          | 18 Dec 1987  | 18 Dec 1987  | s. 74<br>s. 75 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 101])   |
| as amended by   |                    |              |  |  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010                     | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 101):<br>29 June 2010                                 | _  |
| Petroleum Resource Rent<br>Tax (Miscellaneous<br>Provisions) Act 1987       | 145, 1987          | 18 Dec 1987  | 15 Jan 1988 (see s. 2)   | _  |
| Management and<br>Investment Companies<br>Legislation Amendment<br>Act 1987 | 163, 1987          | 26 Dec 1987  | 26 Dec 1987  | _  |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions          |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| Family Court of Australia<br>(Additional Jurisdiction<br>and Exercise of Powers)<br>Act 1988 | 8, 1988            | 5 Apr 1988   | ss. 1–11, 12(b), (c), (e), (f), 13–21, 27, 29 and 30: Royal Assent s. 12(a) and (d): 1 Jan 1990 Remainder: 1 July 1988 (see Gazette 1988, No. S191)   |   |
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |   |
| Law and Justice<br>Legislation Amendment<br>Act 1988   | 120, 1988          | 14 Dec 1988  | Part XI (ss. 34, 35): 5<br>Apr 1988 (y)   | _   |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act 1988   | 11, 1988           | 26 Apr 1988  | s. 14: 24 June 1986 Part VI (ss. 43, 44): 1 Sept 1987 Part VII (ss. 45, 46): 6 Nov 1987 Part VIII (ss. 47, 48): 18 Dec 1987 (see s. 2(5)) Part IX (ss. 49, 50): 18 Dec 1987 (see s. 2(6)) Remainder: Royal Assent | ss. 38 and 39<br>s. 40 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 24]) |
| as amended by Tax Laws Amendment (2010 Measures No. 2) Act 2010                              | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 24):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |
| Research and Development Legislation Amendment Act 1988                                      | 59, 1988           | 15 June 1988 | 1 July 1988   | ss. 7 and 18  |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions          |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| Commonwealth<br>Employees' Rehabilitation<br>and Compensation Act<br>1988 | 75, 1988           | 24 June 1988 | ss. 1 and 2: Royal<br>Assent<br>ss. 4(1), 68–97, 99 and<br>100: 1 July 1988 (see<br>Gazette 1988, No.<br>S196)<br>Remainder: 1 Dec 1988<br>(see Gazette 1988, No.<br>S196)  | _   |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1988                                  | 78, 1988           | 24 June 1988 | Part II (ss. 3–6), ss. 37, 39–53 and 55(15)–(25): 1 Nov 1988 (see Gazette 1988, No. S331) s. 14(2): 1 July 1988 s. 15: 22 Dec 1986 Part VI (ss. 62–64): 22 July 1986 Part VII (ss. 65, 66): 18 Dec 1987 Remainder: Royal Assent | ss. 55 and 56<br>s. 57 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 40]) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010                   | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 40):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |
| Employment, Education and Training Act 1988                               | 80, 1988           | 24 June 1988 | 1 July 1988 (see<br>Gazette 1988, No.<br>S190)  | _   |
| Industrial Relations<br>(Consequential Provisions)<br>Act 1988            | 87, 1988           | 8 Nov 1988   | ss. 1 and 2: Royal<br>Assent<br>Remainder: 1 Mar 1989<br>(see s. 2(2) and Gazette<br>1989, No. S53)   | _   |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---|--|
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 4)<br>1988            | 95, 1988           | 24 Nov 1988  | ss. 44(a) and 54(11): (z)<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent   | ss. 54–57<br>s. 2 (am. by 107,<br>1989, s. 30)<br>s. 58 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 71]) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1989            | 107, 1989          | 30 June 1989 | (see 107, 1989 below)   | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010   | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 71):<br>29 June 2010   | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment (Tax File<br>Numbers) Act 1988 | 97, 1988           | 25 Nov 1988  | s. 12: 1 July 1989 (see<br>Gazette 1989, No.<br>S159)<br>Remainder: 1 Jan 1989<br>(see s. 2(1) and Gazette<br>1988, No. S399) | _  |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |  |
| Statute Law Revision<br>Act 1996                          | 43, 1996           | 25 Oct 1996  | Schedule 3 (item 122):<br>25 Nov 1988 (za)  | _  |
| ANL (Conversion into<br>Public Company) Act<br>1988       | 127, 1988          | 14 Dec 1988  | s. 11: 1 July 1989 (see<br>Gazette 1989, No.<br>S210) (zb)  | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 5)<br>1988            | 153, 1988          | 26 Dec 1988  | Div. 6 of Part III<br>(s. 43): 1 Jan 1989<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent   | ss. 36–43<br>s. 44 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 82])                                      |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010   | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 82):<br>29 June 2010   | _  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement                               | Application, saving and transitional provisions   |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| Higher Education Funding Act 1988                               | 2, 1989            | 6 Jan 1989   | Chapt. 4 (ss. 79–85):<br>Royal Assent (zc) | _   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act 1989                             | 11, 1989           | 16 Mar 1989  | 16 Mar 1989                                | s. 52<br>s. 53 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 25])   |
| as amended by Tax Laws Amendment (2010 Measures No. 2) Act 2010 | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 25):<br>29 June 2010      | _   |
| Income Equalization<br>Deposits Laws<br>Amendment Act 1989      | 56, 1989           | 14 June 1989 | 1 July 1989                                | s. 37   |
| Taxation Laws Amendment (Rates and Rebates) Act 1989            | 70, 1989           | 21 June 1989 | 21 June 1989                               | s. 5  |
| Income Tax<br>(Arrangements with the<br>States) Repeal Act 1989 | 73, 1989           | 21 June 1989 | 21 June 1989                               | _   |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1989                        | 97, 1989           | 30 June 1989 | 30 June 1989                               | ss. 5(2), 11, 12(2), (4)–(6), 13, 14(3) and (4) s. 12(1) and (3) (am. by 105, 1989 s. 77) s. 12(2A) (ad. by 105, 1989, s. 77) s. 14(1) and (2) (am. by 105, 1989 s. 78) s. 14(5)–(7) (ad. by 105, 1989, s. 78) s. 15 (rep. by 75, 2010, Sch. 6 [item 41]) |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions             |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---|--|
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment<br>(Superannuation) Act<br>1989 | 105, 1989          | 30 June 1989 | (see 105, 1989 below)   | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010    | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 41):<br>29 June 2010   | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment<br>(Superannuation) Act 1989    | 105, 1989          | 30 June 1989 | s. 5(o): 18 Dec 1987<br>Remainder: <i>(zd)</i>  | ss. 64 and 65<br>s. 66 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 105])   |
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act 1994                        | 56, 1994           | 7 Apr 1994   | (see 56, 1994 below)  | s. 112(2) and (3)  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010    | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 105):<br>29 June 2010  | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1989             | 107, 1989          | 30 June 1989 | Part 6 (ss. 29, 30): (ze)<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent   | ss. 20–22 and 32<br>s. 23 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 57]) |
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010    | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 57):<br>29 June 2010   | _  |
| Banking Legislation<br>Amendment Act 1989                  | 129, 1989          | 7 Nov 1989   | Part I (ss. 1, 2),<br>ss. 3, 26, 29–33, 35, 38<br>and 40: Royal Assent<br>s. 23(1): 4 May 1989<br>s. 39: 23 Jan 1988<br>Remainder: 28 Dec<br>1989 (see Gazette 1989,<br>No. S383) | s. 28  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Social Security and<br>Veterans' Affairs<br>Legislation Amendment<br>Act (No. 3) 1989 | 163, 1989          | 19 Dec 1989  | Part 4 (ss. 18–20): 13<br>Nov 1989 <i>(zf)</i>   | s. 4   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 4)<br>1989  | 167, 1989          | 19 Dec 1989  | s. 31: 19 Jan 1989<br>Part 4 (ss. 35–37): 25<br>Jan 1989<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | ss. 29–31<br>s. 32 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 72])  |
| as amended by   |                    |              |  |  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010                               | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 72):<br>29 June 2010  | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 5)<br>1989  | 20, 1990           | 17 Jan 1990  | 17 Jan 1990  | ss. 2(2), 6(2), 13(2),<br>14(2), 15(2), 16(2),<br>25(2), 29(2), 31(2),<br>32(2), 37(2), 41(2)<br>and 46–49<br>s. 50 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 83]) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |  |  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010                               | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 83): 29 June 2010   | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act 1990   | 35, 1990           | 7 June 1990  | 7 June 1990  | ss. 38–40<br>s. 41 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 26])  |
| as amended by   |                    |              |  |  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010                               | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 26): 29 June 2010   | _  |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions      |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| Petroleum<br>(Australia-Indonesia Zone<br>of Cooperation)<br>(Consequential Provisions)<br>Act 1990 | 37, 1990           | 7 June 1990  | 18 Feb 1991 (see s. 2<br>and Gazette 1991, No.<br>S47)  | _   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act 1990   | 45, 1990           | 16 June 1990 | 16 June 1990  | _   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>1990  | 57, 1990           | 16 June 1990 | Part 4 (ss. 66–68):<br>14 July 1990<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent   | ss. 61–64<br>s. 65 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 42]) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment (2010 Measures No. 2) Act 2010   | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 42):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1990  | 58, 1990           | 16 June 1990 | s. 11: 16 June 1990 (see<br>s. 2(2))<br>s. 23: 4 Dec 1989<br>Part 5 (ss. 36–38):<br>11 May 1989<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | ss. 29–34<br>s. 35 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 58]) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010   | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 58):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |
| Training Guarantee<br>(Administration) Act 1990   | 60, 1990           | 16 June 1990 | s. 43 and Part 10<br>(ss. 88–95): 31 Oct<br>1990 (see Gazette 1990,<br>No. S272)<br>Remainder: 1 July 1990                    | _   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Number<br>and year | Assent   | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions                    |
|--------------------|--|---|---|
| 61, 1990           | 16 June 1990   | ss. 1 and 2: Royal<br>Assent<br>s. 7: 30 June 1989<br>ss. 22–24: 1 July 1995<br>Remainder: 1 July 1990  | _   |
| 87, 1990           | 6 Nov 1990   | s. 4: 1 July 1991<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent   | ss. 3(2), 4(2), 5 and 12–14   |
| 119, 1990          | 28 Dec 1990  | ss. 4–6, 7(g), 8, 19–21,<br>22(g) and 23: 22 Aug<br>1990<br>ss. 7(a)–(f) and 22(a)–<br>(f): 1 Mar 1991<br>ss. 9, 10, 41(b) and<br>42(b): 1 Jan 1991<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent                       | s. 2 (am. by 69, 1991, s. 23)   |
| 69, 1991           | 25 June 1991   | s. 22: Royal Assent (zg)<br>s. 23: (zg)   | _   |
| 135, 1990          | 28 Dec 1990  | Part 4 (ss. 34–36): 25<br>Jan 1991<br>ss. 38(3), 39(2) and<br>Schedule (Part 3):<br>1 July 1993<br>ss. 38(4), 39(3) and<br>Schedule (Part 4): 8 Jan<br>1991 (see s. 2(4))<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | ss. 28–32, 38 and<br>39<br>s. 33 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 84]) |
| 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010   | Schedule 6 (item 84):   |   |
|                    | and year  61, 1990  87, 1990  119, 1990  69, 1991  135, 1990 | and year  61, 1990  | 61, 1990  |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 4)<br>1990          | 4, 1991            | 8 Jan 1991   | Part 3 (ss. 38, 39):<br>16 June 1990 ( <i>see</i> s.<br>2(2))<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | ss. 32–36<br>s. 37 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 73])   |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010 | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 73):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment (Foreign<br>Income) Act 1990 | 5, 1991            | 8 Jan 1991   | 8 Jan 1991  | ss. 50, 51 and 54–60<br>s. 52 (am. by 48, 1991, s. 104)<br>s. 53 (am. by 216, 1991, s. 19)<br>s. 61 (rep. by 75, 2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 98]) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act 1991                     | 48, 1991           | 24 Apr 1991  | (see 48, 1991 below)  | _   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1991          | 216, 1991          | 24 Dec 1991  | (see 216, 1991 below)   | _   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010 | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 98):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |
| Social Security Legislation<br>Amendment Act 1990       | 6, 1991            | 8 Jan 1991   | Part 7 (ss. 94, 95): 1 Jan<br>1991 (zh)   | _   |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act 1991                        | 48, 1991           | 24 Apr 1991  | ss. 9, 15, 33, 70, 81–83<br>and Part 6 (ss. 103,<br>104): (zi)<br>ss. 32, 84(9), 93(2), 96<br>and 97(3): 1 July 1991<br>ss. 34(b), 36, 40 and 87:<br>21 Aug 1990<br>ss. 51(2), 59(2), 62–66,<br>68(2) and 84(12): 25<br>Apr 1991<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | ss. 84–89<br>s. 90 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 27])  |
| as amended by   |                    |              |  |  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010 | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 27):<br>29 June 2010  | _  |
| Occupational Superannuation Laws Amendment Act 1991     | 55, 1991           | 24 Apr 1991  | 24 Apr 1991  | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>1991          | 100, 1991          | 27 June 1991 | ss. 4, 6, 8, 9 and 11:<br>28 June 1991<br>s. 29: (zj)<br>s. 33(a): 16 June 1990<br>(see s. 2(4))<br>s. 33(c) and (d): 30 June<br>1989 (see s. 2(5))<br>s. 77: (zj)<br>s. 78: (zj)<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent  | s. 83<br>s. 84(1) (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 43])<br>s. 84(2) (am. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 44]) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |  |  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010 | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (items 43, 44): 29 June 2010  | _  |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent      | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions        |
|--|--------------------|-------------|--|---|
| Political Broadcasts and<br>Political Disclosures Act<br>1991  | 203, 1991          | 19 Dec 1991 | Part 2 (ss. 4–9): 3 Jan<br>1992 (see Gazette 1992,<br>No. S2)<br>Part 4 (ss. 32, 33) and<br>Part 5 (ss. 34, 35):<br>19 June 1992<br>Part 6 (ss. 36–38): 16<br>Jan 1992<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent   | _   |
| Veterans' Affairs<br>Legislation Amendment<br>Act (No. 2) 1991 | 208, 1991          | 24 Dec 1991 | s. 21: Royal Assent (zk)   | _   |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1991                       | 216, 1991          | 24 Dec 1991 | ss. 11 and 89(2): 22 Jan<br>1991<br>ss. 40 and 42: 6 Jan<br>1992 (see s. 2(3))<br>ss. 45, 46, 48–51, 54–<br>58, 60–66, 90(1), (3)–<br>(14), 93–96 and 98–<br>101: 21 Aug 1991<br>ss. 47, 52, 53, 59, 90(2)<br>and 97: 20 Aug 1991<br>(zl)<br>s. 82(2): 25 Dec 1991<br>s. 107: 24 June 1992<br>ss. 112–117: 1 Mar<br>1992 (see Gazette 1992,<br>No. GN7)<br>Part 9 (ss. 121, 122):<br>1 July 1991<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | ss. 89–102<br>s. 103 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 59]) |
| as amended by Statute Law Revision                             | <i>1</i> 3 1006    | 25 Oct 1996 | Schadula 3 (item 110):   |   |
| Act 1996   | 43, 1996           | 23 Oct 1990 | Schedule 3 (item 119):<br>24 Dec 1991 <i>(zm)</i>  | _   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Number<br>and year | Assent  | Commencement  | Application, saving and transitional provisions   |
|--------------------|---|---|---|
| 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010  | Schedule 6 (item 59):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |
| 3, 1992            | 6 Jan 1992  | 6 Jan 1992  | _   |
| 35, 1992           | 25 May 1992   | 25 May 1992   | ss. 63–70 and 72–74 s. 71 (am. by 98, 1992, s. 103) s. 75 (rep. by 75, 2010, Sch. 6 [item 28])  |
| 98, 1992           | 30 June 1992  | (see 98, 1992 below)  | _   |
|                    |   |   |   |
| 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010  | Schedule 6 (item 28): 29 June 2010  | _   |
| 69, 1992           | 26 June 1992  | 1 Jan 1993  | _   |
| 70, 1992           | 26 June 1992  | Schedule (Part 8): 20<br>Oct 1991 (zn)<br>Schedule (Part 9):<br>1 July 1992 (zn)  | _   |
| 80, 1992           | 30 June 1992  | ss. 52(2) and 53(2):<br>1 July 1992<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent   | ss. 65–74 and 76–<br>84<br>s. 75 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6   |
|                    | and year  75, 2010  3, 1992  35, 1992  75, 2010  69, 1992  70, 1992 | 75, 2010 28 June 2010  3, 1992 6 Jan 1992  35, 1992 25 May 1992  98, 1992 30 June 1992  75, 2010 28 June 2010  69, 1992 26 June 1992  70, 1992 26 June 1992 | 75, 2010 28 June 2010 Schedule 6 (item 59): 29 June 2010  3, 1992 6 Jan 1992 6 Jan 1992  35, 1992 25 May 1992 25 May 1992  98, 1992 30 June 1992 (see 98, 1992 below)  75, 2010 28 June 2010 Schedule 6 (item 28): 29 June 2010  69, 1992 26 June 1992 1 Jan 1993  70, 1992 26 June 1992 Schedule (Part 8): 20 Oct 1991 (zn) Schedule (Part 9): 1 July 1992 (zn)  80, 1992 30 June 1992 ss. 52(2) and 53(2): 1 July 1992 Remainder: Royal |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application, saving and transitional provisions   |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010            | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 45): 29 June 2010  | _   |
| Social Security Legislation<br>Amendment Act 1992                  | 81, 1992           | 30 June 1992 | Schedule 2 (Part 1):<br>Royal Assent (zo)<br>Schedule 2 (Part 6):<br>1 July 1992 (zo) | _   |
| Superannuation Guarantee<br>(Consequential<br>Amendments) Act 1992 | 92, 1992           | 30 June 1992 | 1 July 1992   | _   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1992                     | 98, 1992           | 30 June 1992 | ss. 32–36: 1 July 1992<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent                                  | ss. 5, 7, 20, 31, 36, 46, 57 and 80 s. 38 (am. by 17, 1993, s. 65) s. 81 (rep. by 75, 2010, Sch. 6 [item 60]) |
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act 1993                                | 17, 1993           | 9 June 1993  | (see 17, 1993 below)  | _   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010            | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 60): 29 June 2010  | _   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment (Self<br>Assessment) Act 1992           | 101, 1992          | 30 June 1992 | 30 June 1992  | s. 34   |
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |   |
| Statute Law Revision<br>Act 1996                                   | 43, 1996           | 25 Oct 1996  | Schedule 3 (item 121): 30 June 1992 (zp)  | _   |
| Sales Tax Amendment<br>(Transitional) Act 1992                     | 118, 1992          | 30 Sept 1992 | 28 Oct 1992   | _   |
| Student Assistance<br>Amendment Act 1992                           | 138, 1992          | 19 Nov 1992  | ss. 31–43: 1 Jan 1993<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent                                   | _   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| Radiocommunications<br>(Transitional Provisions<br>and Consequential<br>Amendments) Act 1992 | 167, 1992          | 11 Dec 1992  | 1 July 1993  | _   |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment (Foreign<br>Investment) Act 1992                          | 190, 1992          | 18 Dec 1992  | 1 Jan 1993   | ss. 11(2), 12(2),<br>24(2), (3) and 25(2)<br>s. 14(2) (ad. by 18,<br>1993, s. 61)   |
| as amended by Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1993                                       | 18, 1993           | 9 June 1993  | (see 18, 1993 below)   | _   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 4)<br>1992   | 191, 1992          | 21 Dec 1992  | 21 Dec 1992  | ss. 10, 13, 19,<br>20(1), 22, 31, 33(2),<br>34 and 35<br>s. 32 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 74])                       |
| as amended by Tax Laws Amendment (2010 Measures No. 2) Act 2010                              | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 74):<br>29 June 2010  | _   |
| Taxation Laws Amendment (Superannuation) Act 1992  | 208, 1992          | 22 Dec 1992  | Divs. 2, 4–6 and 9–11<br>of Part 2 (ss. 4–6, 19–<br>33, 47–61): 1 July 1994<br>Divs. 2 and 3 of Part 3<br>(ss. 64–71): 1 July 1994<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | ss. 6, 17, 18, 27, 33, 38, 39, 46 and 61 s. 49 (rs. by 169, 1995, Sch. 10 [item 9]) s. 62 (rep. by 75, 2010, Sch. 6 [item 106]) |
| as amended by Taxation Laws Amendment (Superannuation) Act 1993                              | 7, 1993            | 27 May 1993  | (see 7, 1993 below)  | s. 64   |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>1995                  | 169, 1995          | 16 Dec 1995  | (see 169, 1995 below)  | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010         | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 106):<br>29 June 2010   | _  |
| Taxation Laws Amendment (Fringe Benefits Tax Measures) Act 1992 | 223, 1992          | 24 Dec 1992  | 1 Apr 1994   | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 5)<br>1992                  | 224, 1992          | 24 Dec 1992  | ss. 3–13, 14(1), 15(1), 16(1), 17(1) and 18–87:<br>Royal Assent (zq) ss. 14(2), 15 2), 16(2) and 17(2): 1 July 1993 (zq) | ss. 13, 17, 21, 22,<br>24, 32, 34, 36, 38,<br>40, 44, 45, 56, 57,<br>81, 82 and 86<br>s. 87 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 85]) |
| as amended by Tax Laws Amendment (2010 Measures No. 2) Act 2010 | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 85):<br>29 June 2010  | _  |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 6) 1992                        | 227, 1992          | 24 Dec 1992  | Div. 5 of Part 2 (ss. 9, 10): 19 Aug 1992 Div. 6 of Part 2 (ss. 11–13): 1 Jan 1993 (zr) Remainder: Royal Assent          | ss. 7, 10, 13, 31 and<br>32<br>s. 5 (rs. by 82,<br>1994, s. 125)<br>s. 33 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 90])                   |
| as amended by   |                    |              |  |  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>1994                  | 82, 1994           | 23 June 1994 | (see 82, 1994 below)   | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010         | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 90): 29 June 2010   | _  |

<sup>42</sup> Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| Taxation Laws Amendment (Car Parking) Act 1992             | 237, 1992          | 24 Dec 1992  | 24 Dec 1992   | s. 10   |
| Income Equalisation<br>Deposits Laws<br>Amendment Act 1992 | 238, 1992          | 24 Dec 1992  | 19 Aug 1992   | s. 26   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment<br>(Superannuation) Act 1993    | 7, 1993            | 27 May 1993  | s. 7 and Div. 5 of Part 2 (ss. 21–25): (zs) ss. 12–20, 26–29, 36–43 and 65: 1 July 1994 ss. 47 and 48: 30 July 1993 (see Gazette 1993, No. S230) ss. 62–64: 22 Dec 1992 Remainder: Royal Assent | ss. 5, 11, 20, 25, 29<br>and 33<br>s. 34 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 107])  |
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment (2010 Measures No. 2) Act 2010          | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 107):<br>29 June 2010  | _   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act 1993                        | 17, 1993           | 9 June 1993  | Part 4 (ss. 60, 61): (zt) Part 6 (ss. 64, 65): (zt) Remainder: Royal Assent   | ss. 14, 17, 22, 24,<br>32, 34, 35, 40, 43,<br>45, 49, 51, 56 and<br>58<br>s. 47 (am. by 171,<br>1995, Sch. 6)<br>s. 59 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 29]) |
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 4)<br>1995             | 171, 1995          | 16 Dec 1995  | (see 171, 1995 below)   | _   |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1997             | 147, 1997          | 14 Oct 1997  | Schedule 16 (item 1): (zta)  | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010    | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 29): 29 June 2010   | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>1993             | 18, 1993           | 9 June 1993  | Div. 1 (s. 7), Div. 7<br>(ss. 30–53) of Part 3<br>and Part 4 (ss. 60, 61):<br>(zu)<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent                                       | ss. 13, 14, 22 and<br>56<br>s. 57 (am. by 138,<br>1994, s. 7(3))<br>s. 59 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 46]) |
| as amended by Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1994     | 138, 1994          | 28 Nov 1994  | (see 138, 1994 below)  | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010    | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 46): 29 June 2010   | _  |
| Veterans' Affairs<br>Legislation Amendment<br>Act 1993     | 27, 1993           | 9 June 1993  | ss. 5–8: 20 Sept 1993<br>s. 9: 20 Oct 1991<br>ss. 10–12 and 19(1): 12<br>Jan 1992<br>ss. 13–15 and 19(2): 20<br>Oct 1992<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | s. 3   |
| Insolvency (Tax Priorities) Legislation Amendment Act 1993 | 32, 1993           | 16 June 1993 | ss. 6, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15,<br>29 and 30: 1 June 1993<br>ss. 20–28: 1 July 1993<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent   | s. 17  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| Taxation (Deficit<br>Reduction) Act (No. 2)<br>1993                              | 55, 1993           | 27 Oct 1993  | ss. 7–12 and 14: Royal<br>Assent (zua)<br>s. 13: 1 July 1995<br>s. 15: (zua)         | ss. 8, 11, 12 and 13(2) s. 2 (am. by 94, 1995, Sch. 2 [item 1]; 174, 1997, Sch. 8 [item 1]; 58, 2000, Sch. 7 [item 1]) s. 15(2) (am. by 174, 1997, Sch. 8 [item 4]) |
| as amended by  |                    |              |  |   |
| Taxation Laws Amendment (Budget Measures) Act 1995                               | 94, 1995           | 27 July 1995 | (see 94, 1995 below)   | _   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 4)<br>1997                                   | 174, 1997          | 21 Nov 1997  | (see 174, 1997 below)  | _   |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 2000   | 58, 2000           | 31 May 2000  | Schedule 7: Royal<br>Assent (zub)  | _   |
| Taxation (Deficit<br>Reduction) Act (No. 1)<br>1993                              | 57, 1993           | 27 Oct 1993  | 27 Oct 1993  | ss. 13, 16, 17, 23, 24, 26–28 and 34  |
| Taxation (Deficit<br>Reduction) Act (No. 3)<br>1993                              | 58, 1993           | 27 Oct 1993  | ss. 10–13: Royal Assent (zv)   | s. 13   |
| Superannuation Industry<br>(Supervision)<br>Consequential<br>Amendments Act 1993 | 82, 1993           | 30 Nov 1993  | ss. 14 and 16(2): 1 Dec<br>1993 (zw)<br>ss. 15, 16(1) and 17–35:<br>1 July 1994 (zw) | s. 35   |
| Higher Education Funding<br>Legislation Amendment<br>Act 1993                    | 116, 1993          | 24 Dec 1993  | Part 3 (ss. 21–25): 1 Jan<br>1994 (zx)   | _   |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| and year  |                       |   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|-----------|-----------------------|---|--|
| 118, 1993 | 24 Dec 1993           | ss. 125, 132 and 133:<br>1 July 1991<br>ss. 129 and 131: 1 July<br>1993<br>Div. 3 of Part 10<br>(ss. 153–155) and<br>Part 11 (ss. 156–159):<br>25 Dec 1993 (see s. 2<br>(4))<br>Div. 3 of Part 14<br>(ss. 180–182): (zy)<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent                                    | ss. 18, 23, 26, 30, 33, 38, 108–113 and 167–175 s. 116 (rep. by 75, 2010, Sch. 6 [item 61])  |
|           |                       |   |  |
| 75, 2010  | 28 June 2010          | Schedule 6 (item 61):<br>29 June 2010   | _  |
| 56, 1994  | 7 Apr 1994            | Subdiv. A of Div. 4 of Part 3 (ss. 24–32): 1 July 1993 Subdiv. B of Div. 4 of Part 3 (ss. 33–38): 20 Mar 1994 Div. 8 of Part 3 (ss. 55–64): 1 July 1994 s. 70(1): (zz) ss. 70(2), 71(2) and 83(2): (zz) s. 71(1): (zz) s. 75(1): (zz) s. 83(1): (zz) s. 112: (zz) Remainder: Royal Assent | ss. 14, 18, 19, 23,<br>24, 32, 33, 38, 39,<br>46, 47, 48(3), 49,<br>50, 55, 63–65, 68,<br>69, 74(2), (3),<br>75(2), 78(2), 80(2),<br>82(2), 86, 111,<br>112(2) and (3)<br>s. 87 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 30]) |
|           | 118, 1993<br>75, 2010 | 118, 1993 24 Dec 1993 75, 2010 28 June 2010   | 118, 1993  |

46

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010 | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 30): 29 June 2010   | _   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>1994          | 82, 1994           | 23 June 1994 | ss. 7, 120 and 121: 22 Oct 1986 ss. 44–46: (zza) ss. 72–79: (zza) ss. 84–92: (zza) s. 113: (zza) Part 4 (ss. 123–127): (zza) Remainder: Royal Assent   | ss. 21, 24, 28, 32, 33, 43, 44, 46, 49, 53, 56, 59, 62, 71, 83, 96, 104, 105, 109, 114, 119 and 134 s. 122 (rep. by 75, 2010, Sch. 6 [item 47])   |
| as amended by   |                    |              |  |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010 | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 47):<br>29 June 2010  | _   |
| Drought Relief Payment<br>Act 1994                      | 125, 1994          | 18 Oct 1994  | 18 Oct 1994  | s. 3 (item 93)  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1994          | 138, 1994          | 28 Nov 1994  | Div. 1 and Subdivs. B, D, E, G, J, K, L and M of Div. 3 of Part 2 (ss. 3, 11–13, 17–20, 25, 26 and 34– 43): (zzb) Subdiv. A of Div. 12 of Part 2 (ss. 93–98): (zzb) ss. 120–122 and 124– 127: 1 July 1994 Div. 3 of Part 4 (ss.137–140), ss. 162 and 163(a)): 30 June 1994 Remainder: Royal Assent | ss. 4, 8, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 27, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37, 39, 40, 42, 44, 49–51, 61–63, 65, 66, 74, 75, 79, 80, 83, 84, 86, 87, 93, 98, 99, 101, 102, 104, 105, 107–109, 111 and 115 s. 92 (am. by 169, 1995, Sch. 10 [item 7]) s. 116 (rep. by 75, 2010, Sch. 6 [item 62]) |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| as amended by Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1995   | 169, 1995          | 16 Dec 1995  | (see 169, 1995 below)  | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1997   | 147, 1997          | 14 Oct 1997  | Schedule 16 (items 2, 3): (zzba)   | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010  | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 62):<br>29 June 2010  | _  |
| Taxation Laws Amendment (Infrastructure Borrowings) Act 1994                                     | 163, 1994          | 16 Dec 1994  | 16 Dec 1994  | s. 26  |
| Social Security (Parenting<br>Allowance and Other<br>Measures) Legislation<br>Amendment Act 1994 | 174, 1994          | 16 Dec 1994  | Schedule 1 (items 163–174): 1 July 1995 (zzc)<br>Schedule 3 (items 34–38): 20 Sept 1994 (zzc)<br>ss. 14, 15 and<br>Schedule 4 (items 38–41 and 47–51): 1 Jan<br>1995 (zzc) | ss. 14 and 15  |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---|--|
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 1994   | 181, 1994          | 19 Dec 1994  | Schedule 1 (items 22–85): 13 Oct 1994<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | Sch. 1 (items 1, 13, 14, 21, 22, 86, 88, 90), Sch. 2 (items 5, 23), Sch. 3 (items 6, 13, 14, 17, 18, 23, 24, 29, 30, 34, 35, 41, 42, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 67, 68, 72, 73, 80, 81, 85, 86, 90, 91, 94, 95, 99, 100) and Sch. 4 (items 9, 22, 23) Sch. 1 (item 91) (rep. by 75, 2010, Sch. 6 [item 75]) |
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010  | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 75):<br>29 June 2010                               | _  |
| Student Assistance (Youth<br>Training Allowance—<br>Transitional Provisions<br>and Consequential<br>Amendments) Act 1994 | 184, 1994          | 23 Dec 1994  | 1 Jan 1995 <i>(zzd)</i>   | _  |
| Life Insurance<br>(Consequential<br>Amendments and Repeals)<br>Act 1995  | 5, 1995            | 23 Feb 1995  | 1 July 1995 (see s. 2<br>and Gazette 1995, No.<br>GN24)             | s. 3(2) and (3)  |
| Income Tax (International<br>Agreements) Amendment<br>Act 1995   | 22, 1995           | 29 Mar 1995  | 29 Mar 1995   | _  |
| Tax Law Improvement<br>(Substantiation) Act 1995   | 30, 1995           | 7 Apr 1995   | 7 Apr 1995  | s. 3(3)  |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment (Drought<br>Relief Measures) Act 1995                    | 31, 1995           | 7 Apr 1995   | 7 Apr 1995   | s. 2 (rs. by 170,<br>1995, Sch. 4<br>[item 1])   |
| as amended by Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1995                              | 170, 1995          | 16 Dec 1995  | Schedule 4 (items 1 and 2) ( <i>see</i> 170, 1995 below)   | _  |
| Superannuation Laws<br>Amendment (Small<br>Accounts and Other<br>Measures) Act 1995 | 53, 1995           | 23 June 1995 | 1 July 1995  | Sch. 2 (item 19)   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment (Budget<br>Measures) Act 1995                            | 94, 1995           | 27 July 1995 | Schedule 3 (Part 2<br>(items 5, 6)): 1 July<br>1995<br>Schedule 9: Royal<br>Assent<br>Remainder: 9 May 1995            | Sch. 10 (item 2)   |
| Social Security Legislation<br>Amendment (Family<br>Measures) Act 1995              | 106, 1995          | 29 Sept 1995 | Schedules 1, 5 and 6: 1<br>Feb 1996<br>Schedules 2–4 and 7–9:<br>1 Jan 1996<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent              | _  |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 1) 1995  | 120, 1995          | 25 Oct 1995  | Schedule 1 (Part 8): 23<br>Nov 1994 (see s. 2(2))<br>Schedule 2<br>(Part 2): 1 July 1994<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | Sch. 1 (items 7, 20, 21, 24, 35, 43, 44, 53, 57, 59, 71, 85, 86, 89) and Sch. 2 (item 1) Sch. 1 (item 90) (rep. by 75, 2010, Sch. 6 [item 31]) |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---|--|
| as amended by Tax Laws Amendment (2010 Measures No. 2) Act 2010                                | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 31): 29 June 2010  | _  |
| Social Security Legislation<br>Amendment (Carer<br>Pension and Other<br>Measures) Act 1995     | 143, 1995          | 12 Dec 1995  | Schedule 6 (item 50): 1<br>Jan 1997 <i>(zze)</i>  | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment (FBT Cost of<br>Compliance) Act 1995                                | 145, 1995          | 12 Dec 1995  | 12 Dec 1995   | Sch. 2 (item 15)   |
| Veterans' Affairs<br>Legislation Amendment<br>(1995-96 Budget<br>Measures) Act (No. 2)<br>1995 | 146, 1995          | 12 Dec 1995  | Schedule 12 (Part 1): 1<br>Jan 1997 (zzf)<br>Schedule 12 (Part 2): 1<br>Jan 1996 (see (zzf))  | Sch. 12 (item 13)  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>1995   | 169, 1995          | 16 Dec 1995  | Schedule 1, (items 1–14 and 16), Schedule 2, (Parts 1 and 4), Schedule 3, (Parts 1–5 and 7, 8) and Schedule 8 (Part 1): Royal Assent (zzg) Schedule 3 (Part 6): (zzg) Schedule 10 (Part 2): (zzg) Schedule 10 (item 7): (zzg) Schedule 10 (item 7): (zzg) Schedule 10 (Part 5): (zzg) | Sch. 1 (item 16),<br>Sch. 2 (Part 4), Sch.<br>3 (items 13, 17, 19,<br>21, 23, 25, 27, 33,<br>35, 36, 39, 43) and<br>Sch. 8 (item 5)<br>Sch. 3 (item 44)<br>(rep. by 75, 2010,<br>Sch. 6 [item 48]) |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application, saving and transitional provisions   |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010 | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 48):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1995          | 170, 1995          | 16 Dec 1995  | Schedule 4: (zzh)<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent   | Sch. 1 (items 12,<br>16, 18, 20, 33, 34,<br>40, 43, 49), Sch. 2<br>(items 51–53) and<br>Sch. 3 (item 16)<br>Sch. 1 (item 50)<br>(rep. by 75, 2010,<br>Sch. 6 [item 63])   |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010 | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 63):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 4)<br>1995          | 171, 1995          | 16 Dec 1995  | Schedule 2 (items 3–85<br>and 87–160): 1 July<br>1995<br>Schedule 4 (Part 3): 1<br>Mar 1996<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | Sch. 1 (items 19, 38–40), Sch. 2 (item 160), Sch. 3 (item 3) and Sch. 4 (items 4, 10–12, 14) s. 4 (rep. by 75, 2010, Sch. 6 [item 76]) Sch. 1 (items 36, 37) (am. by 76, 1996, Sch. 6) Sch. 2 (item 159) (am. by 122, 1997, Sch. 2) Sch. 2 (item 159A) (ad. by 122, 1997, Sch. 2) |
|   |                    |              |   |   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions                   |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>1996                                | 76, 1996           | 18 Dec 1996  | Schedule 6 (items 1–3): (zzi) Schedule 6 (items 4, 5): (zzi)   | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 1)<br>1997                                | 122, 1997          | 8 July 1997  | Schedule 2: (zzia)   | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1997                                | 147, 1997          | 14 Oct 1997  | Schedule 16 (items 4–6): (zzib)  | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>(Technical<br>Amendments) Act 1998                           | 41, 1998           | 4 June 1998  | Schedule 6 (items 20, 21): (zzic)  | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010                       | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 76):<br>29 June 2010  | _  |
| Law and Justice<br>Legislation Amendment<br>Act (No. 1) 1995                  | 175, 1995          | 16 Dec 1995  | 16 Dec 1995  | _  |
| Social Security and<br>Veterans' Affairs<br>Legislation Amendment<br>Act 1995 | 1, 1996            | 9 Jan 1996   | Schedule 11 (items 1–7): 1 July 1996 (zzj) Schedule 11 (items 8, 9): 20 Sept 1996 (zzj) Schedule 11 (items 10–21): 1 July 1997 (zzj) | _  |
| Income Tax Assessment<br>Amendment Act 1996                                   | 17, 1996           | 27 June 1996 | Schedule 1: 1 July 1996<br>Schedule 2: 1 July 1997<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent   | Sch. 1 (item 6) and<br>Sch. 2 (item 6)                                     |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 1)<br>1996                                | 31, 1996           | 9 July 1996  | 9 July 1996  | Sch. 1 (items 3, 10–13)<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 32]) |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions                |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| as amended by Tax Laws Amendment (2010 Measures No. 2) Act 2010                    | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 32):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment (International<br>Tax Agreements) Act<br>1996           | 39, 1996           | 9 Oct 1996   | 9 Oct 1996  | Sch. 2 (item 3)   |
| Statute Law Revision Act<br>1996   | 43, 1996           | 25 Oct 1996  | Schedule 4 (items 1 and 93): Royal Assent (zzl)   | _   |
| Workplace Relations and<br>Other Legislation<br>Amendment Act 1996                 | 60, 1996           | 25 Nov 1996  | Schedule 19 (items 19, 20): Royal Assent (zzm)  | s. 2(2) and (6) (am.<br>by 77, 1996 Sch. 3<br>[items 1, 3])             |
| as amended by Workplace Relations and Other Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1996 | 77, 1996           | 19 Dec 1996  | Schedule 3 (items 1, 2): (zzma)   | _   |
| Family (Tax Initiative) Act 1996   | 63, 1996           | 27 Nov 1996  | 1 Jan 1997  | s. 3  |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1996   | 76, 1996           | 18 Dec 1996  | ss. 1–4 and Schedule 1<br>(items 1–43, 47): Royal<br>Assent (zzn)<br>Schedule 1 (items 44–<br>46): 1 Jan 1993 (zzn)<br>Schedule 2: 27 June<br>1996 (zzn)<br>Schedule 4 (items 19–<br>24): 16 Feb 1997 (zzn) | Sch. 1 (items 29, 32, 37, 47) s. 4 (rep. by 75, 2010, Sch. 6 [item 49]) |

# Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| as amended by Tax Laws Amendment (2010 Measures No. 2) Act 2010                  | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 49):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1996   | 78, 1996           | 19 Dec 1996  | Schedule 1 (item 11): (zzo) Schedule 3: 30 Oct 1995 Schedule 4 (items 56, 57): 23 July 1996 (zzo) Remainder: Royal Assent | Sch. 1 (items 5, 9, 12, 13), Sch. 2 (item 2) and Sch. 4 (items 10, 13, 18, 28, 52, 57) Sch. 4 (item 38) (rs. by 147, 1997, Sch. 11 [item 13]) |
| as amended by Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1997                           | 147, 1997          | 14 Oct 1997  | Schedule 11 (item 13): (zzoa)   | _   |
| Industry Research and<br>Development Amendment<br>Act 1996                       | 82, 1996           | 19 Dec 1996  | Schedule 2: Royal<br>Assent (zzp)   | Sch. 2 (item 2)   |
| Social Security Legislation<br>Amendment (Budget and<br>Other Measures) Act 1996 | 84, 1996           | 23 Dec 1996  | Schedule 2 (items 13–15): 1 July 1997 (zzq)   | _   |
| Defence Legislation<br>Amendment Act (No. 1)<br>1997                             | 1, 1997            | 19 Feb 1997  | Schedule 2 (item 135):<br>Royal Assent (zzr)  | _   |
| Commonwealth Services Delivery Agency (Consequential Amendments) Act 1997        | 29, 1997           | 17 Apr 1997  | 1 July 1997 (see s. 2)  | _   |
| Income Tax<br>(Consequential<br>Amendments) Act 1997                             | 39, 1997           | 17 Apr 1997  | 1 July 1997   | Sch. 1 (item 274)   |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions       |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| as amended by   |                    |              |  |  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>1997                                  | 95, 1997           | 30 June 1997 | Schedule 1 (item 24): (zzs)  | _  |
| Tax Law Improvement<br>Act 1997   | 121, 1997          | 8 July 1997  | Schedule 12 (items 24–29): (zzt)   | s. 4   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1997                                  | 147, 1997          | 14 Oct 1997  | Schedule 14 (items 61–63): (zzu)   | Sch. 14 (item 64)  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 1)<br>1998                                  | 16, 1998           | 16 Apr 1998  | Schedule 8 (items 1, 2): (zzua)  | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>2002                                  | 57, 2002           | 3 July 2002  | Schedule 12 (item 43): (see 57, 2002 below)  | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment (Private<br>Health Insurance<br>Incentives) Act 1997 | 56, 1997           | 30 Apr 1997  | Schedule 1 (items 1, 3–5): 1 July 1997<br>Schedule 1 (item 2):<br>1 July 1994<br>Schedule 2: (zzv)<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | Sch. 1 (item 5),<br>Sch. 2 (item 10(1))<br>and Sch. 3 (item 2) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |  |  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1997                                  | 147, 1997          | 14 Oct 1997  | Schedule 16 (item 9): (zzva)   | _  |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1999  | 11, 1999           | 31 Mar 1999  | Schedule 3 (items 5, 6):<br>1 July 1997 (zzw)  | _  |
| Retirement Savings<br>Accounts (Consequential<br>Amendments) Act 1997           | 62, 1997           | 28 May 1997  | 2 June 1997 (see s. 2<br>and Gazette 1997, No.<br>S202)  | _  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

# Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| Superannuation Contributions Tax (Consequential Amendments) Act 1997 | 71, 1997           | 5 June 1997  | 5 June 1997   | _   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>1997                       | 95, 1997           | 30 June 1997 | Schedule 1 (items 1–22), Schedule 2,<br>Schedule 3 (items 1–8,<br>11–14), Schedule 4,<br>Schedule 5 (items 12,<br>13, 17–21) and<br>Schedule 6: Royal<br>Assent (zzx)<br>Schedule 3 (items 9,<br>10): (zzx)<br>Schedule 5 (items 1–9):<br>(zzx) | Sch. 1 (item 22),<br>Sch. 2 (items 19,<br>20), Sch. 3<br>(item 14), Sch. 4<br>(items 3, 4) and<br>Sch. 5 (items 18,<br>21)<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 50]) |
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1997                       | 147, 1997          | 14 Oct 1997  | Schedule 16 (item 8): (zzy)   | _   |
| Taxation Laws (Technical Amendments) Act 1998                        | 41, 1998           | 4 June 1998  | Schedule 6 (item 22): (zzya)  | _   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010              | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 50): 29 June 2010  | _   |
| Taxation Laws Amendment (Infrastructure Borrowings) Act 1997         | 104, 1997          | 30 June 1997 | 30 June 1997  | _   |
| Aged Care (Consequential<br>Provisions) Act 1997                     | 114, 1997          | 7 July 1997  | Schedule 5 (items 30,<br>31): 1 Oct 1997 (see<br>Gazette 1997, No.<br>GN36) (zzz)   | _   |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent      | Commencement  | Application, saving and transitional provisions   |
|--|--------------------|-------------|---|---|
| as amended by                                  |                    |             |   |   |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 2002       | 57, 2002           | 3 July 2002 | Schedule 12 (item 38): (see 57, 2002 below)   | _   |
| Tax Law Improvement Act 1997                   | 121, 1997          | 8 July 1997 | Schedule 2 (items 18–37), Schedule 3 (items 31–61), Schedule 4 (items 63–138), Schedule 5 (items 43–93), Schedule 6 (items 68–132), Schedule 7 (items 5–7), Schedule 8 (items 32–51), Schedule 9 (items 16–40), Schedule 10 (items 12–15) and Schedule 11 (items 37–57): (zzza) Schedule 12 (items 15–23): 1 July 1997 (zzza) | s. 4, Sch. 2<br>(items 31, 33), Sch.<br>3 (items 47, 52, 56,<br>59) and Sch. 4<br>(item 78) |
| as amended by                                  |                    |             |   |   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 6)<br>1999 | 54, 1999           | 5 July 1999 | Schedule 4 (items 11, 12): Royal Assent (zzzaaa)  | _   |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 2002       | 57, 2002           | 3 July 2002 | Schedule 12 (item 65): (see 57, 2002 below)   | _   |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 1)<br>1997                  | 122, 1997          | 8 July 1997  | Schedule 1 (items 1–15, 20), Schedule 3 (items 1, 2, 6–21) and Schedule 5: Royal Assent (zzzaa) Schedule 1 (items 17–19): 3 June 1990 (zzzaa) Schedule 1 (items 22, 23): 1 Sept 1994 (zzzaa) Schedule 1 (item 24): 1 Jan 1993 (zzzaa) Schedule 3 (items 3, 4): (zzzaa) Schedule 3 (items 5): (zzzaa) Schedule 4: 20 Jan 1997 (zzzaa) Schedule 6: (zzzaa) Schedule 6: (zzzaa) Schedule 8: (zzzaa) | Sch. 1 (items 16, 21), Sch. 3 (items 22, 23), Sch. 5 (item 5) and Sch. 8 (item 6) s. 4 (rep. by 75, 2010, Sch. 6 [item 33]) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |  |   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>1997                  | 95, 1997           | 30 June 1997 | Schedule 1 (item 23):<br>Royal Assent (zzzab)  | _   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>2002                  | 57, 2002           | 3 July 2002  | Schedule 12 (item 50): (see 57, 2002 below)  | _   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010         | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 33): 29 June 2010   | _   |
| Franchise Fees Windfall Tax (Consequential Amendments) Act 1997 | 134, 1997          | 19 Sept 1997 | 19 Sept 1997   | s. 4  |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>1997                  | 147, 1997          | 14 Oct 1997  | Schedule 1 (items 1–43), Schedule 2 (item 1), Schedules 3–5, Schedule 6 (items 1–3, 5–8), Schedule 8, Schedule 10 (items 1, 3, 4), Schedule 13, Schedule 14 (items 1–39, 41, 42), Schedule 15 (items 1–6) and Schedule 17: Royal Assent (zzzb) Schedule 6 (item 4): (zzzb) Schedule 10 (items 2, 5): (zzzb) Schedule 11 (items 1–11): (zzzb) Schedule 14 (item 40): (zzzb) | Sch. 1 (item 45),<br>Sch. 3 (item 5),<br>Sch. 4 (item 3),<br>Sch. 5 (item 34),<br>Sch. 6 (item 9),<br>Sch. 8 (item 3),<br>Sch. 10 (item 6),<br>Sch. 11 (item 12),<br>Sch. 13 (item 2),<br>Sch. 14 (items 17,<br>41) and Sch. 17<br>(item 3)<br>s. 2(6A) (ad. by 57,<br>2002, Sch. 12<br>[item 54])<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 64]) |
| as amended by Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 2002          | 57, 2002           | 3 July 2002  | Schedule 12 (item 54): (see 57, 2002 below)  | _   |
| Tax Laws Amendment (2010 Measures No. 2) Act 2010               | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 64):<br>29 June 2010  | _   |
| Foreign Affairs and Trade<br>Legislation Amendment<br>Act 1997  | 150, 1997          | 17 Oct 1997  | Schedule 2 (items 3–7):<br>Royal Assent (zzzc)   | _   |
| Audit (Transitional and<br>Miscellaneous)<br>Amendment Act 1997 | 152, 1997          | 24 Oct 1997  | Schedule 2 (items 877–880): 1 Jan 1998 (see Gazette 1997, No. GN49) (zzzd)   | _   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---|--|
| Taxation Laws Amendment (Foreign Income Measures) Act 1997 | 155, 1997          | 24 Oct 1997  | 24 Oct 1997   | Sch. 1 (items 120–127, 128(1)–(3), 129(1)–(7), (9)–(11)) and Sch. 2 (item 5) s. 4 (rep. by 75, 2010, Sch. 6 [item 99]) Sch. 1 (items 128(4) and 129(8)) (rep. by 75, 2010, Sch. 6 [item 100])                        |
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010    | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (items 99, 100): 29 June 2010              | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 4)<br>1997             | 174, 1997          | 21 Nov 1997  | Schedule 8: 1 July 1997<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | Sch. 1 (items 17, 18), Sch. 2 (item 6), Sch. 3 (item 3), Sch. 4 (items 8, 9), Sch. 5 (item 11), Sch. 6 (item 23(2), (3)), Sch. 7 (item 32(1)) and Sch. 9 (item 30(2), (3)) s. 4 (rep. by 75, 2010, Sch. 6 [item 77]) |
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>2003             | 101, 2003          | 14 Oct 2003  | Schedule 6 (item 39): (zzzzzq)                        | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010    | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 77):<br>29 June 2010                 | _  |

# Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent      | Commencement                                   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions |
|--|--------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Farm Household Support<br>Amendment (Restart and<br>Exceptional<br>Circumstances) Act 1997                   | 179, 1997          | 25 Nov 1997 | 25 Nov 1997                                    | _  |
| Superannuation Contributions and Termination Payments Taxes Legislation Amendment Act 1997                   | 191, 1997          | 7 Dec 1997  | Schedule 1: Royal<br>Assent (zzze)             | _  |
| Child Care Payments<br>(Consequential<br>Amendments and<br>Transitional Provisions)<br>Act 1997              | 196, 1997          | 8 Dec 1997  | Schedule 1 (items 17, 18): 8 Dec 1997 (zzzf)   | _  |
| Social Security Legislation<br>Amendment (Parenting<br>and Other Measures) Act<br>1997                       | 197, 1997          | 11 Dec 1997 | Schedule 1 (items 313–337): 20 Mar 1998 (zzzg) | _  |
| as amended by Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1999   | 11, 1999           | 31 Mar 1999 | Schedule 3 (items 7, 8): (zzzga)               | _  |
| Social Security and<br>Veterans' Affairs<br>Legislation Amendment<br>(Family and Other<br>Measures) Act 1997 | 202, 1997          | 16 Dec 1997 | Schedule 1 (items 41–43): 1 Jan 1998 (zzzh)    | _  |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 1)<br>1998                     | 16, 1998           | 16 Apr 1998  | s. 4, Schedule 1<br>(items 1–34, 36–45, 48,<br>49, 52, 53, 55–58),<br>Schedule 6 (items 1–17)<br>and Schedule 10<br>(items 20–57): Royal<br>Assent (zzzi)<br>Schedule 1 (items 35,<br>46, 47, 50, 51, 54):<br>(zzzi) | Sch. 1 (items 26,<br>58), Sch. 6<br>(item 17) and Sch.<br>10 (item 57)<br>s. 2 (am. by 11,<br>1999, Sch. 3<br>[items 3, 4])<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 34])   |
| as amended by  |                    |              |  |  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>Act 1999                 | 11, 1999           | 31 Mar 1999  | Schedule 3 (items 3, 4): (zzzia)   | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010            | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 34):<br>29 June 2010  | _  |
| Taxation Laws Amendment (Trust Loss and Other Deductions) Act 1998 | 17, 1998           | 16 Apr 1998  | 16 Apr 1998  | Sch. 1 (items 13–21, 24–26) s. 4 (rep. by 75, 2010, Sch. 6 [item 109]) Sch. 1 (item 22) (am. by 58, 2000, Sch. 11 [items 2–5]) Sch. 1 (item 22A) (ad. by 58, 2000, Sch. 11 [item 6]) Sch. 1 (item 23) (am. by 58, 2000, Sch. 11 [items 7–9]; 57, 2002, Sch. 12 [item 64]) Sch. 1 (item 23A) (ad. by 58, 2000, Sch. 1 [item 64]) Sch. 1 (item 23A) (ad. by 58, 2000, Sch. 11 [item 10]) |

# Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---|--|
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>2000                | 58, 2000           | 31 May 2000  | Schedule 11 (items 2–11): Royal Assent (zzzib)  | Schedule 11<br>(item 11)                                 |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>2002                | 57, 2002           | 3 July 2002  | Schedule 12 (item 64):<br>(see 57, 2002 below)<br>Schedule 12 (items 77,<br>86): Royal Assent | Sch. 12 (item 86)  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010       | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 109):<br>29 June 2010  | _  |
| Commonwealth Places<br>(Consequential<br>Amendments) Act 1998 | 23, 1998           | 17 Apr 1998  | 17 Apr 1998   | s. 4(1)  |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| Taxation Laws (Technical<br>Amendments) Act 1998  | 41, 1998           | 4 June 1998  | s. 4, Schedule 1 (items 4–16, 18–26), Schedule 2 (items 1–4), Schedule 3 (items 1–3, 7(1)), Schedule 4 (items 4 and 5), Schedule 5 (items 16, 18), Schedule 6 (items 1, 2, 4, 5, 7–13, 15–18, 27): Royal Assent (zzzj) Schedule 1 (item 17): (zzzj) Schedule 5 (items 17, 19): (zzzj) Schedule 6 (items 3): (zzzj) Schedule 6 (item 6): (zzzj) Schedule 6 (item 14): (zzzj) Schedule 6 (item 16): 1 July 1998 (zzzj) | Sch. 1 (item 26),<br>Sch. 2 (item 4),<br>Sch. 3 (item 7(1)),<br>Sch. 4 (item 5) and<br>Sch. 6 (item 27)<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 110]) |
| as amended by Taxation Laws   | 57, 2002           | 3 July 2002  | Schedule 12 (items 82,   | Sch. 12 (item 86)   |
| Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>2002   |                    |              | 86): Royal Assent  |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010   | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 110):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |
| Social Security Legislation<br>Amendment (Youth<br>Allowance Consequential<br>and Related Measures) Act<br>1998 | 45, 1998           | 17 June 1998 | Schedule 12 (items 1–24): 1 July 1998 (zzzk)   | Sch. 12 (items 23, 24)  |

# Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions                                  |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| Tax Law Improvement<br>Act (No. 1) 1998        | 46, 1998           | 22 June 1998 | s. 4 and Schedule 9 (items 7, 8): Royal Assent (zzzl) Schedule 2 (items 49– 522): (zzzl) Schedule 3 (items 13– 20): (zzzl) Schedule 4 (items 12– 27), Schedule 5 (items 6–10), Schedule 6 (items 8– 30), Schedule 7 (items 12–19) and Schedule 8 (items 2–9): (zzzl) | s. 4, Sch. 5<br>(item 10), Sch. 6<br>(item 30), Sch. 8<br>(item 9) and Sch. 9<br>(item 8) |
| as amended by                                  |                    |              |  |   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>2002 | 57, 2002           | 3 July 2002  | Schedule 12 (items 66–68): (see 57, 2002 below) Sch. 12 (items 84–86): Royal Assent  | (Sch. 12 (item 86)  |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 2003       | 101, 2003          | 14 Oct 2003  | Schedule 6 (items 44, 45): (zzzzzq)  | _   |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---|--|
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1998                          | 47, 1998           | 23 June 1998 | Schedule 1 (items 2, 4):<br>1 July 1998<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent               | Sch. 3 (item 20),<br>Sch. 4 (item 69),<br>Sch. 6 (item 6),<br>Sch. 7 (item 9),<br>Sch. 8 (items 7–10)<br>and Sch. 9<br>(items 14, 15(3),<br>16))<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 65])<br>Sch. 7 (item 26)<br>(am. by 58, 2000,<br>Sch. 3 [item 8]) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |  |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 2000                          | 58, 2000           | 31 May 2000  | Schedule 3 (item 8):<br>23 June 1998 (zzzla)  | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>2002                    | 57, 2002           | 3 July 2002  | Schedule 12 (items 78, 86): Royal Assent  | Sch. 12 (item 86)  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010           | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 65): 29 June 2010  | _  |
| Financial Sector Reform<br>(Consequential<br>Amendments) Act 1998 | 48, 1998           | 29 June 1998 | Schedule 1 (items 83–<br>97): 1 July 1998 (see<br>Gazette 1998, No.<br>S316) (zzzm) | _  |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>2002                    | 57, 2002           | 3 July 2002  | Schedule 12 (item 72, 86): Royal Assent   | Sch. 12 (item 86)  |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Taxation Laws Amendment (Company Law Review) Act 1998                     | 63, 1998           | 29 June 1998 | Schedules 1–4 and<br>Schedule 5 (items 1–22,<br>25–53, 58–67): 1 July<br>1998 (see Gazette 1998,<br>No. S325) (zzzn)<br>Schedule 5 (items 23,<br>24, 54–57): 1 July 1998 | Sch. 2 (items 8, 9),<br>Sch. 3 (item 8),<br>Sch. 4 (item 5) and<br>Sch. 5 (item 67)<br>s. 2 (am. by 117,<br>1999, Sch. 1<br>[item 5]; 41, 2005,<br>Sch. 10 [item 267])<br>Sch. 1 (item 3) (am.<br>by 117, 1999, Sch.<br>1 [item 6])<br>Sch. 2 (item 9) (ad.<br>by 117, 1999, Sch.<br>1 [item 7]) |
| as amended by Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 7)                         | 117, 1999          | 22 Sept 1999 | Schedule 1 (items 5–7): (zzzna)  | _  |
| 1999  |                    |              | (zzznu)  |  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2004 Measures No. 7)<br>Act 2005                   | 41, 2005           | 1 Apr 2005   | Schedule 10 (item 267): (zzznb)  | _  |
| Taxation Laws Amendment (Farm Management Deposits) Act 1998               | 85, 1998           | 2 July 1998  | 2 Jan 1999   | -  |
| Taxation Laws Amendment (Landcare and Water Facility Tax Offset) Act 1998 | 91, 1998           | 14 July 1998 | 14 July 1998   | Sch. 1 (item 19)<br>s. 2(2) (am. by 16,<br>1999, Sch. 7<br>[item 15])  |
| as amended by   |                    |              |  |  |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 1) 1999                                  | 16, 1999           | 9 Apr 1999   | Schedule 7 (Part 3): (zzzo)  | _  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Primary Industries and<br>Energy Legislation<br>Amendment Act (No. 1)<br>1998     | 102, 1998          | 30 July 1998 | 30 July 1998   | _  |
| Taxation Laws Amendment (Film Licensed Investment Company) Act 1998 as amended by | 108, 1998          | 7 Dec 1998   | 7 Dec 1998 ( <i>see</i> s. 2)  | _  |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 2002  | 57, 2002           | 3 July 2002  | Schedule 12 (items 79, 86): Royal Assent   | Sch. 12 (item 86)  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment (Private<br>Health Insurance) Act<br>1998              | 128, 1998          | 21 Dec 1998  | 21 Dec 1998  | Sch. 1 (item 6)  |
| as amended by   |                    |              |  |  |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 2002  | 57, 2002           | 3 July 2002  | Schedule 12 (items 81, 86): Royal Assent   | Sch. 12 (item 86)  |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1999  | 11, 1999           | 31 Mar 1999  | Schedule 1 (items 12– 118, 120–185, 187–192, 194, 195, 197–210, 212, 214–221, 223, 225–276, 398–404): 1 July 1999 (zzzp) Schedule 1 (items 119, 186, 193, 196, 211, 213, 222, 224): (zzzp) Schedule 2: (zzzp) Schedule 3 (items 1, 2): Royal Assent (zzzp) | Sch. 1 (items 398–404)                                   |
|   |                    |              | J ( F)   |  |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| A New Tax System<br>(Pay As You Go) Act<br>1999             | 178, 1999          | 22 Dec 1999  | Schedule 3 (item 14) (see 178, 1999 below)  | _   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>2002              | 57, 2002           | 3 July 2002  | Schedule 12 (item 55): (see 57, 2002 below)   | _   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>2003              | 101, 2003          | 14 Oct 2003  | Schedule 6 (items 36, 37): (zzzzzq)   | _   |
| Assistance for Carers<br>Legislation Amendment<br>Act 1999  | 13, 1999           | 9 Apr 1999   | Schedule 1 (items 126–128): (zzzq) Schedule 2 (items 56–64): (zzzq)   | Sch. 1 (item 128)<br>and Sch. 2<br>(items 63, 64(2))  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 1)<br>1999              | 16, 1999           | 9 Apr 1999   | s. 4, Schedule 1,<br>Schedule 3 (items 8–10,<br>12(3)), Schedules 5, 6,<br>Schedule 7 (items 1–8)<br>and Schedules 8–11:<br>Royal Assent (zzzr) | Sch. 1 (item 14),<br>Sch. 3 (item 12(3)),<br>Sch. 5 (item 16),<br>Sch. 6 (item 28),<br>Sch. 7 (item 8),<br>Sch. 8 (item 2),<br>Sch. 9 (item 10),<br>Sch. 10 (items 3, 4)<br>and Sch. 11 (item 2)<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 35]) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010     | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 35):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |
| A New Tax System<br>(Fringe Benefits<br>Reporting) Act 1999 | 17, 1999           | 19 Apr 1999  | Schedule 2 (item 14):<br>17 May 1999<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent  | Sch. 2 (items 17, 20, 26, 29, 32, 39, 40)   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment (Software<br>Depreciation) Act 1999                    | 39, 1999           | 31 May 1999  | 31 May 1999  | Sch. 1 (item 21)<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 103])   |
| as amended by Tax Laws Amendment (2010 Measures No. 2) Act 2010                   | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 103):<br>29 June 2010   | _  |
| Financial Sector Reform (Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act (No. 1) 1999 | 44, 1999           | 17 June 1999 | Schedule 7 (items 59–104): 1 July 1999 (see Gazette 1999, No. S283) (zzzs) Schedule 8 (items 18, 22, 23): Royal Assent (zzzs)                          | Sch. 8 (items 18, 22, 23)<br>s. 3(2)(e) (am. by 160, 2000, Sch. 4 [item 4])                                    |
| as amended by   |                    |              |  |  |
| Financial Sector<br>Legislation Amendment<br>Act (No. 1) 2000                     | 160, 2000          | 21 Dec 2000  | Schedule 1 (item 21):<br>Royal Assent<br>Remainder: 18 Jan 2001  | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 6)<br>1999                                    | 54, 1999           | 5 July 1999  | s. 4, Schedule 1<br>(items 2–13, 36),<br>Schedule 3, Schedule 5<br>(items 11–15),<br>Schedule 6 and<br>Schedule 7 (items 1, 3):<br>Royal Assent (zzzt) | s. 4, Sch. 1<br>(item 36), Sch. 3<br>(item 11), Sch. 5<br>(item 15), Sch. 6<br>(item 2) and Sch. 7<br>(item 3) |
| A New Tax System<br>(Income Tax Laws<br>Amendment) Act 1999                       | 60, 1999           | 8 July 1999  | 9 July 1999 (see s. 2)   | Sch. 2 (item 12)   |
| A New Tax System<br>(Personal Income Tax<br>Cuts) Act 1999                        | 69, 1999           | 8 July 1999  | 9 July 1999 (see s. 2)   | Sch. 3   |
| A New Tax System<br>(Closely Held Trusts) Act<br>1999                             | 70, 1999           | 8 July 1999  | 8 July 1999  | Sch. 1 (items 3, 4)<br>and Sch. 2 (item 12)  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

# Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---|--|
| A New Tax System<br>(Family Assistance)<br>(Consequential and<br>Related Measures) Act<br>(No. 1) 1999      | 82, 1999           | 8 July 1999  | Schedule 8 (items 1–25, 29): (zzzu)   | Sch. 8 (item 29)   |
| A New Tax System<br>(Family Assistance)<br>(Consequential and<br>Related Measures) Act<br>(No. 2) 1999      | 83, 1999           | 8 July 1999  | Schedule 10 (item 22):<br>10 Dec 1999 (zzzv)<br>Schedule 10 (items 7–<br>21, 23, 68): 1 July 2000<br>(zzzv) | Sch. 10 (item 68)<br>s. 2(2) (am. by 172,<br>1999, Sch. 2<br>[item 1])<br>s. 2(6A) (ad. by<br>172, 1999, Sch. 2<br>[item 2])   |
| as amended by Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (1999 Budget and Other Measures) Act 1999 | 172, 1999          | 10 Dec 1999  | Schedule 2 (items 1, 2): (zzzva)  | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2006 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2006   | 58, 2006           | 22 June 2006 | Schedule 7 (item 171): (zzzvb)  | _  |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1999  | 93, 1999           | 16 July 1999 | Schedule 4 (item 24):<br>16 Apr 1998<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent  | Sch. 1 (items 39,<br>46, 48), Sch. 2<br>(item 3), Sch. 3<br>(item 33), Sch. 4<br>(item 25) and Sch. 5<br>(items 80, 81)<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 51]) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010   | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 51):<br>29 June 2010   | _  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 4)<br>1999                                      | 94, 1999           | 16 July 1999 | s. 4, Schedule 3<br>(items 1–3), Schedule 4,<br>Schedule 5 (items 23–<br>35) and Schedule 6<br>(items 67–73): Royal<br>Assent (zzzw) | Sch. 3 (item 3),<br>Sch. 4 (item 2),<br>Sch. 5 (item 35) and<br>Sch. 6 (item 73)<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 78]) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |  |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010                             | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 78):<br>29 June 2010  | _   |
| Superannuation<br>Legislation Amendment<br>Act (No. 2) 1999                         | 96, 1999           | 16 July 1999 | 16 July 1999   | Sch. 2 (items 3, 4)   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment (CPI<br>Indexation) Act 1999                             | 102, 1999          | 16 July 1999 | Schedule 1 (items 3, 4):<br>12 Dec 1995 (see s.<br>2(2))<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent   | Sch. 2 (item 2)   |
| Taxation Laws Amendment (Demutualisation of Non-insurance Mutual Entities) Act 1999 | 103, 1999          | 16 July 1999 | 16 July 1999   | Sch. 1 (item 4)   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 7)<br>1999                                      | 117, 1999          | 22 Sept 1999 | Schedule 1 (items 1–4, 8): (zzzx)  | Sch. 1 (item 8)   |
| Statute Stocktake Act<br>1999   | 118, 1999          | 22 Sept 1999 | 22 Sept 1999   | Sch. 2 (item 51)  |
| Superannuation<br>Legislation Amendment<br>Act (No. 3) 1999                         | 121, 1999          | 8 Oct 1999   | Schedule 2 (items 5, 6):<br>Royal Assent (zzzy)  | _   |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Superannuation<br>(Unclaimed Money and<br>Lost Members)<br>Consequential and<br>Transitional Act 1999 | 128, 1999          | 13 Oct 1999  | s. 8 and Schedule 1<br>(items 3–11): 13 Oct<br>1999 (zzzz)<br>Schedule 3 (item 1):<br>2 June 1997 (see<br>Gazette 1997, No.<br>S202) (zzzz)<br>Schedule 3 (item 4):<br>Royal Assent (zzzz) | s. 8   |
| Superannuation Contributions and Termination Payments Taxes Legislation Amendment Act 1999            | 131, 1999          | 13 Oct 1999  | Schedule 4: Royal<br>Assent (zzzza)  | _  |
| Public Employment<br>(Consequential and<br>Transitional) Amendment<br>Act 1999                        | 146, 1999          | 11 Nov 1999  | Schedule 1 (items 525–531): 5 Dec 1999 (see Gazette 1999, No. S584 (zzzzb)   | _  |
| New Business Tax System<br>(Capital Allowances) Act<br>1999   | 164, 1999          | 10 Dec 1999  | Schedule 3 (items 11–<br>14): Royal Assent<br>(zzzzc)  | Sch. 3 (item 14)   |
| New Business Tax System<br>(Capital Gains Tax) Act<br>1999  | 165, 1999          | 10 Dec 1999  | s. 4: Royal Assent<br>Schedule 1 (items 54–62): (zzzzd)  | Sch. 1 (item 62)<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 11])<br>Sch. 1 (item 61)<br>(am. by 173, 2000,<br>Sch. 3 [item 16]) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |  |  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 7)<br>2000  | 173, 2000          | 21 Dec 2000  | Schedule 3 (item 16):<br>Royal Assent (zzzzda)   | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010   | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 11): 29 June 2010   | _  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---|--|
| New Business Tax System<br>(Integrity and Other<br>Measures) Act 1999          | 169, 1999          | 10 Dec 1999  | Schedule 2 (items 4, 5),<br>Schedule 3 (items 5–7),<br>Schedule 4 (items 16–<br>19), Schedule 5<br>(item 15): 22 Feb 1999<br>(zzzze)<br>Schedule 7 (items 10,<br>12), Schedule 9<br>(items 16–22): Royal<br>Assent<br>Schedule 7 (items 1–5):<br>10 Dec 1999<br>Schedule 7 (items 6–9):<br>22 Sept 2002<br>Schedule 9 (item 15):<br>(zzzze) | Sch. 2 (item 5),<br>Sch. 3 (item 7),<br>Sch. 4 (item 19) and<br>Sch. 9 (item 22)<br>Sch. 7 (item 12)<br>(am. by 89, 2000,<br>Sch. 8 [item 10]) |
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |  |
| New Business Tax<br>System (Miscellaneous)<br>Act (No. 2) 2000                 | 89, 2000           | 30 June 2000 | Schedule 8 (item 10):<br>Royal Assent (zzzzea)  | _  |
| New Business Tax<br>System (Simplified Tax<br>System) Act 2001                 | 78, 2001           | 30 June 2001 | Schedule 3 (item 14) (see 78, 2001 below)   | Sch. 3 (item 15(2))  |
| A New Tax System<br>(Indirect Tax and<br>Consequential<br>Amendments) Act 1999 | 176, 1999          | 22 Dec 1999  | Schedule 8 (items 16–25): (zzzzf)   | _  |

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---|--|
| A New Tax System (Pay<br>As You Go) Act 1999            | 178, 1999          | 22 Dec 1999  | Schedule 1 (items 6, 8, 70–78): 1 July 2000<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | Sch. 2 (items 35, 92 and 93) s. 2(1A) (ad. by 179, 1999, Sch. 10 [item 19]) s. 4 (rep. by 75, 2010, Sch. 6 [item 1]) Sch. 1 (item 49A) (ad. by 179, 1999, Sch. 10 [item 21]) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |  |
| A New Tax System<br>(Tax Administration)<br>Act 1999    | 179, 1999          | 22 Dec 1999  | Schedule 10 (items 19, 21): (zzzzg)                                       | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>2002          | 57, 2002           | 3 July 2002  | Schedule 12 (item 40): (see 57, 2002 below)                               | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>2003          | 101, 2003          | 14 Oct 2003  | Schedule 6 (item 3): (zzzzzq)   | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010 | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 1):<br>29 June 2010                                      | _  |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent      | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|--|--------------------|-------------|--|--|
| A New Tax System (Tax<br>Administration) Act 1999  | 179, 1999          | 22 Dec 1999 | Schedule 2 (items 20–47), Schedule 10 (items 22–24), Schedule 11 (item 44) and Schedule 16 (items 3–17, 37): (zzzzh) Schedule 3 (items 3–6): (zzzzh) Schedule 5 (items 1–64) and Schedule 11 (items 14–43, 45–79): (zzzzh) Schedule 5 (item 74), Schedule 6 (items 1–13, 24(1)–(4)) and Schedule 17 (items 1, 2): Royal Assent (zzzzh) Schedule 12 (item 3): (zzzzh) | Sch. 5 (item 74),<br>Sch. 6 (item 24(1)–<br>(4)), Sch. 10<br>(item 24), Sch. 11<br>(item 79), Sch. 16<br>(item 37) and Sch.<br>17 (item 2) |
| as amended by Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 2002                                     | 57, 2002           | 3 July 2002 | Schedule 12 (item 42): (see 57, 2002 below)  | _  |
| Financial Sector Reform<br>(Amendments and<br>Transitional Provisions)<br>Act (No. 1) 2000 | 24, 2000           | 3 Apr 2000  | Schedule 11 (item 5):<br>12 May 2000 (see<br>Gazette 2000, No.<br>\$239) (zzzzi)   | _  |
| Timor Gap Treaty<br>(Transitional<br>Arrangements) Act 2000                                | 25, 2000           | 3 Apr 2000  | s. 4–6: Royal Assent<br>Schedule 2 (items 34,<br>35): 26 Oct 1999 (zzzzj)  | ss. 4–6  |
| Radiocommunications<br>Legislation Amendment<br>Act 2000                                   | 34, 2000           | 3 May 2000  | 31 May 2000  | _  |

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 5)<br>2000   | 43, 2000           | 3 May 2000   | 3 May 2000   | Sch. 2 (item 6) and<br>Sch. 3 (items 9, 10)<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 86])      |
| as amended by  |                    |              |  |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010  | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 86):<br>29 June 2010  | _   |
| A New Tax System (Tax<br>Administration) Act<br>(No. 1) 2000                                       | 44, 2000           | 3 May 2000   | Schedule 3 (items 14–33, 36, 37), Schedule 4 (items 10–12): (zzzzk) Schedule 3 (items 34, 35): (zzzzk) Schedule 4 (items 4–9): (zzzzk) | Sch. 4 (items 5, 7, 9)  |
| A New Tax System<br>(Family Assistance and<br>Related Measures) Act<br>2000                        | 45, 2000           | 3 May 2000   | Schedule 4 (items 11–28): (zzzzl) Schedule 4 (item 29): Royal Assent (zzzzl)   | Sch. 4 (item 29)<br>s. 2(11) (am. by 71,<br>2001, Sch. 2<br>[item 1]; 30, 2003,<br>Sch.2 [item 87]) |
| as amended by  |                    |              |  |   |
| Family and Community<br>Services Legislation<br>(Simplification and<br>Other Measures) Act<br>2001 | 71, 2001           | 30 June 2001 | Schedule 2 (item 1):<br>3 May 2000 (zzzzla)  | _   |
| Family and Community<br>Services Legislation<br>Amendment Act 2003                                 | 30, 2003           | 15 Apr 2003  | Schedule 2 (item 87): (zzzzlb)   | _   |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---|--|
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 2000                | 58, 2000           | 31 May 2000  | s. 4, Schedule 1 (items 1–11), Schedule 2 (items 1, 4(1)), Schedule 3 (item 3), Schedule 6 (item 34), Schedule 10 (items 1–11, 17(1), (2), 18–30, 38(1), (2)), Schedule 11 (items 1, 11): Royal Assent (zzzzm) Schedule 1 (items 12– 27): (zzzzm) Schedule 3 (item 1): (zzzzm) Schedule 3 (item 5): (zzzzm) Schedule 3 (item 6): (zzzzm) Schedule 3 (item 7): (zzzzm) Schedule 3 (item 7): (zzzzm) Schedule 8 (item 33): (zzzzm) Schedule 8 (items 1–17, 21): (zzzzm) Schedule 8 (items 1): 1 July 1999 (zzzzm) | Sch. 1 (items 10, 11, 27), Sch. 2 (item 4(1)), Sch. 3 (item 3), Sch. 6 (item 34), Sch. 8 (item 21), Sch. 10 (items 17(1), (2), 21, 38(1), (2)) and Sch. 11 (item 11) s. 4 (rep. by 75, 2010, Sch. 6 [item 52]) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010 | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 52):<br>29 June 2010   | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>2000          | 66, 2000           | 22 June 2000 | Schedule 2 (item 2): 7<br>Dec 1998 (zzzzn)  | _  |

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 6)<br>2000                                     | 76, 2000           | 28 June 2000 | 28 June 2000  | Sch. 1 (item 8(1)–<br>(3))<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 91])   |
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010                            | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 91):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |
| New Business Tax System<br>(Miscellaneous) Act<br>(No. 1) 2000                     | 79, 2000           | 30 June 2000 | Schedules 1–3,<br>Schedule 4 (items 1–5)<br>and Schedule 6: 1 July<br>2000<br>Schedule 4 (items 6–<br>10): 1 July 2001<br>Schedule 5: (zzzzo)<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | Sch. 1 (item 4),<br>Sch. 2 (item 7),<br>Sch. 3 (item 14),<br>Sch. 4 (items 5, 10),<br>Sch. 5 (item 45) and<br>Sch. 6 (item 15)<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 17]) |
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment (2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010                               | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 17): 29 June 2010  | _   |
| New Business Tax System<br>(Alienation of Personal<br>Services Income) Act<br>2000 | 86, 2000           | 30 June 2000 | Schedule 1 (items 59, 60, 63–71): (zzzzp) Remainder: Royal Assent   | _   |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| New Business Tax System<br>(Miscellaneous) Act<br>(No. 2) 2000  | 89, 2000           | 30 June 2000 | s. 4, Schedule 1 (item 66), Schedule 2 (items 1–24, 35, 36, 48, 53–62), Schedule 3 (items 1–29, 98–100), Schedule 5 (items 32–34(1)) and Schedule 8 (items 1–8, 11): Royal Assent (zzzzq) Schedule 1 (item 67): 11 Nov 1999 (zzzzq) Schedule 2 (items 25, 26): 1 July 2000 (zzzzq) Schedule 3 (items 30–84): 1 July 2000 (zzzzq) Schedule 3 (items 85–97): (zzzzq) | Sch. 2 (item 62),<br>Sch. 3 (items 29,<br>84, 100), Sch. 5<br>(item 34(1)) and<br>Sch. 8 (item 11)<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 18]) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |  |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment (2010 Measures No. 2) Act 2010   | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 18): 29 June 2010   | _   |
| New Business Tax System<br>(Integrity Measures) Act<br>2000   | 90, 2000           | 30 June 2000 | 30 June 2000   | Sch. 2 (item 11)  |
| A New Tax System (Tax<br>Administration) Act<br>(No. 2) 2000  | 91, 2000           | 30 June 2000 | Schedule 2 (items 13–48, 130–142, 144(1), 145–147): (zzzzr)  | Sch. 2 (items 144(1), 147)  |
| Indirect Tax Legislation<br>Amendment Act 2000  | 92, 2000           | 30 June 2000 | Schedule 7 (items 26, 27): (zzzzs)   | _   |
| Social Security and<br>Veterans' Entitlements<br>Legislation Amendment<br>(Miscellaneous Matters)<br>Act 2000 | 94, 2000           | 30 June 2000 | Schedule 4: 1 July 2000 (zzzzt)  | _   |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions                                   |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Youth Allowance<br>Consolidation Act 2000  | 106, 2000          | 6 July 2000  | Schedule 5 (items 2–4):<br>Royal Assent (zzzzu)  | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 4)<br>2000   | 114, 2000          | 5 Sept 2000  | Schedule 4 (items 43,<br>44): 1 July 1998<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent                              | Sch. 3 (item 3) and<br>Sch. 4 (item 82)<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 79]) |
| as amended by  |                    |              |  |  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>2003   | 101, 2003          | 14 Oct 2003  | Schedule 6 (item 40): (zzzzzq)   | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010  | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 79): 29 June 2010   | _  |
| Social Security and<br>Veterans' Entitlements<br>Legislation Amendment<br>(Private Trusts and Private<br>Companies–Integrity of<br>Means Testing) Act 2000 | 132, 2000          | 13 Nov 2000  | 13 Nov 2000  | _  |
| Criminal Code<br>Amendment (Theft, Fraud,<br>Bribery and Related<br>Offences) Act 2000   | 137, 2000          | 24 Nov 2000  | ss. 1–3 and Schedule 1<br>(items 1, 4, 6, 7, 9–11,<br>32): Royal Assent<br>Remainder: 24 May<br>2001 | Sch. 2 (items 418, 419)  |
| Farm Household Support<br>Amendment Act 2000   | 144, 2000          | 7 Dec 2000   | ss. 1 and 2: Royal<br>Assent<br>Remainder: 18 Dec<br>2000 (see Gazette, 2000<br>No. S634)            | Sch. 3 (items 7(3),<br>8)  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 8)<br>2000   | 156, 2000          | 21 Dec 2000  | Schedule 7 (items 13, 14): Royal Assent (zzzzy)  | _  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions              |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 7)<br>2000                             | 173, 2000          | 21 Dec 2000  | s. 4 and Schedule 4<br>(items 1–5, 65(1), (2)):<br>Royal Assent (zzzzw)   | Sch. 4 (item 65(1), (2))<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75, 2010, Sch. 6 [item 94]) |
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010                    | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 94):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment (Changes for<br>Senior Australians) Act<br>2001 | 44, 2001           | 25 May 2001  | 25 May 2001   | Sch. 1 (items 11, 12)   |
| Corporations (Repeals,<br>Consequentials and<br>Transitionals) Act 2001    | 55, 2001           | 28 June 2001 | ss. 4–14 and Schedule 3<br>(items 220–263):<br>15 July 2001 ( <i>see</i><br><i>Gazette</i> 2001, No.<br>S285) ( <i>zzzzx</i> )                      | ss. 4–14  |
| Governor-General<br>Legislation Amendment<br>Act 2001                      | 57, 2001           | 28 June 2001 | 28 June 2001  | Sch. 2 (item 4)   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 1)<br>2001                             | 72, 2001           | 30 June 2001 | 30 June 2001  | Sch. 2<br>(items 108(2),<br>109(2), 110)                              |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>2001                             | 73, 2001           | 30 June 2001 | Schedule 1 (items 69–78): 23 May 2001<br>Schedule 2 (items 48–52): 1 Jan 2001<br>Schedule 3 (items 34–36): 1 Apr 2001<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | Sch. 2 (item 95),<br>Sch. 3 (item 17) and<br>Sch. 4 (item 10)         |
| Child Support Legislation<br>Amendment Act 2001                            | 75, 2001           | 30 June 2001 | Schedule 5 (items 68, 69): Royal Assent (zzzzy)   | _   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions        |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| New Business Tax System<br>(Capital Allowances–<br>Transitional and<br>Consequential) Act 2001        | 77, 2001           | 30 June 2001 | Schedule 2 (items 20–148): Royal Assent (zzzzz)  | Sch. 2 (item 488(1))<br>(am. by 119, 2002,<br>Sch. 3 [item 97]) |
| as amended by Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 5) 2002  | 119, 2002          | 2 Dec 2002   | Schedule 3 (item 97): (zzzzzaa)  | _   |
| New Business Tax System<br>(Simplified Tax System)<br>Act 2001  | 78, 2001           | 30 June 2001 | Schedule 3 (items 5,<br>14): 22 Sept 2002<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent                        | Sch. 3 (item 15)  |
| Taxation Laws Amendment (Superannuation Contributions) Act 2001                                       | 89, 2001           | 18 July 2001 | 18 July 2001   | Sch. 1 (items 11(1), 12)  |
| Family Law Legislation Amendment (Superannuation) (Consequential Provisions) Act 2001                 | 114, 2001          | 18 Sept 2001 | (zzzzza)   | _   |
| Financial Sector<br>(Collection of Data–<br>Consequential and<br>Transitional Provisions)<br>Act 2001 | 121, 2001          | 24 Sept 2001 | ss. 1–3: Royal Assent<br>Remainder: 1 July 2002<br>(see s. 2(2) and Gazette<br>2002, No. GN24) | _   |
| Financial Services Reform<br>(Consequential Provisions)<br>Act 2001                                   | 123, 2001          | 27 Sept 2001 | Schedule 1 (items 238, 239): 11 Mar 2002 (see Gazette 2001, No. GN42) (zzzzzb)                 | _   |
| Safety, Rehabilitation and<br>Compensation and Other<br>Legislation Amendment<br>Act 2001             | 144, 2001          | 1 Oct 2001   | Schedule 3 (item 3):<br>Royal Assent (zzzzzc)  | _   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---|--|
| Treasury Legislation<br>Amendment (Application<br>of Criminal Code) Act<br>(No. 2) 2001 | 146, 2001          | 1 Oct 2001   | Schedule 4 (items 41–<br>91): 15 Dec 2001<br>(zzzzzd) | _  |
| New Business Tax System<br>(Thin Capitalisation) Act<br>2001                            | 162, 2001          | 1 Oct 2001   | Schedule 1 (items 2–13, 23–26): 1 July 2001 (zzzzze)  | Sch. 1 (items 23–26)   |
| New Business Tax System<br>(Debt and Equity) Act<br>2001                                | 163, 2001          | 1 Oct 2001   | 1 July 2001   | Sch. 1 (item 118(1), (6)–(8), (10)–(13)) Sch. 1 (item 118(2)) (am. by 162, 2005, Sch. 6 [item 26]) Sch. 1 (item 118(9)) (rs. by 162, 2005, Sch. 6 [item 27]) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2005 Measures No. 5)<br>Act 2005                                 | 162, 2005          | 19 Dec 2005  | Schedule 6 (items 26, 27): (zzzzzy)                   | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>2001  | 167, 2001          | 1 Oct 2001   | Schedule 5: (zzzzzf) Remainder: Royal Assent          | Sch. 2 (item 3), Sch. 4 (item 7), Sch. 5 (item 4) and Sch. 6 (item 3)  |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 5) 2001  | 168, 2001          | 1 Oct 2001   | Schedule 2: 1 July 2000<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | Sch. 2 (item 3) (am.<br>by 58, 2006, Sch. 7<br>[item 270]; 4, 2007,<br>Sch. 2 [item 22])<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 87])                  |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2006 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2006                                 | 58, 2006           | 22 June 2006 | Schedule 7 (item 270):<br>Royal Assent                | _  |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---|--|
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2006 Measures No. 6)<br>Act 2007     | 4, 2007            | 19 Feb 2007  | Schedule 2 (item 22):<br>Royal Assent   | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010     | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 87):<br>29 June 2010   | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 6)<br>2001              | 169, 2001          | 1 Oct 2001   | s. 4, Schedules 2, 3 and<br>Schedule 6 (items 16A–<br>16K, 19(1), (2), (2B)):<br>Royal Assent (zzzzzg)                | Sch. 2 (item 3) and<br>Sch. 6 (item 19(1),<br>(2), (2B))<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 92])                      |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010     | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 92):<br>29 June 2010   | _  |
| Taxation Laws Amendment (Research and Development) Act 2001 | 170, 2001          | 1 Oct 2001   | Schedule 2 (items 4–51): 29 Jan 2001 (zzzzzh) Schedule 2 (items 52–92): 30 June 2001 (zzzzzh) Remainder: Royal Assent | Sch. 1 (item 6), Sch. 2 (items 2, 51, 92), Sch. 3 (item 19(1)) and Sch. 4 (item 11) s. 2(3) (am. by 57, 2002, Sch. 12 [item 63]) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |  |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 2002                    | 57, 2002           | 3 July 2002  | Schedule 12 (item 63): (see 57, 2002 below)   | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2004 Measures No. 7)<br>Act 2005     | 41, 2005           | 1 Apr 2005   | Schedule 10 (item 268): (zzzzzha)   | _  |
| Taxation Laws Amendment (Superannuation) Act (No. 1) 2002   | 15, 2002           | 4 Apr 2002   | 4 Apr 2002  | Sch. 1 (item 21)   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 1) 2002                                     | 26, 2002           | 4 Apr 2002   | 4 Apr 2002   | Sch. 1 (item 9(1), (3))   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment (Film<br>Incentives) Act 2002                     | 27, 2002           | 4 Apr 2002   | 4 Apr 2002   | Sch. 1 (item 12)  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment (Baby Bonus)<br>Act 2002                          | 32, 2002           | 30 May 2002  | 30 May 2002  | s. 4  |
| Taxation Laws Amendment (Medicare Levy and Medicare Levy Surcharge) Act 2002 | 39, 2002           | 26 June 2002 | 26 June 2002   | Sch. 2 (item 3)<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 102])   |
| as amended by Tax Laws Amendment (2010 Measures No. 2) Act 2010              | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 102):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |
| New Business Tax System<br>(Imputation) Act 2002                             | 48, 2002           | 29 June 2002 | 29 June 2002   | _   |
| Taxation Laws Amendment (Superannuation) Act (No. 2) 2002                    | 51, 2002           | 29 June 2002 | s. 4, Schedule 1<br>(item 202(2)),<br>Schedule 3 (items 1, 2,<br>4) and Schedules 4, 5:<br>Royal Assent<br>Schedule 1 (items 170–<br>184): 1 July 2003 | Sch. 1<br>(item 202(2)), Sch.<br>3 (item 4), Sch. 4<br>(item 3) and Sch. 5<br>(item 2)<br>s. 4 (am. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 108]) |
| as amended by Tax Laws Amendment (2010 Measures No. 2) Act 2010              | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 108):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 4)<br>2002                 | 53, 2002           | 29 June 2002 | Schedules 3 and 4:<br>1 July 2002<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent   | Sch. 1 (items 47,<br>48)<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 80])   |
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010        | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 80):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>2002                 | 57, 2002           | 3 July 2002  | Schedule 1: 1 July 2001<br>Schedules 3, 5, 6,<br>Schedule 9 (items 1–8,<br>41–44), Schedule 11<br>(items 1, 5),<br>Schedule 12 (items 8–<br>10, 14, 15): Royal<br>Assent<br>Schedule 4 (items 1, 2,<br>4): 1 July 2000<br>Schedule 10: 17 Nov<br>1999<br>Schedule 12 (items 4–7,<br>11–13, 38, 40, 42, 43,<br>50, 54, 55, 63–68):<br>(zzzzzi) | Sch. 1 (item 11),<br>Sch. 3 (item 4), Sch.<br>4 (item 4(1)), Sch. 5<br>(item 2), Sch. 6<br>(item 3), Sch. 9<br>(items 41–44), Sch.<br>11 (items 5) and<br>Sch. 12 (items 6, 9,<br>13) |
| New Business Tax System<br>(Consolidation) Act<br>(No. 1) 2002 | 68, 2002           | 22 Aug 2002  | 24 Oct 2002 (see s. 2)  | s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 12])   |
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010        | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 12):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| New Business Tax System<br>(Consolidation, Value<br>Shifting, Demergers and<br>Other Measures) Act 2002 | 90, 2002           | 24 Oct 2002  | s. 4, Schedule 16<br>(items 2–20, 54, 55):<br>Royal Assent<br>Schedules 10, 15<br>(items 16–18), (zzzzzj) | Sch. 10 (item 4) and<br>Sch. 16 (items 54,<br>55)<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 15])<br>Sch. 10 (items 2, 3)<br>(am. by 117, 2002,<br>Sch. 15 [items 2, 3])<br>Sch. 10 (items 5–<br>10) (ad. by 117,<br>2002, Sch. 15<br>[item 4])<br>Sch. 10 (item 11)<br>(ad. by 16, 2003,<br>Sch. 18 [item 1]) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |   |
| New Business Tax<br>System (Consolidation<br>and Other Measures)<br>Act (No. 1) 2002                    | 117, 2002          | 2 Dec 2002   | Schedule 15 (items 2–4): (zzzzzja)  | _   |
| New Business Tax<br>System (Consolidation<br>and Other Measures)<br>Act 2003                            | 16, 2003           | 11 Apr 2003  | Schedule 18 (item 1): (zzzzzjb)   | _   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010   | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 15):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 2002  as amended by   | 97, 2002           | 10 Nov 2002  | s. 4, Schedule 2<br>(items 1–9): Royal<br>Assent<br>Schedule 3: (zzzzzk)                                  | Sch. 3 (item 2)<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 66])  |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010  | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 66): 29 June 2010  | _   |
| Workplace Relations<br>Legislation Amendment<br>(Registration and<br>Accountability of<br>Organisations)<br>(Consequential Provisions)<br>Act 2002 | 105, 2002          | 14 Nov 2002  | Schedule 3 (item 51):<br>12 May 2003 (see s.<br>2(1) and <i>Gazette</i> 2002,<br>No. GN49)                  | _   |
| New Business Tax System<br>(Consolidation and Other<br>Measures) Act (No. 1)<br>2002   | 117, 2002          | 2 Dec 2002   | s. 4 and Schedule 16:<br>Royal Assent<br>Schedule 11 (items 1–<br>7), Schedule 14<br>(items 3–7): (zzzzzl)  | Sch. 16 (item 3)<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 14])                             |
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010  | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 14):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 5)<br>2002   | 119, 2002          | 2 Dec 2002   | s. 4, Schedule 3<br>(item 100(1)) and<br>Schedule 4: Royal<br>Assent<br>Schedule 3 (items 1–3):<br>(zzzzzm) | Sch. 3 (item 100(1))<br>and Sch. 4 (item 19)<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 88]) |
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010  | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 88):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |
| Taxation Laws Amendment (Venture Capital) Act 2002   | 136, 2002          | 19 Dec 2002  | Schedule 2 (items 1–17): Royal Assent   | Sch. 2 (item 28)  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions            |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| Taxation Laws Amendment (Earlier Access to Farm Management Deposits) Act 2002            | 138, 2002          | 19 Dec 2002  | Schedule 1 (items 1–6):<br>2 Jan 1999<br>Schedule 1 (items 7–<br>13): 1 July 2002<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent | s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 97])                     |
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010                                  | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 97):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment (Structured<br>Settlements and Structured<br>Orders) Act 2002 | 139, 2002          | 19 Dec 2002  | 19 Dec 2002   | s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 104])                    |
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010                                  | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 104):<br>29 June 2010  | _   |
| Petroleum (Timor Sea<br>Treaty) (Consequential<br>Amendments) Act 2003                   | 10, 2003           | 2 Apr 2003   | Schedule 1 (items 1–52,<br>54–75, 78–82): 20 May<br>2002<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent                          | Sch. 1 (item 81)<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 20]) |
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010                                  | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 20): 29 June 2010  | _   |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 1) 2003   | 12, 2003           | 2 Apr 2003   | Schedule 1: 29 Aug<br>2001<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent  | Sch. 1 (item 10) and<br>Sch. 3 (item 11)                            |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---|--|
| New Business Tax System<br>(Consolidation and Other<br>Measures) Act 2003 | 16, 2003           | 11 Apr 2003  | s. 4: Royal Assent Schedule 5 (item 1) and Schedule 23 (items 1– 9): (zzzzzn) Schedule 9 (items 3– 12): (zzzzzn) Schedule 10 (item 1): (zzzzzn) Schedule 29 (items 1– 11, 14): (zzzzzn) | Sch. 29 (item 14)<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 13])<br>Sch. 9 (item 12)<br>(am. by 83, 2004,<br>Sch. 2 [item 51]) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2004 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2004                   | 83, 2004           | 25 June 2004 | Schedule 2 (item 51):<br>Royal Assent   | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010                   | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 13):<br>29 June 2010   | _  |
| Taxation Laws Amendment (Personal Income Tax Reduction) Act 2003          | 45, 2003           | 24 June 2003 | 24 June 2003  | s. 4   |
| Energy Grants (Credits)<br>Scheme (Consequential<br>Amendments) Act 2003  | 54, 2003           | 27 June 2003 | 1 July 2003   | _  |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 2003                                  | 65, 2003           | 30 June 2003 | Schedule 5 (item 1):<br>(zzzzzo)<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent  | Sch. 3 (item 2), Sch. 4 (item 2) and Sch. 5 (item 4) s. 4 (rep. by 75, 2010, Sch. 6 [item 53])                                     |
| as amended by  Tax Laws Amendment (2010 Measures No. 2)  Act 2010         | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 53):<br>29 June 2010   | _  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 4)<br>2003  | 66, 2003           | 30 June 2003 | s. 4, Schedule 1 and<br>Schedule 3 (items 1–45,<br>47, 48, 140(1), (5), (7)):<br>Royal Assent<br>Schedule 3 (item 46):<br>(zzzzzp)<br>Schedule 3 (item 46A):<br>(zzzzzp) | Sch. 1 (item 18) and<br>Sch. 3 (item 140(1),<br>(5), (7))<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 81]) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |  |  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010                                   | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 81):<br>29 June 2010  | _  |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 6)<br>2003  | 67, 2003           | 30 June 2003 | s. 4: Royal Assent<br>Schedule 9 (items 6–15,<br>18(1)(b), (2), 19): 1<br>Sept 2003  | Sch. 9<br>(items 18(1)(b), (2),<br>19)<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 93])                    |
| as amended by   |                    |              |  |  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010                                   | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 93):<br>29 June 2010  | _  |
| Australian Heritage<br>Council (Consequential<br>and Transitional<br>Provisions) Act 2003 | 86, 2003           | 23 Sept 2003 | ss. 1–3: Royal Assent<br>Remainder: 1 Jan 2004<br>( <i>see</i> s. 2 and <i>Gazette</i><br>2003, No. GN47)  | _  |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 3)<br>2003   | 101, 2003          | 14 Oct 2003  | s. 4, Schedule 1<br>(items 1, 21) Schedule 3<br>(items 1, 6), Schedule 4,<br>Schedule 6 (items 7–13,<br>15): Royal Assent<br>s. 5: 11 Oct 2002<br>Schedule 6 (items 5, 6,<br>14): (zzzzzq) | s. 5, Sch. 1<br>(item 21), Sch. 3<br>(item 6) and Sch. 4<br>(item 2)<br>s. 2(1) (am. by 67,<br>2003, Sch. 10<br>[item 13])<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 67]) |
| as amended by  |                    |              |  |   |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 6) 2003   | 67, 2003           | 30 June 2003 | Schedule 10 (item 13):<br>14 Oct 2003 ( <i>see</i> s.<br>2(1))   | _   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010  | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 67):<br>29 June 2010  | _   |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 8) 2003   | 107, 2003          | 21 Oct 2003  | s. 4, Schedule 1<br>(items 5–9) and<br>Schedule 7 (items 11,<br>12): Royal Assent<br>Schedule 6: 1 July 2003   | Sch. 1 (item 9(2)),<br>Sch. 6 (item 3) and<br>Sch. 7 (item 12)<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 95])   |
| as amended by  |                    |              |  |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010  | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 95):<br>29 June 2010  | _   |
| Superannuation (Government Co-contribution for Low Income Earners) (Consequential Amendments) Act 2003 | 111, 2003          | 12 Nov 2003  | 12 Nov 2003  | Sch. 1 (item 25)  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement                           | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| Family and Community<br>Services and Veterans'<br>Affairs Legislation<br>Amendment (2003 Budget<br>and Other Measures) Act<br>2003 | 122, 2003          | 5 Dec 2003   | Schedule 2 (items 16–18): Royal Assent | Sch. 2 (item 18)  |
| International Tax<br>Agreements Amendment<br>Act 2003  | 123, 2003          | 5 Dec 2003   | 5 Dec 2003                             | _   |
| New Business Tax System<br>(Taxation of Financial<br>Arrangements) Act (No. 1)<br>2003   | 133, 2003          | 17 Dec 2003  | 17 Dec 2003                            | Sch. 1 (item 17(1))<br>and Sch. 4 (item 78)<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 19])<br>Sch. 4 (item 77)<br>(am. by 15, 2009,<br>Sch. 1 [item 113]) |
| as amended by  |                    |              |  |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(Taxation of Financial<br>Arrangements) Act<br>2009  | 15, 2009           | 26 Mar 2009  | Schedule 1 (items 113, 114): (zzzzzqa) | Sch. 1 (item 114)   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010  | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 19): 29 June 2010     | _   |
| Legislative Instruments<br>(Transitional Provisions<br>and Consequential<br>Amendments) Act 2003                                   | 140, 2003          | 17 Dec 2003  | Schedule 1 (item 27): (zzzzzr)         | _   |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 5)<br>2003  | 142, 2003          | 17 Dec 2003  | s. 4, Schedule 1<br>(items 1, 16, 17),<br>Schedule 2 (items 1, 3),<br>Schedule 4 (items 1, 2),<br>Schedule 8 (items 1–3,<br>24(1)): Royal Assent | Sch. 1 (item 1), Sch. 2 (item 1), Sch. 4 (item 2) and Sch. 8 (item 24(1)) s. 4 (rep. by 75, 2010, Sch. 6 [item 89]) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |  |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010   | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 89):<br>29 June 2010  | _   |
| Higher Education Support<br>(Transitional Provisions<br>and Consequential<br>Amendments) Act 2003         | 150, 2003          | 19 Dec 2003  | Schedule 2 (items 125–132): (zzzzzs)   | _   |
| Taxation Laws<br>Amendment Act (No. 2)<br>2004  | 20, 2004           | 23 Mar 2004  | Schedule 6: 1 July 2000<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent  | Sch. 4 (item 9) and<br>Sch. 8 (item 14)<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 54])                          |
| as amended by   |                    |              |  |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010   | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 54):<br>29 June 2010  | _   |
| Military Rehabilitation and<br>Compensation<br>(Consequential and<br>Transitional Provisions)<br>Act 2004 | 52, 2004           | 27 Apr 2004  | Schedule 4 (items 1–9, 14(1), 15): 1 July 2004 (see s. 2)  | Sch. 4 (items 14(1), 15)  |
| Family Assistance Legislation Amendment (More Help for Families— Increased Payments) Act 2004             | 59, 2004           | 26 May 2004  | Schedule 2 (items 34, 35): 1 July 2004   | Sch. 2 (item 35)  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| Family Assistance<br>Legislation Amendment<br>(More Help for Families–<br>One-off Payments) Act<br>2004 | 60, 2004           | 26 May 2004  | 26 May 2004   | Sch. 3 (item 1)   |
| New International Tax<br>Arrangements Act 2004  | 73, 2004           | 23 June 2004 | 23 June 2004  | Sch. 1 (item 13),<br>Sch. 2 (item 6), Sch.<br>3 (item 2) and Sch.<br>4 (item 2)   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2004 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2004   | 83, 2004           | 25 June 2004 | s. 4, Schedule 1 (items 108–115, 126(7)), Schedule 2 (items 1, 3, 4, 35, 37), Schedule 3 (items 1–3, 6, 7), Schedule 9, Schedule 10 (item 43(1)) and Schedule 11: Royal Assent Schedule 1 (item 1): (zzzzzt) Schedule 10 (items 1, 2): (zzzzzt) | Sch. 1<br>(item 126(7)), Sch.<br>2 (items 1, 37), Sch.<br>3 (items 6, 7), Sch.<br>9 (item 7), Sch. 10<br>(item 43(1)) and<br>Sch. 11 (item 5)<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 112]) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010   | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 112):<br>29 June 2010  | _   |
| Superannuation Laws<br>Amendment (2004<br>Measures No. 1) Act 2004                                      | 92, 2004           | 29 June 2004 | 29 June 2004  | _   |
| Superannuation Laws<br>Amendment (2004<br>Measures No. 2) Act 2004                                      | 93, 2004           | 29 June 2004 | Schedule 1 (items 1, 2):<br>Royal Assent  | _   |

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2004 Measures No. 1)<br>Act 2004  | 95, 2004           | 29 June 2004 | s. 4, Schedules 1, 8 and<br>9: Royal Assent<br>Schedule 7 (items 11–<br>13): 1 July 2004 | Sch. 1 (item 2), Sch. 7 (item 13), Sch. 8 (items 8, 9) and Sch. 9 (item 9) s. 4 (rep. by 75, 2010, Sch. 6 [item 111]) |
| as amended by  |                    |              |  |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010  | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 111): 29 June 2010  | _   |
| New International Tax<br>Arrangements<br>(Participation Exemption<br>and Other Measures) Act<br>2004 | 96, 2004           | 29 June 2004 | 29 June 2004   | Sch. 2 (item 141)<br>and Sch. 3 (item 10)<br>Sch. 2 (item 140)<br>(am. by 64, 2005,<br>Sch. 5 [item 1])               |
| as amended by  |                    |              |  |   |
| New International Tax<br>Arrangements<br>(Foreign-owned<br>Branches and Other<br>Measures) Act 2005  | 64, 2005           | 26 June 2005 | Schedule 5: (see 64, 2005 below)   | _   |
| Veterans' Entitlements<br>(Clarke Review) Act 2004   | 100, 2004          | 30 June 2004 | Schedule 2 (item 31):<br>20 Sept 2004  | _   |

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 1) 2004                                       | 101, 2004          | 30 June 2004 | s. 4, Schedule 1 (items 1, 4), Schedule 8, Schedule 10 (items 1–6) and Schedule 11 (items 161, 162): Royal Assent Schedule 11 (items 1, 2): (zzzzzu) Schedule 11 (items 17– 34, 38–43): (zzzzzu) Schedule 11 (items 44– 46, 49–51, 60–87, 101– 127): (zzzzzu) Schedule 11 (items 131–140): (zzzzzu) | Sch. 1 (item 4), Sch. 8 (item 3), Sch. 10 (item 6) and Sch. 11 (items 2, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 40, 43, 50, 63, 65, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 104, 106, 109, 114, 116, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 133, 135, 137, 140, 162) s. 4 (rep. by 75, 2010, Sch. 6 [item 36]) |
| as amended by Tax Laws Amendment (2010 Measures No. 2) Act 2010                | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 36):<br>29 June 2010   | _   |
| Superannuation Legislation Amendment (Choice of Superannuation Funds) Act 2004 | 102, 2004          | 30 June 2004 | Schedule 2 (items 1–3, 10(1)): Royal Assent   | Sch. 2 (item 10(1))   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2004 Measures No. 3)<br>Act 2004                        | 105, 2004          | 30 June 2004 | Schedule 2: 1 Apr 2004<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent  | Sch. 1 (item 19)<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 113])  |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions                                     |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| as amended by Tax Laws Amendment (2010 Measures No. 2) Act 2010                         | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 113):<br>29 June 2010   | _  |
| Higher Education<br>Legislation Amendment<br>Act (No. 2) 2004                           | 114, 2004          | 13 July 2004 | Schedule 2 (items 39–<br>45, 80): 14 July 2004<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent   | _  |
| Financial Framework<br>Legislation Amendment<br>Act 2005                                | 8, 2005            | 22 Feb 2005  | s. 4 and Schedule 1<br>(items 156–158, 496):<br>Royal Assent                   | s. 4 and Sch. 1<br>(item 496)  |
| New International Tax<br>Arrangements (Managed<br>Funds and Other<br>Measures) Act 2005 | 21, 2005           | 21 Mar 2005  | 21 Mar 2005  | Sch. 3 (item 47(1), (2))   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2004 Measures No. 6)<br>Act 2005                                 | 23, 2005           | 21 Mar 2005  | s. 4 and Schedule 3<br>(items 14–74, 111(3)–<br>(5), 112–114): Royal<br>Assent | Sch. 3<br>(items 111(3)–(5),<br>112–114)<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 114]) |

# Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| as amended by Tax Laws Amendment (2010 Measures No. 2) Act 2010   | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 114):<br>29 June 2010  | _   |
| Tax Laws Amendment (2004 Measures No. 7)<br>Act 2005  | 41, 2005           | 1 Apr 2005   | s. 4, Schedule 3<br>(items 1–16, 22),<br>Schedule 6 (items 1, 6–<br>11), Schedule 8,<br>Schedule 9 (items 3–<br>13), Schedule 10<br>(items 19–35, 270) and<br>Schedule 11 (items 1–3,<br>5): Royal Assent<br>Schedule 9 (items 1, 2):<br>(zzzzzy) | Sch. 3 (item 22),<br>Sch. 6 (item 1), Sch.<br>8 (item 5), Sch. 9<br>(items 2, 13), Sch.<br>10 (item 30) and<br>Sch. 11 (item 5)<br>s. 4 (rep. by 75,<br>2010, Sch. 6<br>[item 115]) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010   | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 6 (item 115):<br>29 June 2010  | _   |
| Social Security Legislation<br>Amendment (One-off<br>Payments for Carers) Act<br>2005   | 55, 2005           | 25 May 2005  | 25 May 2005   | Sch. 2 (item 1) (am.<br>by 19, 2008, Sch. 3<br>[item 70])   |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |   |
| Social Security and<br>Veterans' Entitlements<br>Legislation Amendment<br>(One-off Payments and<br>Other Budget Measures)<br>Act 2008 | 19, 2008           | 26 May 2008  | Schedule 3 (item 70):<br>Royal Assent   |   |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |   |
| Statute Law Revision<br>Act 2010  | 8, 2010            | 1 Mar 2010   | Schedule 2 (item 20): (zzzzzva)   | _   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2005 Measures No. 3)<br>Act 2005   | 63, 2005           | 26 June 2005 | Schedule 1 (items 1–4,<br>23), Schedule 2 and<br>Schedule 5: Royal<br>Assent   | Sch. 1 (item 23),<br>Sch. 2 (item 3) and<br>Sch. 5 (item 4)  |
| New International Tax<br>Arrangements<br>(Foreign-owned Branches<br>and Other Measures) Act<br>2005 | 64, 2005           | 26 June 2005 | Schedule 2: 27 June<br>2005<br>Schedule 5: (zzzzzw)<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent  | Sch. 2 (item 11),<br>Sch. 3 (item 4) and<br>Sch. 4 (items 38,<br>39)   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(Improvements to Self<br>Assessment) Act (No. 1)<br>2005                      | 75, 2005           | 29 June 2005 | 29 June 2005   | Sch. 1 (item 31)   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2005 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2005   | 78, 2005           | 29 June 2005 | 29 June 2005   | _  |
| Superannuation<br>(Consequential<br>Amendments) Act 2005  | 81, 2005           | 29 June 2005 | Schedule 7 (item 1):<br>1 July 2005  | _  |
| Human Services<br>Legislation Amendment<br>Act 2005   | 111, 2005          | 6 Sept 2005  | Schedule 2 (item 398):<br>1 Oct 2005   | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(Loss Recoupment Rules<br>and Other Measures) Act<br>2005                     | 147, 2005          | 14 Dec 2005  | Schedule 1 (items 1–3,<br>169(1)), Schedule 2<br>(items 2–11, 27(1)–(4),<br>28(1)–(3)), Schedule 4<br>(items 1–3, 12),<br>Schedule 5 (items 1–12,<br>20) and Schedule 7<br>(items 1–13, 19, 20):<br>Royal Assent | Sch. 1<br>(item 169(1)), Sch.<br>2 (items 27(1)–(4),<br>28(1)–(3)), Sch. 4<br>(item 12), Sch. 5<br>(item 20) and Sch. 7<br>(item 19, 20) |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(Superannuation<br>Contributions Splitting)<br>Act 2005                       | 148, 2005          | 14 Dec 2005  | 14 Dec 2005  | _  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2005 Measures No. 4)<br>Act 2005                        | 160, 2005          | 19 Dec 2005  | Schedule 3: Royal<br>Assent  | Sch. 3 (item 3)  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(Improvements to Self<br>Assessment) Act (No. 2)<br>2005 | 161, 2005          | 19 Dec 2005  | 19 Dec 2005  | Sch. 1 (items 15,<br>19, 25, 73) and Sch.<br>2 (item 32)<br>Sch. 1 (item 68)<br>(am. by 80, 2006,<br>Sch. 13 [item 1]) |
| as amended by  |                    |              |  |  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2006 Measures No. 3)<br>Act 2006                        | 80, 2006           | 30 June 2006 | Schedule 13: (zzzzzx)  | Sch. 13 (item 2)   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2005 Measures No. 5)<br>Act 2005                        | 162, 2005          | 19 Dec 2005  | Schedule 1, Schedule 3<br>(items 8–15, 33),<br>Schedule 5: Royal<br>Assent<br>Schedule 6 (items 14,<br>15): (zzzzzy) | Sch. 1 (item 5) and<br>Sch. 3 (item 33)  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2005 Measures No. 6)<br>Act 2006                        | 13, 2006           | 29 Mar 2006  | Schedule 4: Royal<br>Assent  | Sch. 4 (item 9)  |
| Offshore Petroleum<br>(Repeals and<br>Consequential<br>Amendments) Act 2006    | 17, 2006           | 29 Mar 2006  | Schedule 2 (items 38–40): 1 July 2008 ( <i>see</i> s. 2(1) and F2008L02273)  | Sch. 2 (item 40)   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2006 Measures No. 1)<br>Act 2006                        | 32, 2006           | 6 Apr 2006   | 6 Apr 2006   | Sch. 1 (item 40(8), (9))   |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---|--|
| Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments to Increase Assistance for Older Australians and Carers and Other Measures) Act 2006 | 41, 2006           | 22 May 2006  | 22 May 2006   | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(Personal Tax Reduction<br>and Improved<br>Depreciation<br>Arrangements) Act 2006   | 55, 2006           | 19 June 2006 | Schedules 1, 3 and 4:<br>1 July 2006<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent  | Sch. 3 (item 4)  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2006 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2006   | 58, 2006           | 22 June 2006 | s. 4 and Schedule 7<br>(items 35–50, 241–<br>256): Royal Assent<br>Schedule 7 (items 173,<br>175): (zzzzzz)<br>Schedule 7 (item 174):<br>24 Oct 2002<br>Schedule 7 (items 176,<br>178): 30 June 2004<br>Schedule 7 (item 177):<br>24 Dec 1992 | s. 4 and Sch. 7<br>(item 38)                             |
| Electoral and Referendum<br>Amendment (Electoral<br>Integrity and Other<br>Measures) Act 2006   | 65, 2006           | 22 June 2006 | Schedule 4 (items 11, 12): Royal Assent   | Sch. 4 (item 12)   |
| Fuel Tax (Consequential<br>and Transitional<br>Provisions) Act 2006   | 73, 2006           | 26 June 2006 | Schedule 5 (items 4,<br>154, 155): 1 July 2006<br>(see s. 2(1))   | _  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2006 Measures No. 3)<br>Act 2006  | 80, 2006           | 30 June 2006 | Schedule 1 (items 1, 4),<br>Schedule 2, Schedule 4<br>(items 3, 4, 14, 21, 22,<br>30), Schedule 6 (item 2)<br>and Schedule 9: Royal<br>Assent<br>Schedule 3 (items 1, 5):<br>(zzzzzza)<br>Schedule 4 (items 15–<br>19): 30 June 2002 | Sch. 1 (item 4), Sch. 2 (item 1), Sch. 3 (item 5), Sch. 4 (items 14, 19, 30), Sch. 9 (item 5) and Sch. 13 (item 2) |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(Repeal of Inoperative<br>Provisions) Act 2006   | 101, 2006          | 14 Sept 2006 | Schedules 3 and 4: 1<br>Jan 2008<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent   | Sch. 6 (items 1–4, 6–15)   |
| as amended by  |                    |              |  |  |
| Statute Law Revision<br>Act 2010   | 8, 2010            | 1 Mar 2010   | Schedule 2 (item 28):<br>Royal Assent  | _  |
| Corporations (Aboriginal<br>and Torres Strait Islander)<br>Consequential,<br>Transitional and Other<br>Measures Act 2006 | 125, 2006          | 4 Nov 2006   | Schedules 1–3: 1 July<br>2007 (see s. 2(1))<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent  | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2006 Measures No. 4)<br>Act 2006  | 168, 2006          | 12 Dec 2006  | Schedule 3 (items 3–5):<br>13 Dec 2005<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent   | s. 4, Sch. 3 (item 5)<br>and Sch. 4<br>(item 112)  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2006 Measures No. 6)<br>Act 2007  | 4, 2007            | 19 Feb 2007  | Schedule 2 (items 1–10): Royal Assent  | Sch. 2 (item 2)  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2007  | 8, 2007            | 15 Mar 2007  | Schedule 1 (item 16): (zzzzzzb)  | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(Simplified<br>Superannuation) Act 2007  | 9, 2007            | 15 Mar 2007  | Schedule 1 (items 3, 4, 24(1), 26, 27, 37): Royal Assent   | Sch. 1 (items 24(1), 37)   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions              |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| Superannuation<br>Legislation Amendment<br>(Simplification) Act 2007  | 15, 2007           | 15 Mar 2007  | Schedule 1 (items 1–8, 22–149, 406(1)–(3)): (zzzzzc) Schedule 3 (items 6, 7): 15 Mar 2007                         | Sch. 1 (item 406(1)–(3))  |
| Private Health Insurance<br>(Transitional Provisions<br>and Consequential<br>Amendments) Act 2007                                     | 32, 2007           | 30 Mar 2007  | Schedule 3 (items 1–7):<br>1 July 2007  | _   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2006 Measures No. 7)<br>Act 2007   | 55, 2007           | 12 Apr 2007  | 12 Apr 2007   | Sch. 6 (item 4)   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2007 Measures No. 1)<br>Act 2007   | 56, 2007           | 12 Apr 2007  | 12 Apr 2007   | Sch. 3 (item 39)  |
| Social Security and<br>Veterans' Affairs<br>Legislation Amendment<br>(One-off Payments and<br>Other 2007 Budget<br>Measures) Act 2007 | 66, 2007           | 11 May 2007  | Schedule 1 (item 16)<br>and Schedule 3<br>(items 10–12): Royal<br>Assent  | _   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2007 Budget Measures)<br>Act 2007  | 75, 2007           | 21 June 2007 | 21 June 2007  | Sch. 1 (item 13)  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(Personal Income Tax<br>Reduction) Act 2007   | 76, 2007           | 21 June 2007 | 21 June 2007  | Sch. 1 (item 11)  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2007 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2007   | 78, 2007           | 21 June 2007 | s. 4, Schedule 3<br>(items 1–20),<br>Schedule 7 (items 1, 15)<br>and Schedule 8<br>(items 86–95): Royal<br>Assent | s. 4, Sch. 3 (items 4, 6, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20) and Sch. 7 (item 15) |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

# Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2007 Measures No. 3)<br>Act 2007  | 79, 2007           | 21 June 2007 | Schedule 1 (items 1–27, 33–38, 43(1), (4), (5)), Schedule 6 (items 1, 2, 8), Schedule 7 (items 1–16), Schedule 9 (items 1–13, 30–33) and Schedule 10 (items 3–9, 32): Royal Assent Schedule 8 (items 1, 4–11, 26(1), (2) and (4)): 1 July 2007 | Sch. 1 (items 43(1), (4), (5)), Sch. 6 (item 8), Sch. 7 (item 16), Sch. 8 (item 26(1), (2), (4)), Sch. 9 (items 30–33) and Sch. 10 (item 32) |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(Small Business) Act 2007  | 80, 2007           | 21 June 2007 | 21 June 2007   | Sch. 8 (item 9)  |
| Families, Community<br>Services and Indigenous<br>Affairs Legislation<br>Amendment (Child<br>Support Reform<br>Consolidation and Other<br>Measures) Act 2007 | 82, 2007           | 21 June 2007 | Schedule 6 (item 38):<br>1 July 2007<br>Schedule 9: 1 July 2008<br>(see s. 2(1))   | Sch. 9 (item 5)  |
| Veterans' Affairs<br>Legislation Amendment<br>(2007 Measures No. 1)<br>Act 2007  | 89, 2007           | 21 June 2007 | Schedule 4 (items 1, 2):<br>22 June 2007   | _  |
| Corporations Legislation<br>Amendment (Simpler<br>Regulatory System) Act<br>2007   | 101, 2007          | 28 June 2007 | Schedule 1 (item 222):<br>1 Sept 2007 (see<br>F2007L02629)   | _  |
| Families, Community<br>Services and Indigenous<br>Affairs Legislation<br>Amendment (Child Care<br>and Other 2007 Budget<br>Measures) Act 2007                | 113, 2007          | 28 June 2007 | Schedule 1 (item 19)<br>1 July 2007  | _  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| Social Security and Other<br>Legislation Amendment<br>(Welfare Payment<br>Reform) Act 2007   | 130, 2007          | 17 Aug 2007  | 18 Aug 2007  | _   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2007 Measures No. 4)<br>Act 2007                                      | 143, 2007          | 24 Sept 2007 | Schedule 1 (items 2, 3, 18–127, 222, 223, 224(1), (2), 225, 226), Schedule 4 (items 1–46, 51, 52), Schedule 7 (items 9–17, 104(2)) and Schedule 8: Royal Assent  | Sch. 1 (items 222, 223, 224(1), (2), 225, 226), Sch. 4 (items 51, 52), Sch. 7 (items 14, 17) and Sch. 8 (item 14) |
| as amended by  |                    |              |  |   |
| Statute Law Revision<br>Act 2010   | 8, 2010            | 1 Mar 2010   | Schedule 2 (item 26):<br>Royal Assent  | _   |
| Financial Sector<br>Legislation Amendment<br>(Simplifying Regulation<br>and Review) Act 2007 | 154, 2007          | 24 Sept 2007 | Schedule 1<br>(item 172A): 1 Jan<br>2008<br>Schedule 1 (item 296)<br>and Schedule 3<br>(item 3): Royal Assent  | Sch. 1 (item 296)   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2007 Measures No. 5)<br>Act 2007                                      | 164, 2007          | 25 Sept 2007 | s. 4, Schedule 1<br>(items 27–35, 71),<br>Schedule 8 (items 1–5,<br>13(1)), Schedule 10<br>(items 2–6) and<br>Schedule 11 (items 1–<br>48, 78–80): Royal<br>Assent<br>Schedule 10 (items 26–<br>56): 1 July 2010<br>Schedule 12 (items 66–<br>71): 27 Sept 2007 (see<br>F2007L03842) | s. 4, Sch. 1<br>(item 71), Sch. 8<br>(item 13(1)) and<br>Sch. 11 (items 78–<br>80)                                |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| as amended by   |                    |              |  |  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2008 Measures No. 4)<br>Act 2008   | 97, 2008           | 3 Oct 2008   | Schedule 3 (items 187, 188): Royal Assent  | _  |
| Families, Community<br>Services and Indigenous<br>Affairs Legislation<br>Amendment (Child<br>Disability Assistance) Act<br>2007       | 182, 2007          | 28 Sept 2007 | Schedule 1: 1 Oct 2007<br>Remainder: Royal<br>Assent   | _  |
| Social Security and<br>Veterans' Entitlements<br>Legislation Amendment<br>(One-off Payments and<br>Other Budget Measures)<br>Act 2008 | 19, 2008           | 26 May 2008  | Schedule 1 (item 16)<br>and Schedule 3<br>(items 11–13): Royal<br>Assent   | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(Personal Income Tax<br>Reduction) Act 2008   | 29, 2008           | 23 June 2008 | Schedule 1 (items 1, 2, 10): 1 July 2008<br>Schedule 1 (items 11, 12, 20): 1 July 2009<br>Schedule 1 (items 21, 22, 30): 1 July 2010 | Sch. 1 (items 10, 20, 30)                                |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(Election Commitments<br>No. 1) Act 2008  | 32, 2008           | 23 June 2008 | 23 June 2008   | Sch. 1 (item 58)   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2008 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2008   | 38, 2008           | 24 June 2008 | Schedule 9 (items 1, 4)<br>and Schedule 11: Royal<br>Assent  | Sch. 9 (item 4) and<br>Sch. 11 (item 2)                  |
| First Home Saver<br>Accounts (Consequential<br>Amendments) Act 2008   | 45, 2008           | 25 June 2008 | 26 June 2008   | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(Budget Measures) Act<br>2008   | 59, 2008           | 30 June 2008 | 30 June 2008   | Sch. 1 (items 7, 13)                                     |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---|--|
| Families, Housing,<br>Community Services and<br>Indigenous Affairs and<br>Other Legislation<br>Amendment (2008 Budget<br>and Other Measures) Act<br>2008 | 63, 2008           | 30 June 2008 | s. 4: Royal Assent<br>Schedule 1 (items 8–11,<br>16): 1 July 2008     | s. 4 and Sch. 1<br>(item 16)                             |
| First Home Saver<br>Accounts (Further<br>Provisions) Amendment<br>Act 2008   | 92, 2008           | 30 Sept 2008 | Schedule 1 (items 5–9, 26) and Schedule 2 (item 38): 1 Oct 2008       | Sch. 1 (item 26)   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2008 Measures No. 4)<br>Act 2008  | 97, 2008           | 3 Oct 2008   | Schedule 1 (items 1, 2, 12) and Schedule 3 (items 5–43): Royal Assent | Sch. 1 (item 12) and<br>Sch. 3 (items 11,<br>14, 18)     |
| Financial System Legislation Amendment (Financial Claims Scheme and Other Measures) Act 2008   | 105, 2008          | 17 Oct 2008  | Schedule 1 (item 58): (zzzzzzd)                                       | _  |
| Offshore Petroleum<br>Amendment (Greenhouse<br>Gas Storage) Act 2008   | 117, 2008          | 21 Nov 2008  | Schedule 3 (item 15):<br>22 Nov 2008                                  | _  |
| Social Security and Other<br>Legislation Amendment<br>(Economic Security<br>Strategy) Act 2008   | 131, 2008          | 1 Dec 2008   | 1 Dec 2008  | _  |
| Same-Sex Relationships<br>(Equal Treatment in<br>Commonwealth Laws–<br>General Law Reform) Act<br>2008   | 144, 2008          | 9 Dec 2008   | Schedule 14 (items 7–58): 10 Dec 2008                                 | Sch. 14 (item 58)  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2008 Measures No. 5)<br>Act 2008  | 145, 2008          | 9 Dec 2008   | 9 Dec 2008  | Sch. 3 (item 2) and<br>Sch. 5 (items 9, 10)              |

# Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent      | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|--|--------------------|-------------|---|--|
| Household Stimulus<br>Package Act (No. 2) 2009   | 4, 2009            | 18 Feb 2009 | Schedule 4 and<br>Schedule 5 (items 4, 5):<br>Royal Assent  | Sch. 4   |
| Tax Bonus for Working<br>Australians (Consequential<br>Amendments) Act (No. 2)<br>2009 | 6, 2009            | 18 Feb 2009 | Schedule 1 (item 1): 18<br>Feb 2009 (see s. 2(1))   | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2008 Measures No. 6)<br>Act 2009                                | 14, 2009           | 26 Mar 2009 | Schedule 4 (items 6–10): Royal Assent<br>Schedule 5 (items 1,<br>14(1)): 29 Jan 2009<br>Schedule 5 (item 4):<br>(zzzzzze) | Sch. 5 (item 14(1))  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(Taxation of Financial<br>Arrangements) Act 2009                 | 15, 2009           | 26 Mar 2009 | Schedule 1 (items 31–51, 102–105): Royal<br>Assent  | Sch. 1 (items 102, 103, 104(1)–(4), (6), (8)–(13), (16)–(19), 105(2)) Sch. 1 (item 104(5)) (am. by 147, 2011, Sch. 4 [item 1]) Sch. 1 (item 104(7)) (am. by 136, 2010, Sch. 3 [item 133]) Sch. 1 (item 104(7A)) (ad. by 136, 2010, Sch. 3 [item 134]) Sch. 1 (item 104(14)) (am. by 85, 2013, Sch. 8 [items 49–51]) Sch. 1 (item 104(15)) (am. by 85, 2013, Sch. 8 [items 52–54]) Sch. 1 (item 104A) |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
|   |                    |              |   | (ad. by 147, 2011,<br>Sch. 4 [item 2])<br>Sch. 1 (items 104B,<br>104C) (ad. by 99,<br>2012, Sch. 2<br>[item 5])<br>Sch. 1 (item 105(1))<br>(am. by 147, 2011,<br>Sch. 4 [item 3]) |
| as amended by   |                    |              |   |   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 4)<br>Act 2010                       | 136, 2010          | 7 Dec 2010   | Schedule 3 (items 133, 134): ( <i>see</i> 136, 2010 below)                                | _   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2011 Measures No. 7)<br>Act 2011                       | 147, 2011          | 29 Nov 2011  | Schedule 4: 30 Nov<br>2011  | Sch. 4 (item 4)   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2012 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2012                       | 99, 2012           | 29 June 2012 | Schedule 2 (item 5): (zzzzzzea)   | _   |
| Tax and Superannuation<br>Laws Amendment<br>(2013 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2013 | 85, 2013           | 28 June 2013 | Schedule 8 (items 49–54): (see 85, 2013 below)  | _   |
| Social Security<br>Amendment (Liquid<br>Assets Waiting Period)<br>Act 2009    | 25, 2009           | 26 Mar 2009  | Schedule 1 (item 7): (zzzzzzf)  | _   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2009 Measures No. 1)<br>Act 2009                       | 27, 2009           | 26 Mar 2009  | Schedule 3 (items 1–5,<br>40–43, 94–100,<br>102(1)): 27 Mar 2009                          | Sch. 3 (item 102(1))  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2009 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2009                       | 42, 2009           | 23 June 2009 | Schedule 1 (items 11–16), Schedule 2 (items 17, 18) and Schedule 4 (item 1): Royal Assent | Sch. 1 (item 16)  |

# Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions   |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2009 Budget Measures<br>No. 1) Act 2009                                      | 62, 2009           | 29 June 2009 | 29 June 2009   | Sch. 1 (item 2)  |
| Financial Sector<br>Legislation Amendment<br>(Enhancing Supervision<br>and Enforcement) Act<br>2009 | 75, 2009           | 27 Aug 2009  | Schedule 1 (items 206, 207): 27 Feb 2010   | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2009 Measures No. 4)<br>Act 2009   | 88, 2009           | 18 Sept 2009 | s. 4, Schedule 1,<br>Schedule 3 (items 2–4),<br>Schedule 4 (items 1, 5)<br>and Schedule 5<br>(items 21–112, 306–318): Royal Assent<br>Schedule 2 (items 2, 3):<br>1 Oct 2009 | s. 4, Sch. 1 (item 2),<br>Sch. 3 (item 4), Sch.<br>4 (item 5) and Sch.<br>5 (items 307, 316,<br>318) |
| Tax Agent Services<br>(Transitional Provisions<br>and Consequential<br>Amendments) Act 2009         | 114, 2009          | 16 Nov 2009  | Schedule 1 (items 5–7) and Schedule 2: (zzzzzzg)   | Sch. 2   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2009 Measures No. 5)<br>Act 2009   | 118, 2009          | 4 Dec 2009   | Schedule 5: 5 Dec 2009   | Sch. 5 (item 3)  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2009 Budget Measures<br>No. 2) Act 2009                                      | 133, 2009          | 14 Dec 2009  | Schedule 1 (items 9–20, 86, 87): 14 Dec 2009   | Sch. 1 (items 86, 87)  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2009 Measures No. 6)<br>Act 2010   | 19, 2010           | 24 Mar 2010  | Schedule 5 (item 1): 25<br>Feb 2009<br>Schedule 5 (item 6):<br>Royal Assent  | Sch. 5 (item 6)  |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions                            |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2010 | 33, 2010           | 13 Apr 2010  | Schedule 2 (items 1–5):<br>Royal Assent  | _   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 1)<br>Act 2010  | 56, 2010           | 3 June 2010  | s. 4, Schedule 3<br>(items 1, 10(1)) and<br>Schedule 6 (items 17,<br>18, 55, 114, 118–126):<br>Royal Assent<br>Schedule 1 (item 7):<br>1 July 2010<br>Schedule 2 (items 1, 4):<br>4 June 2010<br>Schedule 6 (item 108):<br>1 July 2006 | s. 4, Sch. 2 (item 4),<br>Sch. 3 (item 10(1))<br>and Sch. 6<br>(items 18, 119, 125) |
| Child Support and Family<br>Assistance Legislation<br>Amendment (Budget and<br>Other Measures) Act 2010                        | 65, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 2 (items 98, 99): 1 July 2010   | _   |
| Corporations Amendment<br>(Corporate Reporting<br>Reform) Act 2010   | 66, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 1 (items 56, 57): Royal Assent  | Sch. 1 (item 57)  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2010  | 75, 2010           | 28 June 2010 | Schedule 1 (items 1–33, 35) and Schedule 6 (items 2–6): 29 June 2010 Schedule 2 (items 1, 2, 25): 1 July 2010 Schedule 5 (items 2–6): Royal Assent   | Sch. 1 (item 35) and<br>Sch. 2 (item 25)  |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act  | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application, saving and transitional provisions                  |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---|--|
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(Transfer of Provisions)<br>Act 2010                     | 79, 2010           | 29 June 2010 | Schedule 1 (items 1, 2, 17–26, 53, 57, 66),<br>Schedule 3 (item 1),<br>Schedule 4 (items 1, 9–37, 51) and Schedule 5 (items 1, 3–5, 13):<br>1 July 2010<br>Schedule 2 (items 1, 10–15): (zzzzzzh) | Sch. 1 (items 53, 57, 66), Sch. 4 (item 51) and Sch. 5 (item 13) |
| as amended by  |                    |              |   |  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2011 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2011                        | 41, 2011           | 27 June 2011 | Schedule 5 (item 372): (zzzzzzi)  | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 3)<br>Act 2010                        | 90, 2010           | 29 June 2010 | Schedule 4 (items 1–4, 8): Royal Assent   | Sch. 4 (item 8)  |
| Paid Parental Leave<br>(Consequential<br>Amendments) Act 2010                  | 105, 2010          | 14 July 2010 | Schedule 1 (items 37–52) and Schedule 2 (items 1, 2): 1 Oct 2010 (see s. 2(1))  | Sch. 2 (items 1, 2)  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(Foreign Source Income<br>Deferral) Act (No. 1) 2010     | 114, 2010          | 14 July 2010 | Schedule 1 (items 1–39, 93–96): Royal Assent Schedule 1 (items 88–92): (zzzzzzj)  | Sch. 1 (items 93–<br>96)   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2010 Measures No. 4)<br>Act 2010                        | 136, 2010          | 7 Dec 2010   | Schedule 3 (items 1, 2, 133, 134): (zzzzzzk)<br>Schedule 5: Royal<br>Assent   | Sch. 5 (item 4)  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(Confidentiality of<br>Taxpayer Information) Act<br>2010 | 145, 2010          | 16 Dec 2010  | Schedule 2 (items 31–33) and Schedule 3 (items 1–6): 17 Dec 2010  | _  |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| Human Services<br>Legislation Amendment<br>Act 2011             | 32, 2011           | 25 May 2011  | Schedule 4 (items 282–284): 1 July 2011<br>Schedule 4 (items 621–624): (zzzzzzl)  | _   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2011 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2011         | 41, 2011           | 27 June 2011 | Schedule 5 (items 15–<br>17): 28 June 2011<br>Schedule 5 (items 57–<br>73, 79, 176–367, 376–<br>382, 412, 413): Royal<br>Assent | Sch. 5 (items 69, 72)   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2011 Measures No. 4)<br>Act 2011         | 43, 2011           | 27 June 2011 | s. 4 and Schedule 2<br>(items 1–3, 6): Royal<br>Assent  | s. 4 and Sch. 2<br>(item 6)   |
| Acts Interpretation<br>Amendment Act 2011                       | 46, 2011           | 27 June 2011 | Schedule 2 (items 688–692) and Schedule 3 (items 10, 11): 27 Dec 2011   | Sch. 3 (items 10, 11)   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2011 Measures No. 5)<br>Act 2011         | 62, 2011           | 29 June 2011 | Schedule 1 (items 4, 5, 14), Schedule 2 (items 1–7, 28–44, 51) and Schedule 4 (items 1–32, 34): Royal Assent                    | Sch. 1 (item 14),<br>Sch. 2 (item 51) (as<br>am. by 84, 2013,<br>Sch 4) and Sch. 4<br>(item 34) |
| as amended by Tax Laws Amendment (2012 Measures No. 6) Act 2013 | 84, 2013           | 28 June 2013 | Schedule 4: Royal<br>Assent   | _   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(Research and<br>Development) Act 2011    | 93, 2011           | 8 Sept 2011  | Schedule 3 (items 5–14, 44–53) and Schedule 4 (items 1–6): Royal Assent Schedule 3 (item 43): (zzzzzzm)                         | Sch. 4 (items 1–6)  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement  | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions  |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| Higher Education<br>Legislation Amendment<br>(Student Services and<br>Amenities) Act 2011 | 130, 2011          | 3 Nov 2011   | Schedule 1 (item 44):<br>1 Jan 2012 ( <i>see</i><br>F2011L02499)  | _   |
| Clean Energy<br>(Consequential<br>Amendments) Act 2011                                    | 132, 2011          | 18 Nov 2011  | Schedule 2 (item 3): 2<br>Apr 2012 (see s. 2(1))  | _   |
| Clean Energy (Household<br>Assistance Amendments)<br>Act 2011                             | 141, 2011          | 29 Nov 2011  | Schedule 6 (item 11): (zzzzzzn)   | _   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2011 Measures No. 7)<br>Act 2011                                   | 147, 2011          | 29 Nov 2011  | s. 4, Schedule 7 and<br>Schedule 8 (item 42):<br>Royal Assent   | s. 4 and Sch. 7   |
| Clean Energy (Tax Laws<br>Amendments) Act 2011  | 159, 2011          | 4 Dec 2011   | Schedule 1 (items 1–3)<br>and Schedule 3<br>(items 1–16, 24): 1 July<br>2012<br>Schedule 1 (items 4–6):<br>[see Endnote 5]  | Sch. 1 (items 3, 6)<br>and Sch. 3 (item 24)   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2011 Measures No. 9)<br>Act 2012                                   | 12, 2012           | 21 Mar 2012  | s. 4 and Schedule 6<br>(items 1, 2, 188, 189,<br>219–234, 248, 252–<br>255): Royal Assent<br>Schedule 6 (items 30,<br>31): (zzzzzzo)<br>Schedule 6 (items 153–<br>156): 22 Mar 2012 | s. 4 (as am. by 88,<br>2013, Sch. 7) and<br>Sch. 6 (items 31,<br>155, 156, 189, 248,<br>253, 255) |
| as amended by Tax and Superannuation Laws Amendment (2013 Measures No. 1) Act 2013        | 88, 2013           | 28 June 2013 | Schedule 7 (item 228):<br>Royal Assent  | _   |
| Fairer Private Health<br>Insurance Incentives Act<br>2012                                 | 26, 2012           | 4 Apr 2012   | Schedule 1 (items 2,<br>48(1)): 1 July 2012   | Sch. 1 (item 48(1))   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(Shipping Reform) Act<br>2012   | 57, 2012           | 21 June 2012 | Schedule 4: Royal<br>Assent  | Sch. 4 (item 2)  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2012 Measures No. 3)<br>Act 2012   | 58, 2012           | 21 June 2012 | Schedule 1 (item 1):<br>21 June 2012 (see<br>s. 2(1))<br>Schedule 3: Royal<br>Assent | Sch. 3 (item 2)  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2012 Measures No. 1)<br>Act 2012   | 71, 2012           | 27 June 2012 | Schedule 4: Royal<br>Assent  | Sch. 4 (item 12)   |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(Cross-Border Transfer<br>Pricing) Act (No. 1) 2012                                   | 115, 2012          | 8 Sept 2012  | Schedule 1 (items 1–4):<br>Royal Assent  | _  |
| Superannuation Laws<br>Amendment (Capital<br>Gains Tax Relief and<br>Other Efficiency<br>Measures) Act 2012 | 158, 2012          | 28 Nov 2012  | Schedule 4 (items 48–52): 29 Nov 2012  | _  |
| Australian Charities and<br>Not-for-profits<br>Commission<br>(Consequential and<br>Transitional) Act 2012   | 169, 2012          | 3 Dec 2012   | Schedule 2 (items 1–3, 26, 27): 3 Dec 2012 (see s. 2(1))                             | _  |
| Personal Liability for<br>Corporate Fault Reform<br>Act 2012  | 180, 2012          | 10 Dec 2012  | Schedule 6 (items 17–19): 11 Dec 2012  | _  |
| Social Security Legislation<br>Amendment (Disaster<br>Recovery Allowance) Act<br>2013                       | 62, 2013           | 26 June 2013 | Schedule 1 (item 11):<br>1 Oct 2013  | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2012 Measures No. 6)<br>Act 2013   | 84, 2013           | 28 June 2013 | s. 4, Schedule 1<br>(items 1, 9(1), 10–18)<br>and Schedule 5: Royal<br>Assent        | s. 4, Sch. 1<br>(item 9(1)) and Sch.<br>5 (item 21)      |

# Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act   | Number<br>and year | Assent       | Commencement   | Application,<br>saving and<br>transitional<br>provisions |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Tax and Superannuation<br>Laws Amendment (2013<br>Measures No. 2) Act 2013                              | 85, 2013           | 28 June 2013 | s. 4 and Schedule 7<br>(items 2–6, 10): Royal<br>Assent<br>Schedule 8 (items 49–<br>54): (zzzzzzp)   | s. 4 and Sch. 7<br>(item 10)                             |
| Tax and Superannuation<br>Laws Amendment (2013<br>Measures No. 1) Act 2013                              | 88, 2013           | 28 June 2013 | s. 4 and Schedule 7<br>(item 199: Royal Assent<br>Schedule 5 (items 11–<br>20, 24): 1 July 2013<br>Schedule 5 (items 28–<br>34, 36–38) and<br>Schedule 6 (items 1, 2,<br>49): 29 June 2013<br>Schedule 5 (item 35):<br>(zzzzzzq) | s. 4 and Sch. 5<br>(item 24)                             |
| Charities (Consequential<br>Amendments and<br>Transitional Provisions)<br>Act 2013                      | 96, 2013           | 28 June 2013 | Schedule 1 (items 19–22): [see s. 2(1) and Endnote 5]  | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(Countering Tax<br>Avoidance and<br>Multinational Profit<br>Shifting) Act 2013    | 101, 2013          | 29 June 2013 | Schedule 1 (items 1–8,<br>10) and Schedule 2<br>(items 1, 8–19, 50):<br>Royal Assent   | Sch. 1 (item 10) and<br>Sch. 2 (item 50)                 |
| Private Health Insurance<br>Amendment (Lifetime<br>Health Cover Loading and<br>Other Measures) Act 2013 | 105, 2013          | 29 June 2013 | Schedule 1 (item 3):<br>1 July 2013  | _  |
| Tax Laws Amendment<br>(2013 Measures No. 2)<br>Act 2013   | 124, 2013          | 29 June 2013 | Sch 2 (items 1, 7–20):<br>11 July 2013 (see<br>F2013L01359)<br>Sch 2 (items 49–65):<br>Royal Assent<br>Sch 11 (items 33, 34,<br>56(1)): 30 June 2013   | Sch 11 (item 56(1))                                      |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

- (a) The Salaries (Statutory Offices) Adjustment Act 1957, the Salaries (Statutory Offices) Adjustment Act 1960 and the Salaries (Statutory Offices) Adjustment Act (No. 2) 1964 were repealed by section 7 of the Statute Law Revision Act 1973. Subsection 7(2) of that Act provides as follows:
  - (2) The repeal of an Act by this section does not affect the operation of:
    - (a) any amendment of another Act made by the repealed Act; or
    - (b) any provision for the citation of that other Act as amended by the repealed Act.
- (aa) The repeal of the *Income Tax (Arrangements with the States) Act 1978* does not affect the operation of the amendments made by Parts III and IV of that Act.
- (b) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by sections 116 and 117 only of the Statute Law Revision Act 1981, subsections 2(1) and (2) of which provide as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act shall come into operation on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
  - (2) Parts III, X and XV and section 116 shall come into operation on a date to be fixed by Proclamation.
- (c) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Part XIV (section 45) only of the Companies (Miscellaneous Amendments) Act 1981, subsection 2(3) of which provides as follows:
  - (3) The provisions of this Act other than the provisions referred to in subsections (1) and (2) shall come into operation on the day on which the *Companies Act 1981* comes into operation.
- (d) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Part LXXVII (section 280) only of the Statute Law (Miscellaneous Amendments) Act (No. 2) 1982, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Sections 1, 2, 166 and 195 and Parts III, VI, VII, XVI, XXXVI, XLIV, LI, LIII, LIV, LXI and LXXVII shall come into operation on the day on which this Act receives the Royal Assent.
- (e) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by section 3 only of the Statute Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act (No. 1) 1983, subsection 2(11) of which provides as follows:
  - (11) The amendments of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* made by this Act shall:
    - (a) in the case of the amendments of subparagraph 221ZC(5)(b)(i) of that Act—be deemed to have come into operation on 13 December 1982; and

- (b) in the case of the other amendments of that Act—come into operation on the twenty-eighth day after the day on which this Act receives the Royal Assent.
- (f) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Part V (section 132) only of the Health Legislation Amendment Act 1983, subsection 2(2) of which provides as follows:
  - (2) The remaining provisions of this Act shall come into operation on 1 February 1984.
- (g) The *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* was amended by subsection 151(1) only of the *Public Service Reform Act 1984*, subsection 2(4) of which provides as follows:
  - (4) The remaining provisions of this Act shall come into operation on such day as is, or on such respective days as are, fixed by Proclamation.
- (h) The *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* was amended by Part VII (sections 91–166) only of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act 1984*, subsection 2(3) of which provides as follows:
  - (3) The remaining provisions of this Act shall come into operation on the fifty-sixth day after the day on which this Act receives the Royal Assent.
- (j) The Taxation Laws Amendment Act 1984 was amended by section 61 only of the Sales Tax Laws Amendment Act 1985, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act shall come into operation on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
- (k) The Taxation Laws Amendment Act 1984 was amended by section 3 only of the Statute Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act (No. 1) 1985, subsection 2(46) of which provides as follows:
  - (46) The amendments of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act 1984* made by this Act shall be deemed to have come into operation immediately after the commencement of section 1 of that first-mentioned Act.
- (1) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by section 3 only of the Statute Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act (No. 2) 1984, subsection 2(29) of which provides that section 9 and the amendments made to the Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 shall come into operation on the day fixed by Proclamation for the purposes of subsection 2(20) of that Act.
- (m) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by section 61 only of the Sales Tax Laws Amendment Act 1985, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act shall come into operation on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.

- (n) The *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* was amended by Part VII (sections 18–43) only of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1985*, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act shall come into operation on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
- (p) Section 13 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 1985* was repealed by section 36 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1986* before a date was fixed before its commencement.
- (q) The Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1986 was amended by section 3 only of the Statute Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1987, subsection 2(31) of which provides as follows:
  - (31) The amendment of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1986* made by this Act shall be deemed to have come into operation on the commencement of section 9 of the first-mentioned Act.
- (r) The Income Tax Assessment Amendment (Capital Gains) Act 1986 was amended by section 3 only of the Statute Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1987, subsection 2(18) of which provides as follows:
  - (18) The amendment of the *Income Tax Assessment Amendment (Capital Gains) Act 1986* made by this Act shall be deemed to have come into operation on the commencement of the first-mentioned Act.
- (s) The Income Tax Assessment Amendment (Research and Development) Act 1986 was amended by section 3 only of the Statute Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1987, subsection 2(19) of which provides as follows:
  - (19) The amendment of the *Income Tax Assessment Amendment (Research and Development) Act 1986* made by this Act shall be deemed to have come into operation on the commencement of the first-mentioned Act.
- (t) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by sections 23–50 only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 1986, subsections 2(1) and (4) of which provide as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act shall come into operation on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
  - (4) Paragraphs 26(b) and (c), sections 28 and 40 and subsections 49(3) and (7) shall come into operation on the day fixed by Proclamation for the purposes of section 2 of the *Student Assistance Amendment Act 1986*.
- (u) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by section 3 only of the Jurisdiction of Courts (Miscellaneous Amendments) Act 1987, subsection 2(2) of which provides as follows:
  - (2) The amendments made by this Act to an Act specified in the Schedule shall come into operation on such day as is fixed by Proclamation in relation to those amendments.

- (v) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by sections 8–48 and 62 only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1987, subsections 2(1), (3) and (4) of which provide as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act shall come into operation on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
  - (3) If the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act 1987* has not commenced before the day on which this Act receives the Royal Assent, section 45 of this Act shall come into operation on the date of commencement of that Act.
  - (4) Sections 36 to 43 (inclusive) shall come into operation, or be deemed to have come into operation, immediately after the commencement of section 1 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment (Company Distributions) Act* 1987.

Section 1 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment (Company Distributions) Act* 1987 commenced on 5 June 1987.

- (w) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Part VI (sections 30 and 31) only of the Crimes Legislation Amendment Act 1987, subsection 2(2) of which provides as follows:
  - (2) Parts II, VI, VII, VIII (other than section 47) and IX and Schedule 4 shall come into operation on the day on which this Act receives the Royal Assent.
- (x) The *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* was amended by section 6 and Parts IV and V (sections. 63–88) only of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 1987*, subsection 2(2) of which provides as follows:
  - (2) Section 6 and Parts IV and V (sections 63–88) shall come into operation immediately after the commencement of the *Occupational Superannuation Standards Act 1987*.
  - The *Occupational Superannuation Standards Act 1987* came into operation on 21 December 1987 (*see Gazette* 1987, No. S347).
- (y) The Family Court of Australia (Additional Jurisdiction and Exercise of Powers) Act 1988 was amended by Part XI (sections 34 and 35) only of the Law and Justice Legislation Amendment Act 1988, subsection 2(6) of which provides as follows:
  - (6) Part XI shall be taken to have commenced on 5 April 1988.
- (z) The *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* was amended by sections 44(a) and 54(11) only of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 1988*, subsection 2(2) of which provides as follows:
  - (2) Paragraph 44(a) and subsection 54(11) commence immediately after the commencement of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act 1989*.

The Taxation Laws Amendment Act 1989 came into operation on 16 March 1989.

- (za) The Taxation Laws Amendment (Tax File Numbers) Act 1988 was amended by Schedule 3 (item 122) only of the Statute Law Revision Act 1996, subsection 2(3) of which provides as follows:
  - (3) Each item in Schedule 3 is taken to have commenced when the Act containing the provision amended by the item received the Royal Assent.
- (zb) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by section 11 only of the ANL (Conversion into Public Company) Act 1988, subsection 2(3) of which provides as follows:
  - (3) Section 6, subsection 7(2) and sections 9 and 11 commence on a day to be fixed by Proclamation.
- (zc) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Chapter 4 (sections 79–85) only of the Higher Education Funding Act 1988, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Chapters 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 and 7 commence on the day on which this Act receives the Royal Assent.
- (zd) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by section 5 only of the Taxation Laws Amendment (Superannuation) Act 1989, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences, or shall be taken to have commenced, as the case requires, immediately after the commencement of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1989*.
  - The Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1989 received the Royal Assent on 30 June 1989.
- (ze) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by section 5 only of the Taxation Laws Amendment (Superannuation) Act 1989, subsection 2(2) of which provides as follows:
  - (2) Part 6 shall be taken to have commenced immediately after the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 1988* received the Royal Assent.
  - The Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 1988 received the Royal Assent on 24 November 1988.
- (zf) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Part 4 (sections 18–20) only of the Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 3) 1989, section 2 of which provides as follows:
  - 2 Each provision of this Act commences, or is to be taken to have commenced, as the case requires, on the day, or at the time, shown by the note in italics at the foot of that provision.
- (zg) The Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1990 was amended by sections 22 and 23 only of the Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1991, section 2 of which provides as follows:

2 Each provision of this Act commences, or is to be taken to have commenced, as the case requires, on the day, or at the time, shown by the note in italics at the foot of the provision.

Commencement of section 23 provides as follows:

Immediately after the commencement of section 2 of the Principal Act. Section 2 commenced on Royal Assent (28 December 1990).

- (zh) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Part 7 (sections 94 and 95) only of the Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1990, section 2 of which provides as follows:
  - 2 Each provision of this Act commences, or is taken to have commenced, as the case requires, on the day shown by the note in italics at the foot of the provision.
- (zi) Sections 9, 15, 33, 70, 81, 82 and 83 and Part 6 are taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of the *Taxation Laws Amendment* (Foreign Income) Act 1990.
  - The *Taxation Laws Amendment (Foreign Income) Act 1990* came into operation on 8 January 1991.
- (zj) Section 29 commences, or is taken to have commenced, immediately after the commencement of section 14 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act 1991*.
   Section 14 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act 1991* commenced on 24 April 1991.

Section 77 commences, or is taken to have commenced, immediately after the commencement of section 76 of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act 1991. Section 76 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act 1991* commenced on 24 April 1991.

Section 78 is taken to have commenced, immediately after the commencement of the *Taxation Laws Amendment (Foreign Income) Act* 1990

Taxation Laws Amendment (Foreign Income) Act 1990 came into operation on 8 January 1991.

- (zk) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by section 21 only of the Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1991, section 2 of which provides as follows:
  - 2 Each provision of this Act commences, or is taken to have commenced, as the case requires, on the day, or at the time, shown by the note in italics at the foot of the provision.
- (zl) Subsection 2(5) of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1991* provides as follows:
  - (5) Sections 47, 52, 53 and 59, subsection 90(2) and section 97 are taken to have commenced at 3 p.m., by standard time in the Australian Capital Territory, on 20 August 1991.

- (zm) The Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1991 was amended by Schedule 3 (item 119) only of the Statute Law Revision Act 1996, subsection 2(3) of which provides as follows:
  - (3) Each item in Schedule 3 is taken to have commenced when the Act containing the provision amended by the item received the Royal Assent.
- (zn) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by the Schedule (Parts 8 and 9) only of the Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1992, subsections 2(12) and (13)(c) of which provide as follows:
  - (12) Division 4 of Part 4 and Part 8 of the Schedule are taken to have commenced on 20 October 1991.
  - (13) The following provisions commence on 1 July 1992:
    - (c) Part 9 of the Schedule.
- (zo) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 2 (Parts 1 and 6) only of the Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1992, subsections 2(1)(g) and 2(14)(c) of which provide as follows:
  - (1) The following provisions commence on the day on which this Act receives the Royal Assent:
    - (g) Part 1 of Schedule 1 and Part 1 of Schedule 2;
  - (14) The following provisions commence on 1 July 1992:
    - (c) Part 8 of Schedule 1 and Part 6 of Schedule 2.
- (zp) The Taxation Laws Amendment (Self Assessment) Act 1992 was amended by Schedule 3 (item 121) only of the Statute Law Revision Act 1996, subsection 2(3) of which provides as follows:
  - (3) Each item in Schedule 3 is taken to have commenced when the Act containing the provision amended by the item received the Royal Assent.
- (zq) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by sections 3–87 only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 5) 1992, subsections 2(1) and (2) of which provide as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
  - (2) Subsections 14(2), 15(2), 16(2) and 17(2) commence on 1 July 1993.
- (zr) Division 6 of Part 2 commences, or is taken to have commenced, on 1 January 1993, immediately after the commencement of the *Social Security Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992*.
- (zs) Division 5 of Part 2 and section 7 commence immediately after the commencement of Division 4 of Part 2 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment* (Superannuation) Act 1992.
  - Division 4 of Part 2 commenced on 1 July 1994.
- (zt) Part 4 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of the Sales Tax Amendment (Transitional) Act 1992.

The Sales Tax Amendment (Transitional) Act 1992 came into operation on 28 October 1992.

Part 6 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of section 38 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment (No. 3) Act 1992*. Section 38 commenced on 30 June 1992.

- (zta) The Taxation Laws Amendment Act 1993 was amended by Schedule 16 (item 1) only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1997, subsection 2(10) of which provides as follows:
  - (10) Item 1 of Schedule 16 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of section 44 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act* 1993.

Section 44 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act 1993* commenced on 9 June 1993.

- (zu) Divisions 1 and 7 of Part 3, and Part 4, are taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of the *Income Tax Assessment Amendment (Foreign Investment) Act 1992*.
  - The Income Tax Assessment Amendment (Foreign Investment) Act 1992 came into operation on 1 January 1993.
- (zua) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by sections 7–15 only of the Taxation (Deficit Reduction) Act (No. 2) 1993, subsections 2(1) and (3) of which provide as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
  - (3) Subdivision D of Division 3 of Part 3 commences on 1 July 2000.
- (zub) The Taxation (Deficit Reduction) Act (No. 2) 1993, was amended by Schedule 7 only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 2000, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
- (zv) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by sections 10–13 only of the Taxation (Deficit Reduction) Act (No. 3) 1993, section 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) This Act (other than Divisions 3 and 4 of Part 2) commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
- (zw) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by sections 14–35 only of the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Consequential Amendments Act 1993, subsections 2(1) and 2(2)(d) of which provide as follows:
  - (1) Subject to subsection (2), this Act commences on 1 December 1993.
  - (2) The following provisions commence on 1 July 1994:
    - (d) Part 5 (other than section 14 and subsection 16(2));

- (zx) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Part 3 (sections 21–25) only of the Higher Education Funding Legislation Amendment Act 1993, subsection 2(2) of which provides as follows:
  - (2) Part 2 (other than paragraph 4(b) and sections 18 and 20) and Parts 3 and 4 commence on 1 January 1994.
- (zy) Subsection 2(5) of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1993 provides as follows:
  - (5) Division 3 of Part 14 commences immediately after the commencement of the *Taxation Laws Amendment (Fringe Benefits Tax Measures) Act* 1992

The Taxation Laws Amendment (Fringe Benefits Tax Measures) Act 1992 came into operation on 1 April 1994.

- (zz) Subsections 2(5)–(10) of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act 1994* provide as follows:
  - (5) Subsection 70(1) is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of section 16 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment* (Superannuation) Act 1989.

Section 16 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment (Superannuation) Act 1989* commenced on 30 June 1989.

(6) Subsection 71(1) is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of section 11 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act* (No. 5) 1989.

Section 11 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 5) 1989* commenced on 17 January 1990.

(7) Subsection 75(1) is taken to have commenced immediately after section 12 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 5) 1989*.

Section 12 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 5) 1989* commenced on 17 January 1990.

(8) Subsection 83(1) is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of section 24 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment* (Superannuation) Act 1989.

Section 24 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment (Superannuation) Act 1989* commenced on 30 June 1989.

(9) Subsections 70(2), 71(2) and 83(2) are taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of the *Taxation Laws Amendment* (Foreign Income) Act 1990.

The *Taxation Laws Amendment (Foreign Income) Act 1990* came into operation on 8 January 1991.

(10) Section 112 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of section 17 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment* (Superannuation) Act 1989.

Section 17 of the Taxation Laws Amendment (Superannuation) Act 1989 commenced on 30 June 1989.

- (zza) Subsections 2(3)–(7) of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1994* provide as follows:
  - (3) Subdivision D of Division 4 of Part 3 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of Division 15 of Part 3 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act 1993*.

Division 15 of Part 3 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act 1993* commenced on 9 June 1993.

(4) Subdivisions A and B of Division 5 of Part 3 are taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of the *Income Tax Assessment Amendment (Foreign Investment) Act 1992*.

The Income Tax Assessment Amendment (Foreign Investment) Act 1992 came into operation on 1 January 1993.

(5) Subdivisions B and C of Division 6 of Part 3 are taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of Division 11 of Part 2 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1992*.

Division 11 of Part 2 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1992* commenced on 30 June 1992.

(6) Section 113 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 1992*.

The Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 1992 received the Royal Assent on 21 December 1992.

(7) Part 4 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of Division 2 of Part 2 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 6)* 1992.

Division 2 of Part 2 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 6) 1992* commenced on 24 December 1992.

- (zzb) Subsections 2(2) and (3) of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1994* provide as follows:
  - (2) Division 1, and Subdivisions B, D, E, G, J, K, L and M of Division 3, of Part 2 are taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of the *Income Tax Assessment Amendment (Foreign Investment) Act 1992*.

The Income Tax Assessment Amendment (Foreign Investment) Act 1992 came into operation on 1 January 1993.

(3) Subdivision A of Division 12 of Part 2 commences immediately after Subdivision B of that Division.

Subdivision B commenced on 28 November 1994.

- (zzba) The Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1994 was amended by Schedule 16 (items 2, 3) only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1997, subsection 2(11) of which provides as follows:
  - (11) Items 2 and 3 of Schedule 16 are taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of Part 1 of the Schedule to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1994*.

Part 1 of the Schedule to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1994* commenced on 28 November 1994.

- (zzc) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 1 (items 163–174), Schedule 3 (items 34–38) and Schedule 4 (items 38–41 and 47–51) only of the Social Security (Parenting Allowance and Other Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1994, subsections 2(1), (2) and (5) of which provide as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on 1 July 1995.
  - (2) Items 27 and 34 to 38 of Schedule 3 are taken to have commenced on 20 September 1994, and subsection 5(2) is taken to have commenced on that day to the extent necessary in order to enable those items to be taken to have commenced on that day.
  - (5) Paragraph 6(1)(b), subsection 6(2), sections 14 and 15 and Parts 2 and 3 of Schedule 4 commence on 1 January 1995.
- (zzd) 2 This Act commences on 1 January 1995 immediately after the commencement of the Student Assistance (Youth Training Allowance) Amendment Act 1994.
- (zze) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 6 (item 50) only of the Social Security Legislation Amendment (Carer Pension and Other Measures) Act 1995, subsection 2(9) of which provides as follows:
  - (9) Schedule 6 (except item 5) commences on 1 January 1997.
- (zzf) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 12 (Parts 1 and 2) only of the Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (1995-96 Budget Measures) Act (No. 2) 1995, subsections 2(6) and (13) of which provide as follows:
  - (6) Schedule 8 and Part 2 of Schedule 12 commence, or are taken to have commenced on 1 January 1996.
  - (13) Schedule 1 (other than items 1 and 9) and Part 1 of Schedule 12 commence on 1 January 1997.
- (zzg) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1995, subsections 2(1), (2), (5), (8) and (10) of which provide as follows:

- (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
- (2) Part 6 of Schedule 3 is taken to have commenced immediately after section 19 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment (Superannuation) Act 1992*.

Section 19 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment (Superannuation) Act 1992* commenced on 1 July 1994.

(5) Part 2 of Schedule 10 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of item 60 of Schedule 1 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4)* 1994.

Item 60 of Schedule 1 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 1994* commenced on 13 October 1994.

(8) Item 7 of Schedule 10 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of section 92 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act* (No. 3) 1994.

Section 92 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1994* commenced on 28 November 1994.

(10) Part 5 of Schedule 10 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of Division 9 of Part 2 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment* (Superannuation) Act 1992.

Division 9 of Part 2 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment (Superannuation) Act* 1992 commenced on 1 July 1994.

(zzh) (2) Schedule 4 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of the *Taxation Laws Amendment (Drought Relief Measures) Act 1995*.

The *Taxation Laws Amendment (Drought Relief Measures) Act 1995* came into operation on 7 April 1995.

- (zzi) The Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 1995 was amended by Schedule 6 (items 1–5) only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1996, subsections 2(5) and (6) of which provide as follows:
  - (5) Items 1, 2 and 3 of Schedule 6 are taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of Schedule 1 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 1995*.
  - (6) Items 4 and 5 of Schedule 6 are taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of items 1 and 2 of Schedule 2 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 1995*.

Schedules 1 and 2 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 1995* commenced on 16 December 1995.

(zzia) The Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 1995 was amended by Schedule 2 only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 1) 1997, subsection 2(5) of which provides as follows:

(5) Schedule 2 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of item 159 of Schedule 2 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 1995*.

Item 159 of Schedule 2 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 1995* commenced on 1 July 1995.

- (zzib) The Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 1995 was amended by Schedule 16 (items 4–6) only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1997, subsections 2(12) and (13) of which provide as follows:
  - (12) Item 4 of Schedule 16 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of item 1 of Schedule 2 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 1995*.

Item 1 of Schedule 2 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 1995* commenced on 16 December 1995.

(13) Items 5 and 6 of Schedule 16 are taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of item 134 of Schedule 2 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 1995*.

Item 134 of Schedule 2 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No.4) 1995* commenced on 1 July 1995.

- (zzic) The Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 1995 was amended by the Taxation Laws (Technical Amendments) Act 1998, subsections 2(11) and (12) of which provide as follows:
  - (11) Item 20 of Schedule 6 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of item 12 of Schedule 2 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 1995*.
  - (12) Item 21 of Schedule 6 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of item 134 of Schedule 2 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 1995*.

Items 12 and 134 of Schedule 2 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4)* 1995 commenced on 1 July 1995.

- (zzj) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 11 only of the Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1995, subsections 2(4)(d), (5)(d) and (6) of which provide as follows:
  - (4) The following provisions commence, or are taken to have commenced, on 1 July 1996:
    - (d) Part 1 of Schedule 11;
  - (5) The following provisions commence, or are taken to have commenced, on 20 September 1996:
    - (d) Division 1 of Part 2 of Schedule 11;
  - (6) Division 2 of Part 2 of Schedule 11 commences on 1 July 1997.

- (zzl) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 4 (item 93) only of the Statute Law Revision Act 1996, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to subsections (2) and (3), this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
- (zzm) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 19 (items 19, 20) only of the Workplace Relations and Other Legislation Amendment Act 1996, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
- (zzma) The Workplace Relations and Other Legislation Amendment Act 1996 was amended by Schedule 3 (items 1 and 2) only of the Workplace Relations and Other Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1996, subsection 2(4) of which provides as follows:
  - (4) The items of Schedule 3 are taken to have commenced immediately after the *Workplace Relations and Other Legislation Amendment Act 1996* received the Royal Assent.

The Workplace Relations and Other Legislation Amendment Act 1996 received the Royal Assent on 25 November 1996.

- (zzn) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 1 (items 1–47), Schedule 2 and Schedule 4 (items 19–24) only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1996, subsections 2(1)–(4) of which provide as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
  - (2) Items 44, 45 and 46 of Schedule 1 are taken to have commenced on 1 January 1993.
  - (3) Schedule 2 is taken to have commenced on 27 June 1996.
  - (4) Schedule 4 commences on the 60th day after the day on which this Act receives the Royal Assent.
- (zzo) Sections 2(2) and (4) of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1996* provide as follows:
  - (2) Item 11 of Schedule 1 is taken to have commenced immediately after item 10 of that Schedule.

Item 10 of Schedule 1 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1996* commenced on 19 December 1996.

(4) Items 56 and 57 of Schedule 4 are taken to have commenced at 5.00 pm, by legal time in the Australian Capital Territory, on 23 July 1996.

- (zzoa) The Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1996 was amended by Schedule 11 (item 13) only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1997, subsection 2(5) of which provides as follows:
  - (5) Schedule 11 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of item 38 of Schedule 4 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3)* 1996.

Item 38 of Schedule 4 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1996* commenced on 19 December 1996.

- (zzp) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 2 only of the Industry Research and Development Amendment Act 1996, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
- (zzq) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 2 (items 13–15) only of the Social Security Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 1996, subsection 2(4) of which provides as follows:
  - (4) Schedules 1, 2, 14, 15 and 16 commence on 1 July 1997.
- (zzr) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 2 (item 135) only of the Defence Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 1997, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to subsections (2) and (3), this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
- (zzs) The Income Tax (Consequential Amendments) Act 1997 was amended by Schedule 1 (item 24) only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1997, subsection 2(2) of which provides as follows:
  - (2) Item 24 of Schedule 1 commences, or is taken to have commenced, immediately after the commencement of the *Income Tax (Consequential Amendments) Act 1997*.

The *Income Tax (Consequential Amendments) Act 1997* came into operation on 1 July 1997.

- (zzt) The Income Tax (Consequential Amendments) Act 1997 was amended by Schedule 12 (items 24–29) only of the Tax Law Improvement Act 1997, subsection 2(4) of which provides as follows:
  - (4) If a note specifies the commencement of an item in Schedule 12, the item commences as specified in the note.

Items 24–29 of Schedule 12 are taken to have commenced immediately before 1 July 1997.

(zzu) The Income Tax (Consequential Amendments) Act 1997 was amended by Schedule 14 (items 61–63) only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1997, subsection 2(8) of which provides as follows:

- (8) Part 5 of Schedule 14 commences, or is taken to have commenced, on 1 July 1997, immediately after the commencement of the *Income Tax* (Consequential Amendments) Act 1997.
- (zzua) The Income Tax (Consequential Amendments) Act 1997 was amended by Schedule 8 (items 1, 2) only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 1) 1998, subsection 2(2) of which provides as follows:
  - (2) Schedule 8 is taken to have commenced immediately before 1 July 1997.
- (zzv) Subsection 2(4) of the *Taxation Laws Amendment (Private Health Insurance Incentives) Act 1997* provides as follows:
  - (4) Schedule 2 commences on 1 July 1997, immediately after the commencement of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997*.
- (zzva) The Taxation Laws Amendment (Private Health Insurance Incentives) Act 1997 was amended by Schedule 16 (item 9) only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1997, subsection 2(16) of which provides as follows:
  - (16) Item 9 of Schedule 16 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of item 1 of Schedule 3 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment (Private Health Insurance Incentives) Act 1997.*
  - Item 1 of Schedule 3 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment (Private Health Insurance Incentives) Act 1997* commenced on 30 April 1997.
- (zzw) The Taxation Laws Amendment (Private Health Insurance Incentives) Act 1997 was amended by Schedule 3 (items 5 and 6) only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1999, subsection 2(6) of which provides as follows:
  - (6) Items 5 and 6 of Schedule 3 are taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of item 6 of Schedule 2 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment (Private Health Insurance Incentives) Act 1997*.
  - Item 6 of Schedule 2 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment (Private Health Insurance Incentives) Act 1997* commenced on 1 July 1997.
- (zzx) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 1 (items 1–22), Schedule 2, Schedule 3 (items 1–14), Schedule 4, Schedule 5 (items 1–9, 12, 13, 17–21) and Schedule 6 of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1997, subsections 2(1), (3) and (4) of which provide as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
  - (3) Items 9 and 10 of Schedule 3 commence immediately after item 10 of Schedule 1.
  - Item 10 of Schedule 1 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1997* commenced on 30 June 1997.
  - (4) Part 1 of Schedule 5 commences immediately after the commencement of Schedule 2.

- Schedule 2 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1997* commenced on 30 June 1997.
- (zzy) The Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1997 was amended by Schedule 16 (item 8) only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1997, subsection 2(15) of which provides as follows:
  - (15) Item 8 of Schedule 16 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of item 9 of Schedule 1 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1997*.
  - Item 9 of Schedule 1 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1997* commenced on 30 June 1997.
- (zzya) The Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1997 was amended by Schedule 6 (item 22) only of the Taxation Laws (Technical Amendments) Act 1998, subsection 2(13) of which provides as follows:
  - (13) Item 22 of Schedule 6 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of items 9 and 10 of Schedule 3 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1997*.
  - Items 9 and 10 of Schedule 3 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2)* 1997 commenced on 30 June 1997.
- (zzz) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 5 (items 30 and 31) only of the Aged Care (Consequential Provisions) Act 1997, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences immediately after the commencement of the *Aged Care Act 1997* (other than Division 1 of that Act).
  - The Aged Care Act 1997 (other than Division 1) commenced on 1 October 1997.
- (zzza) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 2 (items 18–37), Schedule 3 (items 31–61), Schedule 4 (items 63–138), Schedule 5 (items 43–93), Schedule 6 (items 68–132), Schedule 7 (items 5–7), Schedule 8 (items 32–51), Schedule 9 (items 16–40), Schedule 10 (items 12–15), Schedule 11 (items 37–57) and Schedule 12 (items 15–23) only of the Tax Law Improvement Act 1997, subsections 2(2), (3) and (5) provide as follows:
  - (2) Schedule 1 commences on 1 July 1997 immediately after the commencement of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997*.
  - (3) Each of the other Schedules (except Schedule 12) commences immediately after the commencement of the immediately preceding Schedule.
  - (5) If there is no note specifying the commencement of an item in Schedule 12, the item commences on 1 July 1997 immediately after the commencement of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997*.

- (zzzaaa) The Tax Law Improvement Act 1997 was amended by Schedule 4 (items 11 and 12) only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 6) 1999, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to subsection (2), this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
- (zzzaa) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedules 1, 3, 4–6 and 8 only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 1) 1997, subsections 2(1)–(4), (6)–(9) and (11) of which provide as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
  - (2) Items 17, 18 and 19 of Schedule 1 are taken to have commenced on 3 June 1990.
  - (3) Item 24 of Schedule 1 is taken to have commenced on 1 January 1993.
  - (4) Items 22 and 23 of Schedule 1 are taken to have commenced on 1 September 1994.
  - (6) Items 3 and 4 of Schedule 3 are taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of the *Income Tax Assessment Amendment* (Capital Gains) Act 1986.

The Income Tax Assessment Amendment (Capital Gains) Act 1986 came into operation on 24 June 1986.

(7) Item 5 of Schedule 3 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of the *Taxation Laws Amendment (Self Assessment) Act* 1992.

The Taxation Laws Amendment (Self Assessment) Act 1992 came into operation on 30 June 1992.

- (8) Schedule 4 is taken to have commenced on 20 January 1997.
- (9) Schedule 6 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of Schedule 2C to the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936*.

Schedule 2C to the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* commenced on 27 June 1996.

(11) Schedule 8 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of Part 5 of Schedule 1 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1996*.

Part 5 of Schedule 1 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1996* commenced on 19 December 1996.

- (zzzab) The Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 1) 1997 was amended by Schedule 1 (item 23) only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1997, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.

- (zzzb) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 1 (items 1–43), Schedule 2 (item 1), Schedules 3–5, Schedule 6 (items 1–8), Schedule 8, Schedule 10 (items 1–5), Schedule 11 (items 1–11), Schedule 13, Schedule 14 (items 1–42), Schedule 15 (items 1–6) and Schedule 17 only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1997, subsections 2(1), (2), (4), (5) and (6A) of which provide as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
  - (2) Item 4 of Schedule 6 commences, or is taken to have commenced, immediately after the commencement of item 76 of Schedule 6 to the *Tax Law Improvement Act 1997*.

Item 76 of Schedule 6 to the *Tax Law Improvement Act 1997* commenced on 1 July 1997.

(4) Items 2 and 5 of Schedule 10 commence immediately after the later of the commencement of item 1 of that Schedule or the *Retirement Savings Accounts Act* 1997.

Item 1 of Schedule 10 commenced on 14 October 1997.

(5) Schedule 11 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of item 38 of Schedule 4 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3)* 1996.

Item 38 of Schedule 4 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1996* commenced on 19 December 1996.

- (6A) Item 40 of Schedule 14 is taken to have commenced on 1 July 1997, immediately before the commencement of item 248 of Schedule 1 to the *Income Tax (Consequential Amendments) Act 1997*.
- (zzzc) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 2 (items 3–7) only of the Foreign Affairs and Trade Legislation Amendment Act 1997, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
- (zzzd) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 2 (items 877–880) only of the Audit (Transitional and Miscellaneous) Amendment Act 1997, subsection 2(2) of which provides as follows:
  - (2) Schedules 1, 2 and 4 commence on the same day as the *Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997*.
- (zzze) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 1 only of the Superannuation Contributions and Termination Payments Taxes

  Legislation Amendment Act 1997, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.

- (zzzf) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 1 (items 17, 18) only of the Child Care Payments (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 1997, subsection 2(5) of which provides as follows:
  - (5) Items 11, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 and 41 of Schedule 1 commence on the commencement of the *Child Care Payments Act 1997*.
- (zzzg) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 1 (items 313–337) only of the Social Security Legislation Amendment (Parenting and Other Measures) Act 1997, subsection 2(2) of which provides as follows:
  - (2) Part 3 of Schedule 1 commences on 1 July 1998. The remaining items of Schedule 1 commence on 20 March 1998.
- (zzzga) The Social Security Legislation Amendment (Parenting and Other Measures) Act 1997 was amended by Schedule 3 (items 7 and 8) only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1999, subsection 2(7) of which provides as follows:
  - (7) Items 7 and 8 of Schedule 3 are taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of item 322 of Schedule 1 to the *Social Security Legislation Amendment (Parenting and Other Measures) Act 1997*.
  - Item 322 of Schedule 1 of the *Social Security Legislation Amendment* (*Parenting and Other Measures*) Act 1997 commenced on 20 March 1998.
- (zzzh) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 1 (items 41–43) only of the Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Family and Other Measures) Act 1997, subsection 2(2) of which provides as follows:
  - (2) Schedule 1 (other than items 44 and 45), Schedules 6 and 8, Schedule 15 (other than items 17, 18, 25, 29 and 30) and Schedule 19 commence, or are taken to have commenced, on 1 January 1998.
- (zzzi) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 1 (items 1–25 and 27–57), Schedule 6 (items 1–16) and Schedule 10 (items 20–56) only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 1) 1998, subsections 2(1) and (2) of which provide as follows:
  - (1) Subject to subsection (2), this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
  - (2) Items 35, 46, 47, 50, 51 and 54 of Schedule 1 commence immediately after the commencement of item 17 of that Schedule.
- (zzzia) The Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 1) 1998 was amended by Schedule 3 (items 3 and 4) only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1999, subsection 2(5) of which provides as follows:

(5) Items 3 and 4 of Schedule 3 are taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of section 2 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 1)* 1998.

Section 2 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 1) 1998* commenced on 16 April 1998.

- (zzzib) The Taxation Laws Amendment (Trust Loss and Other Deductions) Act 1998 was amended by Schedule 11 (items 2–10) only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 2000, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
- (zzzj) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 1 (items 4–26), Schedule 2 (items 1–4), Schedule 3 (items 1–3 and 7(1)), Schedule 4 (items 4 and 5), Schedule 5 (items 16–19) and Schedule 6 (items 1–18 and 27) only of the Taxation Laws (Technical Amendments) Act 1998, subsections 2(1), (2), (5)–(7), (9) and (10) of which provide as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
  - (2) If Schedule 1 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1998* has not commenced when this Act receives the Royal Assent, item 17 of Schedule 1 to this Act commences immediately after Schedule 1 to that Act commences.
  - (5) Items 17 and 19 of Schedule 5 are taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of the *Taxation Laws Amendment* (FBT Cost of Compliance) Act 1995.

The *Taxation Laws Amendment (FBT Cost of Compliance) Act 1995* came into operation on 12 December 1995.

(6) Item 3 of Schedule 6 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of section 16 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act* (No. 4) 1985.

Section 16 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 1985* commenced on 16 December 1985.

(7) Item 6 of Schedule 6 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of the *Income Tax Assessment Amendment (Foreign Investment) Act 1992*.

The Income Tax Assessment Amendment (Foreign Investment) Act 1992 came into operation on 1 January 1993.

(9) If, when this section commences, Schedule 1 to the Social Security Legislation Amendment (Parenting and Other Measures) Act 1997 has already commenced, item 14 of Schedule 6 to this Act does not commence.

- Schedule 1 of the Social Security Legislation Amendment (Parenting and Other Measures) Act 1997 commenced on 20 March 1998.
- (10) Item 16 of Schedule 6 commences on 1 July 1998.
- (zzzk) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by the Social Security Legislation Amendment (Youth Allowance Consequential and Related Measures) Act 1998, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to subsections (2) to (10), this Act commences on 1 July 1998.
- (zzzl) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 2 (items 49–522), Schedule 3 (items 13–20), Schedule 4 (items 12–27), Schedule 5 (items 6–9), Schedule 6 (items 8–29), Schedule 7 (items 12–19), Schedule 8 (items 2–8) and Schedule 9 (item 7) only of the Tax Law Improvement Act (No. 1) 1998, subsections 2(1)–(4) of which provide as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
  - (2) Schedule 2 (except item 3 of it) commences immediately after the commencement of Schedule 1.
  - (3) Schedule 3 commences immediately after the commencement of Schedule 2 (except item 4 of it).
  - (4) Each of Schedules 4 to 8 commences immediately after the commencement of the immediately preceding Schedule.

Schedule 1 commenced on 22 June 1998.

- (zzzla) The Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1998 was amended by Schedule 3 (item 8) only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 2000, subsection 2(7) of which provides as follows:
  - (7) Item 8 of Schedule 3 is taken to have commenced on 23 June 1998, immediately after the commencement of Schedule 7 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1998*.
- (zzzm) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 1 (items 83–97) only of the Financial Sector Reform (Consequential Amendments) Act 1998, subsection 2(2) of which provides as follows:
  - (2) Subject to subsections (3) to (14), Schedules 1, 2 and 3 commence on the commencement of the *Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act* 1998.
- (zzzn) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedules 1–5 only of the Taxation Laws Amendment (Company Law Review) Act 1998, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - Subject to this section, this Act commences on a day to be fixed by Proclamation.

However, if that day is the same day as the day on which Schedule 3 to the *Company Law Review Act 1997* commences, this Act commences immediately after item 32 of that Schedule commences.

(zzzna) Subsection 2(2) of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 7) 1999 provides as follows:

(2) Schedule 1 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of section 1 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment (Company Law Review) Act 1998*.

Section 1 commenced on 1 July 1998 (see Gazette 1998, No. S325)

(zzznb) Subsection 2(1) (item 20) of the *Tax Laws Amendment (2004 Measures No. 7) Act 2005* provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Commencement information  |  |              |  |
|---------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| Column 1                  | Column 2   | Column 3     |  |
| Provision(s)              | Commencement   | Date/Details |  |
| 20. Schedule 10, item 267 | Immediately after the start of the day on which the<br>Taxation Laws Amendment (Company Law<br>Review) Act 1998 received the Royal Assent. | 29 June 1998 |  |

(zzzo) The Taxation Laws Amendment (Landcare and Water Facility Tax Offset) Act 1998 was amended by Schedule 7 (Part 3) only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 1) 1999, subsection 2(2) of which provides as follows:

(2) Part 3 of Schedule 7 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of section 2 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment (Landcare and Water Facility Tax Offset) Act 1998*.

Section 2 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment (Landcare and Water Facility Tax Offset) Act 1998* commenced on 14 July 1998.

- (zzzp) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 1 (items 12–276), Schedule 2 and Schedule 3 (items 1 and 2) only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1999, subsections 2(1)–(4) of which provide as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
  - (2) If Part 2 of Schedule 1 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 1)*1999 does not commence before the day on which this Act receives the Royal Assent, then Schedule 2 to this Act commences immediately after the commencement of that Part.

- (3) Subject to subsections (4) and (5), Schedule 1 commences on 1 July 1999.
- (4) An item of Schedule 1 that is specified in the third column of the following table commences immediately after the commencement of the matching item in the second column:

| Comme | Commencement of items of Schedule 1 |                        |  |  |
|-------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Item  | First commencing item               | Second commencing item |  |  |
| 1     | 118                                 | 119                    |  |  |
| 2     | 185                                 | 186                    |  |  |
| 3     | 192                                 | 193                    |  |  |
| 4     | 195                                 | 196                    |  |  |
| 5     | 211                                 | 213                    |  |  |
| 6     | 212                                 | 211                    |  |  |
| 7     | 222                                 | 224                    |  |  |
| 8     | 223                                 | 222                    |  |  |
| 9     | 304                                 | 305                    |  |  |

Part 2 of Schedule 1 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 1) 1999* commenced on 9 April 2009.

- (zzzq) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 1 (items 126 and 127) and Schedule 2 (items 56–63) only of the Assistance for Carers Legislation Amendment Act 1999, subsections 2(2)(b) and (3) of which provide as follows:
  - (2) The following provisions:
    - (b) Schedule 2 (other than items 1 and 3); commence immediately after the commencement of Schedule 1 to the *Payment Processing Legislation Amendment (Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements) Act 1998.*

Note: Schedule 1 to the Payment Processing Legislation Amendment (Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements) Act 1998 commences on 1 July

(3) Part 2 of Schedule 1 is taken to have commenced immediately after Schedule 1 to the *Tax Law Improvement Act 1997*.

Note: Schedule 1 to the *Tax Law Improvement Act 1997* commenced on 1 July 1997, immediately after the commencement of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997*.

(zzzr) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 1, Schedule 3 (items 8–10 and 12(3)), Schedules 5 and 6, Schedule 7 (items 1–

- 8) and Schedules 8–11 only of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 1)* 1999, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
- (1) Subject to subsection (2), this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
- (zzzs) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 7 (items 59–104) only of the Financial Sector Reform (Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act (No. 1) 1999, subsections 3(1), (2)(e) and (16) of which provide as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
  - (2) The following provisions commence on the transfer date:
    - (e) subject to subsection (12), Schedule 7, other than items 43, 44, 118, 205 and 207 (the commencement of those items is covered by subsections (10), (11) and (13)).
  - (16) The Governor-General may, by Proclamation published in the *Gazette*, specify the date that is to be the transfer date for the purposes of this Act.
- (zzzt) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 1 (items 2–13), Schedule 3, Schedule 5 (items 11–14), Schedule 6 and Schedule 7 (item 1) only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 6) 1999, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to subsection (2), this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
- (zzzu) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 8 (items 1–25) only of the A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Consequential and Related Measures) Act (No. 1) 1999, subsection 2(2) of which provides as follows:
  - (2) Schedule 1, item 3 of Schedule 2 and Schedules 3 to 8 commence, or are taken to have commenced, immediately after the commencement of:
    - (a) the A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999; and
    - (b) Schedules 1, 2 and 3 of the *A New Tax System (Compensation Measures Legislation Amendment) Act 1999*.

The A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999 and Schedules 1, 2 and 3 of the A New Tax System (Compensation Measures Legislation Amendment) Act 1999 commenced on 1 July 2000.

- (zzzv) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 10 (Items 7–23) only of the A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Consequential and Related Measures) Act (No. 2) 1999, subsections 2(2) and (6A) of which provide as follows:
  - (2) Schedule 1 (Parts 1 to 5), Schedules 3 to 6, Schedule 7 (other than item 14), Schedules 8 and 9, Schedule 10 (other than items 22, 63, 66

and 67) and Schedule 11 (items 3 and 4 only) commence, or are taken to have commenced, on the commencement of Schedule 1 to the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Consequential and Related Measures) Act (No. 1)* 1999.

- (6A) Items 22 and 66 of Schedule 10 commence on the earlier of:
  - (a) the day on which the Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (1999 Budget and Other Measures) Act 1999 receives the Royal Assent; or
  - (b) 1 January 2000.

The Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (1999 Budget and Other Measures) Act 1999 received the Royal Assent on 10 December 1999.

- (zzzva) The A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Consequential and Related Measures) Act (No. 2) 1999 was amended by Schedule 2 (items 1 and 2) of the Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (1999 Budget and Other Measures) Act 1999, subsection 2(4) of which provides as follows:
  - (4) Schedule 2 commences, or is taken to have commenced, immediately after the commencement of section 2 of the A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Consequential and Related Measures) Act (No. 2) 1999.
    Section 2 commenced on 8 July 1999.
- (zzzvb) Subsection 2(1) (item 7) of the *Tax Laws Amendment (2006 Measures No. 2)*Act 2006 provides as follows:
  - (1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Provision | n(s)                      | Commencement   | Date/Details |
|-----------|---------------------------|--|--------------|
| 7. Sche   | dule 7,                   | Immediately after the commencement of item 20 of   | 1 July 2000  |
| item 171  |                           | Schedule 10 to the A New Tax System (Family  |              |
|           |                           | Assistance) (Consequential and Related   |              |
|           |                           | Measures) Act (No. 2) 1999.  |              |
| (zzzw)    | and 2), Sch<br>(items 67– | e Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 4 (item 1), Schedule 5 (items 23–34) and 72) only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (2(1) of which provides as follows: | Schedule 6   |
|           | . , .                     | et to this section, this Act commences on the day<br>es the Royal Assent.  | on which it  |
| (zzzx)    | 4) only of t              | e Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Scithe Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 7) 1999 yides as follows:   | ,            |

(2) Schedule 1 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of section 1 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment (Company Law Review) Act 1998*.

Section 1 commences immediately after the commencement of item 32 of Schedule 3 of the *Company Law Review Act 1998*.

Item 32 of Schedule 3 commenced on 1 July 1998 (see Gazette 1998, No. S317)

- (zzzy) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 2 (items 5 and 6) only of the Superannuation Legislation Amendment Act (No. 3) 1999, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
- (zzzz) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 1 (items 3–11) and Schedule 3 (items 1, 4) only of the Superannuation (Unclaimed Money and Lost Members) Consequential and Transitional Act 1999, subsections 2(1), (2), (5) and (6) of which provide as follows:
  - (1) In this section, *commencing time* means the time when the *Superannuation (Unclaimed Money and Lost Members) Act 1999* commences.
  - (2) Subject to this section, this Act commences at the commencing time.
  - (5) Items 1, 2 and 3 of Schedule 3 are taken to have commenced at the same time as the *Retirement Savings Accounts (Consequential Amendments) Act 1997.*
  - (6) Items 4, 5 and 6 of Schedule 3 commence on the day on which this Act receives the Royal Assent.
- (zzzza) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 4 only of the Superannuation Contributions and Termination Payments Taxes

  Legislation Amendment Act 1999, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
- (zzzzb) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 1 (items 525–531) only of the Public Employment (Consequential and Transitional) Amendment Act 1999, subsections 2(1), (2) and (5)(a) of which provide as follows:
  - (1) In this Act, *commencing time* means the time when the *Public Service Act 1999* commences.
  - (2) Subject to this section, this Act commences at the commencing time.
  - (5) If:

(a) an item (the *amending item*) of a Schedule to this Act is expressed to amend, or to amend a part of, a specified subsection or definition (the *amended provision*); and

then the amending item commences immediately after the commencement of the amended provision

- (zzzzc) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 3 (items 11–13) only of the New Business Tax System (Capital Allowances) Act 1999, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
- (zzzzd) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 1 (items 54–60) only of the New Business Tax System (Capital Gains Tax) Act 1999, section 2 of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to subsection (2), this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
  - (2) If item 1 of Schedule 9 to the *New Business Tax System (Integrity and Other Measures) Act 1999* has not commenced before that day, Schedule 1 to this Act commences immediately after that item commences.

Item 1 of Schedule 9 to the *New Business Tax System (Integrity and Other Measures) Act 1999* commenced on 10 December 1999

- (zzzzda) The New Business Tax System (Capital Gains Tax) Act 1999 was amended by Schedule 3 (item 16) only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 7) 2000, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
- (zzzze) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 9 (items 15–21) of the New Business Tax System (Integrity and Other Measures) Act 1999, subsections 2(2) and (5) of which provide as follows:
  - (2) Schedule 5 is taken to have commenced on 22 February 1999.
  - (5) The amendment of subsection 6AD(4) of the *Income Tax Assessment Act* 1936 made by Schedule 9 commences immediately after the start of the day on which the *A New Tax System (Tax Administration) Act 1999* receives the Royal Assent if that day is on or after the day on which this Act receives the Royal Assent.

The A New Tax System (Tax Administration) Act 1999 received the Royal Assent on 22 December 1999.

(zzzzea) The New Business Tax System (Integrity and Other Measures) Act 1999 was amended by Schedule 8 (item 10) only of the New Business Tax System (Miscellaneous) Act (No. 2) 2000, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:

(1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.

(zzzzf) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 8 (items 16–25) only of the A New Tax System (Indirect Tax and Consequential Amendments) Act 1999, subsection 2(17) of which provides as follows:

Schedule 8—Other Acts

(17) Schedule 8 commences immediately after the commencement of the *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999.* 

The A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999 came into operation on 1 July 2000.

- (zzzzg) The A New Tax System (Pay As You Go) Act 1999 was amended by Schedule 10 (items 19–21) only of the A New Tax System (Tax Administration) Act 1999, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences, or is taken to have commenced, immediately after the commencement of section 1 of the *A New Tax System (Pay As You Go) Act 1999*.

Section 1 commenced on 22 December 1999.

- (zzzzh) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by the A New Tax System (Tax Administration) Act 1999, subsections 2(1), (4), (7)(b)–(d), (9) and (12) of which provide as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences, or is taken to have commenced, immediately after the commencement of section 1 of the *A New Tax System (Pay As You Go) Act 1999*.
  - (4) Schedule 3 commences immediately after the commencement of item 3 of Schedule 2.
  - (7) The following provisions commence on the day on which this Act receives the Royal Assent:
    - (b) Part 2 of Schedule 5, and the amendments of the *Taxation Administration Act 1953* made by Part 1 of that Schedule;
    - (c) items 1 to 22 and 24 of Schedule 6;
    - (d) Schedules 7, 8, 9 and 17;
  - (9) The following provisions commence on 1 July 2000:
    - (a) the provisions of Schedule 5 (other than Part 2 of that Schedule and the amendments of the *Taxation Administration Act 1953* made by Part 1 of that Schedule);
    - (b) Schedule 11 (other than item 44).
  - (12) Schedules 12 (other than item 21) and 15 commence, or are taken to have commenced, at the commencement of the *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999*.

- Section 1 of the A New Tax System (Pay As You Go) Act 1999 commenced on 22 December 1999.
- The A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999 came into operation on 1 July 2000.
- (zzzzi) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 11 (item 5) only of the Financial Sector Reform (Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act (No. 1) 2000, subsection 2(11) of which provides as follows:
  - (11) Item 5 of Schedule 11 commences at the same time as item 5 of Schedule 10.
- (zzzzj) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 2 (items 34 and 35) only of the Timor Gap Treaty (Transitional Arrangements) Act 2000, subsection 2(2) of which provides as follows:
  - (2) Sections 3 to 7 and Schedules 1 and 2 (other than items 18 to 25 of Schedule 2) are taken to have commenced at the transition time. [see Table A]
- (zzzzk) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 3 (items 14–37) and Schedule 4 (items 4, 6, 8, 10–12) only of the A New Tax System (Tax Administration) Act (No. 1) 2000, subsections 2(1), (4), (5) and (11) of which provide as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences, or is taken to have commenced, immediately after the commencement of section 1 of the *A New Tax System (Tax Administration) Act 1999*.
  - (4) Item 34 of Schedule 3 commences, or is taken to have commenced, on 1 July 2000, immediately after the commencement of item 49 of Schedule 11 to the *A New Tax System (Tax Administration) Act 1999*.
  - (5) Item 35 of Schedule 3 commences, or is taken to have commenced, on 1 July 2000, immediately after the commencement of item 58 of Schedule 11 to the *A New Tax System (Tax Administration) Act 1999*.
  - (11) Items 4 to 9 of Schedule 4 to this Act commence, or are taken to have commenced, on 1 July 2000, immediately after the commencement of the amendments of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* made by Part 1 of Schedule 5 to the *A New Tax System (Tax Administration) Act 1999*.
  - Section 1 of the *A New Tax System (Tax Administration) Act 1999* commenced on 22 December 1999, immediately after the commencement of section 1 of the *A New Tax System (Pay As You Go) Act 1999*.
- (zzzzl) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 4 (items 11–28) only of the A New Tax System (Family Assistance and Related Measures) Act 2000, subsections 2(1), (10) and (11) of which provide as follows:
  - (1) Sections 1, 2 and 3 and items 1, 29 and 31 of Schedule 4 commence on the day on which this Act receives the Royal Assent.

- (10) Items 11 to 27 and item 30 of Schedule 4 commence immediately after the commencement of Schedule 8 to the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Consequential and Related Measures) Act (No. 1) 1999.*
- (11) Item 28 of Schedule 4 commences immediately after the commencement of Schedule 10 (other than items 22, 63, 66 and 67A) to the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Consequential and Related Measures) Act (No. 2) 1999.*

Schedule 8 to the A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Consequential and Related Measures) Act (No. 1) 1999 commenced on 1 July 2000.

Schedule 10 (other than item 63) to the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Consequential and Related Measures) Act (No. 2) 1999* commenced on 1 July 2000.

- (zzzzla) The A New Tax System (Family Assistance and Related Measures) Act 2000 was amended by Schedule 2 (item 1) only of the Family and Community Services Legislation (Simplification and Other Measures) Act 2001, subsection 2(5) of which provides as follows:
  - (5) Item 1 of Schedule 2 is taken to have commenced on 3 May 2000, immediately after the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance and Related Measures) Act 2000* received the Royal Assent.
- (zzzzlb) Subsection 2(1) (item 11) of the Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003 provides as follows:
  - (1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, on the day or at the time specified in column 2 of the table.

| Provision(s)            | Commencement   | Date/Details |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| 11. Schedule 2, item 87 | Immediately after the commencement of section 2 of the A New Tax System (Family Assistance and | 3 May 2000   |
|                         | Related Measures) Act 2000   |              |

(zzzzm) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 2000, subsections 2(1)–(6), (12) and (13) of which provide as follows:

- (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
- (2) Part 2 of Schedule 1 commences immediately after Part 1 of that Schedule.
- (3) Item 1 of Schedule 3 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of item 5 of Schedule 4 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1999*.

- (4) Items 2, 4 and 5 of Schedule 3 are taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of item 8 of Schedule 4 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1999*.
- (5) Item 6 of Schedule 3 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of Schedule 5 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act* (No. 2) 1999.
- (6) Item 7 of Schedule 3 is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of item 22 of Schedule 4 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1999*.
- (12) Item 33 of Schedule 6 commences, or is taken to have commenced, immediately after item 72 of Schedule 6 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 1999*.
- (13) Schedule 8, apart from items 18 and 20, is taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of section 1 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment (Company Law Review) Act 1998*. Items 18 and 20 are taken to have commenced on 1 July 1999.

Schedule 4 (items 5, 8, 22) and Schedule 5 to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 1999* commenced on 16 July 1999.

Schedule 6 (item 72) to the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 1999* commenced on 16 July 1999.

Section 1 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment (Company Law Review) Act 1998* commenced on 1 July 1998.

- (zzzzn) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 2 (item 2) only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 2000, subsection 2(3) of which provides as follows:
  - (3) Schedule 2 is taken to have commenced on 7 December 1998.
- (zzzzo) Subsection 2(4) of the New Business Tax System (Miscellaneous) Act (No. 1) 2000 provides as follows:
  - (4) Schedule 5 is taken to have commenced immediately after Schedule 3 to the *New Business Tax System (Capital Gains Tax) Act 1999* commences.

Schedule 3 to the *New Business Tax System (Capital Gains Tax) Act 1999* commenced on 10 December 1999.

- (zzzzp) Subsection 2(2) of the New Business Tax System (Alienation of Personal Services Income) Act 2000 provides as follows:
  - (2) Part 3 of Schedule 1 (other than items 61, 62 and 72) commences immediately after the commencement of item 2 of Schedule 5 to the *A New Tax System (Tax Administration) Act 1999*.

Schedule 5 (item 2) commenced on 1 July 2000.

- (zzzzq) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by the New Business Tax System (Miscellaneous) Act (No. 2) 2000, subsections 2(1), (2), (4) and (7)—(9) of which provide as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
  - (2) Items 18 and 67 of Schedule 1 are taken to have commenced at 1 pm (by legal time in the Australian Capital Territory) on 11 November 1999.
  - (4) Items 25 and 26 of Schedule 2 commence, or are taken to have commenced, on 1 July 2000, immediately after the commencement of Subdivision D of Division 3 of Part 3 of the *Taxation (Deficit Reduction) Act (No. 2) 1993*.
  - (7) Parts 1 and 4 of Schedule 3 commence on the day on which this Act receives the Royal Assent.
  - (8) Part 2 of Schedule 3 commences, or is taken to have commenced, on 1 July 2000.
  - (9) Part 3 of Schedule 3 commences, or is taken to have commenced, immediately after the commencement of item 13 in Schedule 3 to the *New Business Tax System (Miscellaneous) Act (No. 1) 2000.*

Schedule 3 (item 13) commenced on 1 July 2000.

- (zzzzr) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 2 (items 13–48
  - 130–142, 145 and 146) only of the *A New Tax System (Tax Administration) Act (No. 2) 2000*, subsection 3(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences, or is taken to have commenced, immediately after the commencement of section 1-1 of the *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999.*

Section 1-1 commenced on 1 July 2000.

- (zzzzs) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 7 (items 26 and 27) only of the Indirect Tax Legislation Amendment Act 2000, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences immediately after the commencement of Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the A New Tax System (Indirect Tax and Consequential Amendments) Act (No. 2) 1999.

Part 1 of Schedule 1 commenced on 1 July 2000.

- (zzzzt) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 4 only of the Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Matters) Act 2000, subsection 2(5) of which provides as follows:
  - (5) Part 1 of Schedule 2, and Schedules 4 and 5, commence, or are taken to have commenced, on 1 July 2000.

- (zzzzu) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 5 (items 2–4) only of the Youth Allowance Consolidation Act 2000, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
- (zzzzv) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 7 (items 13 and 14) only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 8) 2000, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
- (zzzzw) The *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* was amended by Schedule 4 (items 1–5) only of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 7) 2000*, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
- (zzzzx) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 3 (items 220–263) only of the Corporations (Repeals, Consequentials and Transitionals) Act 2001, subsection 2(3) of which provides as follows:
  - (3) Subject to subsections (4) to (10), Schedule 3 commences, or is taken to have commenced, at the same time as the *Corporations Act 2001*.
- (zzzzy) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 5 (items 68, 69) only of the Child Support Legislation Amendment Act 2001, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
- (zzzzz) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 2 (items 20–148) only of the New Business Tax System (Capital Allowances—Transitional and Consequential) Act 2001, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to subsection (2), this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
- (zzzzzaa) Subsection 2(1) (item 9) of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 5) 2002* provides as follows:
  - (1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, on the day or at the time specified in column 2 of the table.

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Provision(s)                       | Commencement  | Date/Details |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| 9. Items 79 to 99 of<br>Schedule 3 | Immediately after the commencement of section 2 of the New Business Tax System (Capital Allowances—Transitional and Consequential) Act 2001 | 30 June 2001 |

zza) Section 2 of the Family Law Legislation (Superannuation) (Consequential Provisions) Act 2001, section 2 of which provides as follows:

2 This Act commences immediately after the commencement of the *Family Law Legislation Amendment (Superannuation) Act 2001*.

The Family Law Legislation Amendment (Superannuation) Act 2001 came into operation on 28 December 2002.

- (zzzzzb) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 1 (items 238, 239) only of the Financial Services Reform (Consequential Provisions) Act 2001, subsections 2(1) and (6) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) In this section:
    - **FSR commencement** means the commencement of item 1 of Schedule 1 to the *Financial Services Reform Act 2001*.
  - (6) Subject to subsections (7) to (17), the other items of Schedule 1 commence on the FSR commencement.
- (zzzzzc) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 3 (item 3) only of the Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2001, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
- (zzzzzd) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 4 (items 41–91) only of the Treasury Legislation Amendment (Application of Criminal Code) Act (No. 2) 2001, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day mentioned in subsection 2.2(2) of the *Criminal Code*.
- (zzzzze) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedule 1 (items 2–13) only of the New Business Tax System (Thin Capitalisation) Act 2001, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to subsections (2) and (3), this Act is taken to have commenced on 1 July 2001, immediately after the commencement of the *New Business Tax System (Debt and Equity) Act 2001*.
- (zzzzzf) Subsection 2(2) of the *Taxation Laws Amendment (No. 2) Act 2001* provides as follows:
  - (2) Schedule 5 is taken to have commenced immediately after both of the following commenced:

- (a) Schedule 2 to the New Business Tax System (Miscellaneous) Act (No. 1) 2000;
- (b) Part 2 of Schedule 3 to the New Business Tax System (Miscellaneous) Act (No. 2) 2000.

Schedule 2 and Part 2 of Schedule 3 commenced on 1 July 2000.

- (zzzzzg) The Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 was amended by Schedules 2, 3 and Schedule 6 (items 16A–16K) only of the Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 6) 2001, subsection 2(1) of which provides as follows:
  - (1) Subject to this section, this Act commences on the day on which it receives the Royal Assent.
- (zzzzzh) Subsections 2(2) and (3) of the *Taxation Laws Amendment (Research and Development) Act 2001* provide as follows:
  - (2) Division 1 of Part 3 of Schedule 2 is taken to have commenced at 12 pm, by legal time in the Australian Capital Territory, on 29 January 2001.
  - (3) Division 2 of Part 3 of Schedule 2 commences, or is taken to have commenced, immediately after the commencement of Schedule 1 to the *New Business Tax System (Capital Allowances) Act 2001*.

Schedule 1 to the New Business Tax System (Capital Allowances) Act 2001 commenced on 30 June 2001

- (zzzzzha) Subsection 2(1) (item 21) of the *Tax Laws Amendment (2004 Measures No. 7) Act 2005* provides as follows:
  - (1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Provision(s)     | Commencement                              | Date/Details   |
|------------------|---|----------------|
| 21. Schedule 10, | Immediately after the commencement of     | 1 October 2001 |
| item 268         | Schedule 4 to the Taxation Laws Amendment |                |
|                  | (Research and Development) Act 2001.      |                |
|                  | 2/12/2: 21 22 25 26 12 14 16 15 51        | 1              |

(zzzzzi) Subsection 2(1) (items 21–23, 25, 26, 42, 44, 46, 47, 51, 54, 55 and 61–65) of the Taxation Laws Amendment (Superannuation) Act (No. 2) 2002 provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, on the day or at the time specified in column 2 of the table.

# Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Provision(s)                     | Commencement  | Date/Details     |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------|
| 21. Schedule 12, item 4          | Immediately after item 22 of Schedule 5 to the<br>Taxation Laws Amendment (Company Law<br>Review) Act 1998 commenced  | 1 July 1998      |
| 22. Schedule 12, items 5 and 6   | Immediately after the time specified in the <i>Taxation Laws Amendment (Private Health Insurance) Act</i> 1998 for the commencement of item 3 of Schedule 1 to that Act           | 21 December 1998 |
| 23. Schedule 12, item 7          | Immediately after the time specified in the <i>Taxation</i> Laws Amendment (Film Licensed Investment  Company) Act 1998 for the commencement of item 12 of Schedule 1 to that Act | 7 December 1998  |
| 25. Schedule 12, item 11         | Immediately after the time specified in the<br>Financial Sector Reform (Consequential<br>Amendments) Act 1998 for the commencement of<br>item 92 of Schedule 1 to that Act        | 1 July 1998      |
| 26. Schedule 12, items 12 and 13 | Immediately after the time specified in the <i>Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1998</i> for the commencement of item 19 of Schedule 3 to that Act                             | 23 June 1998     |
| 42. Schedule 12, item 38         | Immediately after the time specified in the Aged Care (Consequential Provisions) Act 1997 for the commencement of item 30 of Schedule 5 to that Act                               | 1 October 1997   |
| 44. Schedule 12, item 40         | Immediately after the time specified in the A New Tax System (Pay As You Go) Act 1999 for the commencement of item 62 of Schedule 2 to that Act                                   | 22 December 1999 |
| 46. Schedule 12, item 42         | Immediately after the time specified in the A New Tax System (Tax Administration) Act 1999 for the commencement of item 33 of Schedule 11 to that Act                             | 1 July 2000      |
| 47. Schedule 12, item 43         | Immediately after the time specified in the <i>Income</i> Tax (Consequential Amendments) Act 1997 for the commencement of item 30 of Schedule 1 to that Act                       | 1 July 1997      |
| 51. Schedule 12, item 50         | Immediately after the time specified in the <i>Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 1)</i> 1997 for the commencement of item 8 of Schedule 3 to that Act                              | 8 July 1997      |

| Provision(s)                    | Commencement  | Date/Details    |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| 54. Schedule 12, item 54        | Immediately after the commencement of section 2 of the <i>Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3)</i> 1997  | 14 October 1997 |
| 55. Schedule 12, item 55        | Immediately after the time specified in the <i>Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1999</i> for the commencement of items 165 and 167 of Schedule 1 to that Act | 1 July 1999     |
| 61. Schedule 12, item 63        | Immediately after section 2 of the Taxation Laws Amendment (Research and Development) Act 2001 commenced  | 1 October 2001  |
| 62. Schedule 12, item 64        | Immediately after item 23 of Schedule 1 to the<br>Taxation Laws Amendment (Trust Loss and Other<br>Deductions) Act 1998 commenced                               | 16 April 1998   |
| 63. Schedule 12, item 65        | Immediately after the time specified in the <i>Tax Law Improvement Act 1997</i> for the commencement of item 69 of Schedule 6 to that Act                       | 1 July 1997     |
| 64. Schedule 12, item 66 and 67 | Immediately after the time specified in the <i>Tax Law Improvement Act (No. 1) 1998</i> for the commencement of items 373 and 374 of Schedule 2 to that Act     | 22 June 1998    |
| 65. Schedule 12, item 68        | Immediately after the time specified in the <i>Tax Law Improvement Act (No. 1) 1998</i> for the commencement of item 519 of Schedule 2 to that Act              | 22 June 1998    |

(zzzzzj) Subsection 2(1) (items 2 and 4) of the New Business Tax System (Consolidation, Value Shifting, Demergers and Other Measures) Act 2002 provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, on the day or at the time specified in column 2 of the table.

| Provision(s)           | Commencement   | Date/Details    |
|------------------------|--|-----------------|
| 2. Schedules 1 to 12   | Immediately after the commencement of the New Business Tax System (Consolidation) Act (No. 1) 2002 | 24 October 2002 |
| 4. Schedules 14 and 15 | Immediately after the commencement of the New Business Tax System (Consolidation) Act (No. 1) 2002 | 24 October 2002 |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

- (zzzzzja) Subsection 2(1) (item 9) of the New Business Tax System (Consolidation and Other Measures) Act (No. 1) 2002 provides as follows:
  - (1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, on the day or at the time specified in column 2 of the table.

| Provision(s)      | Commencement  | Date/Details    |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| 9. Schedules 6 to | Immediately after the commencement of Schedule 1 to the New Business Tax System | 24 October 2002 |
|                   | (Consolidation, Value Shifting, Demergers and                                   |                 |
|                   | Other Measures) Act 2002  |                 |

(zzzzzjb) Subsection 2(1) (item 10) of the New Business Tax System (Consolidation and Other Measures) Act 2003 provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, on the day or at the time specified in column 2 of the table.

| Provision(s)           | Commencement  | Date/Details    |
|------------------------|---|-----------------|
| 10. Schedules 15 to 18 | Immediately after the commencement of Schedule 1 to the New Business Tax System | 24 October 2002 |
|                        | (Consolidation and Other Measures) Act (No. 1)                                  |                 |
|                        | 2002  |                 |

(zzzzzk) Subsection 2(1) (item 3(b)) of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3)* 2002 provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, on the day or at the time specified in column 2 of the table.

| Provision(s)  | Commencement   | Date/Details            |
|---------------|--|-------------------------|
| 3. Schedule 3 | The earlier of:  | 3 July 2002             |
|               | (b) immediately before Schedule 3 to the <i>Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 2002</i> commences | (paragraph (b) applies) |

(zzzzzl) Subsection 2(1) (item 9) of the New Business Tax System (Consolidation and Other Measures) Act (No. 1) 2002 provides as follows:

ComLaw Authoritative Act C2013C00629

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, on the day or at the time specified in column 2 of the table.

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

158

| Provision(s)      | Commencement                                  | Date/Details    |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| 9. Schedules 6 to | Immediately after the commencement of         | 24 October 2002 |
| 15                | Schedule 1 to the New Business Tax System     |                 |
|                   | (Consolidation, Value Shifting, Demergers and |                 |
|                   | Other Measures) Act 2002                      |                 |

(zzzzzm) Subsection 2(1) (item 3) of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 5) 2002* provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, on the day or at the time specified in column 2 of the table.

| Provision(s)                   | Commencement  | Date/Details |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------|
| 3. Items 1 to 12 of Schedule 3 | Immediately after the commencement of section 2 of the New Business Tax System (Capital Allowances—Transitional and Consequential) Act 2001 | 30 June 2001 |

(zzzzzn) Subsection 2(1) (items 4–6, 13, 20 and 22) of the *New Business Tax System* (Consolidation and Other Measures) Act 2003 provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, on the day or at the time specified in column 2 of the table.

| Provision(s)                   | Commencement   | Date/Details    |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| 4. Schedules 5 to 8            | Immediately after the commencement of<br>Schedule 1 to the New Business Tax System<br>(Consolidation and Other Measures) Act (No. 1)<br>2002 | 24 October 2002 |
| 5. Schedule 9                  | Immediately after the commencement of Schedule 8 to this Act   | 24 October 2002 |
| 6. Schedule 10                 | Immediately after the commencement of Schedule 9 to this Act   | 24 October 2002 |
| 13. Schedules 20 to 23         | Immediately after the commencement of<br>Schedule 1 to the New Business Tax System<br>(Consolidation and Other Measures) Act (No. 1)<br>2002 | 24 October 2002 |
| 20. Schedule 29, items 1 to 11 | Immediately after the commencement of item 13 of Schedule 29 to this Act   | 29 June 2002    |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Provision(s)     | Commencement                                     | Date/Details |
|------------------|--|--------------|
| 22. Schedule 29, | Immediately after the commencement of item 13 of | 29 June 2002 |
| item 14          | Schedule 29 to this Act                          |              |

(zzzzzo) Subsection 2(1) (item 6) of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 2003* provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, on the day or at the time specified in column 2 of the table.

| Provision(s)   | Commencement                                     | Date/Details |
|----------------|--|--------------|
| 6. Schedule 5, | Immediately after the commencement of item 26 of | 16 July 1999 |
| item 1         | Schedule 1 to the Taxation Laws Amendment Act    |              |
|                | (No. 2) 1999                                     |              |

(zzzzzp) Subsection 2(1) (items 5(a) and 5A) of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act* (No. 4) 2003 provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, on the day or at the time specified in column 2 of the table.

| Provision(s)             | Commencement   | Date/Details |
|--------------------------|--|--------------|
| 5. Schedule 3,           | The later of:  | 30 June 2003 |
| item 46                  | (a) immediately after the commencement of Schedule 3 to the <i>Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 2003</i> ; and            |              |
| 5A. Schedule 3, item 46A | Immediately after the commencement of Schedule 27 to the New Business Tax System (Consolidation and Other Measures) Act 2003 | 29 June 2002 |

(zzzzzq) Subsection 2(1) (items 10, 12, 13, 15, 32, 34, 35, 39 and 40) of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 2003* provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, on the day or at the time specified in column 2 of the table.

| Provision(s)                    | Commencement  | Date/Details     |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------|
| 10. Schedule 6, item 3          | Immediately after the time specified in the A New Tax System (Pay As You Go) Act 1999 for the commencement of items 44 and 45 of Schedule 2 to that Act       | 22 December 1999 |
| 12. Schedule 6, item 5          | Immediately after the commencement of item 3 of Schedule 8 to the <i>Taxation Laws Amendment Act</i> (No. 2) 2000   | 1 July 1998      |
| 13. Schedule 6, item 6          | Immediately after the commencement of Schedule 1 to the <i>Taxation Laws Amendment (Self Assessment) Act 1992</i>   | 30 June 1992     |
| 15. Schedule 6, item 14         | Immediately after the commencement of items 12 and 13 of Schedule 6 to this Act   | 14 October 2003  |
| 32. Schedule 6, items 36 and 37 | Immediately after the time specified in the <i>Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 1999</i> for the commencement of items 84 and 85 of Schedule 1 to that Act | 1 July 1999      |
| 34. Schedule 6, item 39         | Immediately after the time specified in the <i>Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4)</i> 1997 for the commencement of item 9 of Schedule 5 to that Act          | 21 November 1997 |
| 35. Schedule 6, item 40         | Immediately after the time specified in the <i>Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 2000</i> for the commencement of item 2 of Schedule 4 to that Act          | 5 September 2000 |
| 39. Schedule 6, item 44         | Immediately after the time specified in the <i>Tax Law Improvement Act (No. 1) 1998</i> for the commencement of item 94 of Schedule 2 to that Act             | 22 June 1998     |
| 40. Schedule 6, item 45         | Immediately after the time specified in the <i>Tax Law Improvement Act (No. 1) 1998</i> for the commencement of item 11 of Schedule 6 to that Act             | 22 June 1998     |

(zzzzzqa) Subsection 2(1) (item 3) of the Tax Laws Amendment (Taxation of Financial Arrangements) Act 2009 provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Provision(s)   | Commencement                                  | Date/Details     |
|----------------|---|------------------|
| 3. Schedule 1, | Immediately after the commencement of the New | 17 December 2003 |
| Part 4         | Business Tax System (Taxation of Financial    |                  |
|                | Arrangements) Act (No. 1) 2003.               |                  |

(zzzzzr) Subsection 2(1) (item 3) of the Legislative Instruments (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 2003 provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences on the day or at the time specified in column 2 of the table.

| Provision(s)  | Commencement  | Date/Details   |
|---------------|---|----------------|
| 3. Schedule 1 | Immediately after the commencement of sections 3 to 62 of the <i>Legislative Instruments Act</i> 2003 | 1 January 2005 |

(zzzzzs) Subsection 2(1) (item 16) of the Higher Education Support (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 2003 provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Provision(s)     | Commencement                              | Date/Details   |
|------------------|---|----------------|
| 16. Schedule 2,  | The later of:                             | 1 January 2004 |
| items 120 to 169 | (a) 1 January 2004; and                   |                |
|                  | (b) immediately after the commencement of |                |
|                  | sections 1-10 to 238-15 of the Higher     |                |
|                  | Education Support Act 2003.               |                |

(zzzzzt) Subsection 2(1) (items 2 and 22) of the *Tax Laws Amendment (2004 Measures No. 2) Act 2004* provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Provision(s)                 | Commencement   | Date/Details |
|------------------------------|--|--------------|
| 2. Schedule 1, items 1 to 84 | Immediately after the commencement of item 84 of Schedule 2 to the New Business Tax System | 30 June 2000 |
|                              | (Miscellaneous) Act (No. 2) 2000.  |              |

| Provision(s)     | Commencement                              | Date/Details |
|------------------|---|--------------|
| 22. Schedule 10, | Immediately after the commencement of     | 1 July 2000  |
| items 1 and 2    | Schedule 2 to the New Business Tax System |              |
|                  | (Miscellaneous) Act (No. 1) 2000.         |              |

(zzzzzu) Subsection 2(1) (items 11, 13, 14 and 16) of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 1) 2004* provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, on the day or at the time specified in column 2 of the table.

| Provision(s)               | Commencement   | Date/Details |
|----------------------------|--|--------------|
| 11. Schedule 11,<br>Part 1 | Immediately after the commencement of item 51 of Schedule 5 to the <i>Taxation Laws Amendment Act</i> (No. 2) 1999 | 16 July 1999 |
| 13. Schedule 11,<br>Part 3 | Immediately after the start of 30 June 2000  | 30 June 2000 |
| 14. Schedule 11,<br>Part 4 | Immediately after the start of 1 July 2000   | 1 July 2000  |
| 16. Schedule 11,<br>Part 6 | Immediately after the start of 1 July 2001   | 1 July 2001  |

(zzzzzv) Subsection 2(1) (item 3) of the *Tax Laws Amendment (2004 Measures No. 7)*Act 2005 provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Provision(s)   | Commencement                                    | Date/Details |
|----------------|---|--------------|
| 3. Schedule 9, | Immediately after the commencement of item 3 of | 29 June 2004 |
| Part 1         | Schedule 8 to the Tax Laws Amendment (2004      |              |
|                | Measures No. 1) Act 2004.                       |              |

(zzzzzva) Subsection 2(1) (item 21) of the Statute Law Revision Act 2010 provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Provision(s)      | Commencement                                       | Date/Details |
|-------------------|--|--------------|
| 21. Schedule 2,   | Immediately after the time specified in the Social | 26 May 2008  |
| item 20           | Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation    |              |
|                   | Amendment (One-off Payments and Other Budget       |              |
|                   | Measures) Act 2008 for the commencement of         |              |
|                   | item 70 of Schedule 3 to that Act.                 |              |
| (77777w) Subsecti | on 2(1) (item 5) of the New International Tax Ari  | rangomonts   |

(zzzzzw) Subsection 2(1) (item 5) of the New International Tax Arrangements (Foreign-owned Branches and Other Measures) Act 2005 provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Provision(s)  | Commencement  | Date/Details |
|---------------|---|--------------|
| 5. Schedule 5 | Immediately after the commencement of item 140 of Schedule 2 to the New International Tax Arrangements (Participation Exemption and Other Measures) Act 2004. | 29 June 2004 |

(zzzzzx) Subsection 2(1) (item 13) of the *Tax Laws Amendment (2006 Measures No. 3) Act 2006* provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Provision(s)    | Commencement  | Date/Details     |
|-----------------|---|------------------|
| 13. Schedule 13 | Immediately after the commencement of the Tax  Laws Amendment (Improvements to Self | 19 December 2005 |
|                 | Assessment) Act (No. 2) 2005.   |                  |

(zzzzzy) Subsection 2(1) (item 6) of the *Tax Laws Amendment (2005 Measures No. 5)*Act 2005 provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Provision(s)   | Commencement                                    | Date/Details |
|----------------|---|--------------|
| 6. Schedule 6, | Immediately after the commencement of the New   | 1 July 2001  |
| Part 2         | Business Tax System (Debt and Equity) Act 2001. |              |

- (zzzzzz) Subsection 2(1) (items 9 and 11) of the *Tax Laws Amendment (2006 Measures No. 2) Act 2006* provides as follows:
  - (1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Provision(s)             | Commencement   | Date/Details |
|--------------------------|--|--------------|
| 9. Schedule 7, item 173  | Immediately after the commencement of item 82 of Schedule 2 to the New Business Tax System (Miscellaneous) Act (No. 2) 2000. | 30 June 2000 |
| 11. Schedule 7, item 175 | Immediately after the commencement of item 82 of Schedule 2 to the New Business Tax System (Miscellaneous) Act (No. 2) 2000. | 30 June 2000 |

(zzzzzza) Subsection 2(1) (items 2 and 3) of the *Tax Laws Amendment (2006 Measures No. 3) Act 2006* provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Provision(s)         | Commencement  | Date/Details |
|----------------------|---|--------------|
| 2. Schedules 1 and 2 | The day on which this Act receives the Royal Assent.        | 30 June 2006 |
| 3. Schedule 3        | Immediately after the provision(s) covered by table item 2. | 30 June 2006 |

(zzzzzzb) Subsection 2(1) (item 13) of the Statute Law Revision Act 2007 provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Commencement                                    | Date/Details   |
|---|--|
| Immediately after the commencement of item 3 of | 5 June 1997  |
| Schedule 1 to the Superannuation Contributions  |  |
| Tax (Consequential Amendments) Act 1997.        |  |
|   | Immediately after the commencement of item 3 of Schedule 1 to the Superannuation Contributions |

(zzzzzzc) Subsection 2(1) (item 2) of the Superannuation Legislation Amendment (Simplification) Act 2007 provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Provision(s)  | Commencement  | Date/Details  |
|---------------|---|---------------|
| 2. Schedule 1 | Immediately after the commencement of Schedule 1 to the <i>Tax Laws Amendment</i> | 15 March 2007 |
|               | (Simplified Superannuation) Act 2007.   |               |

(zzzzzzd) Subsection 2(1) (items 2 and 3) of the Financial System Legislation Amendment (Financial Claims Scheme and Other Measures) Act 2008 provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Provision(s)         | Commencement  | Date/Details      |
|----------------------|---|-------------------|
| 2. Schedule 1        | Immediately after the provision(s) covered by table item 3. | 18 October 2008   |
| 3. Schedules 2 to 5  | The day after this Act receives the Royal Assent.           | 18 October 2008   |
| (zzzzzze) Subsection | n 2(1) (item 4) of the Tax Laws Amendment (200              | 8 Measures No. 6) |

Subsection 2(1) (item 4) of the *Tax Laws Amendment (2008 Measures No. 6)*Act 2009 provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| 4. Schedule 5, item 4 | 1 July 2011.  However, if item 99 of Schedule 3 to the <i>Tax Laws Amendment (2009 Measures No. 1) Act 2009</i> commences before 1 July 2011, the provision(s) do not commence at all. | Does not commence |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------|

(zzzzzzea) Subsection 2(1) (item 6) of the *Tax Laws Amendment (2012 Measures No. 2)*Act 2012 provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Provision(s)  | Commencement  | Date/Details  |
|---------------|---|---------------|
| 6. Schedule 2 | Immediately after the commencement of Parts 1, 2 and 3 of Schedule 1 to the <i>Tax Laws Amendment</i> | 26 March 2009 |
|               | (Taxation of Financial Arrangements) Act 2009.  |               |

(zzzzzzf) Subsection 2(1) (item 3) of the Social Security Amendment (Liquid Assets Waiting Period) Act 2009 provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Provision(s)   | Commencement                                    | Date/Details     |
|----------------|---|------------------|
| 3. Schedule 1, | Immediately after the time specified in the     | 18 February 2009 |
| Part 3         | Household Stimulus Package Act (No. 2) 2009 for |                  |
|                | the commencement of Schedule 5 to that Act.     |                  |

(zzzzzzg) Subsection 2(1) (items 2 and 4) of the *Tax Agent Services (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 2009* provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Provision(s)             | Commencement   | Date/Details |
|--------------------------|--|--------------|
| 2. Schedule 1,<br>Part 1 | Immediately after the commencement of Part 2 of the <i>Tax Agent Services Act 2009</i> . | 1 March 2010 |
| 4. Schedule 2            | Immediately after the commencement of Part 2 of the Tax Agent Services Act 2009.         | 1 March 2010 |

(zzzzzzh) Subsection 2(1) (items 3 and 4) of the *Tax Laws Amendment (Transfer of Provisions) Act 2010* provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Provision(s)        | Commencement  | Date/Details |
|---------------------|---|--------------|
| 3. Schedule 2       | Immediately after the commencement of the provision(s) covered by table item 4. | 1 July 2010  |
| 4. Schedules 3 to 5 | 1 July 2010.  | 1 July 2010  |

(zzzzzzi) Subsection 2(1) (item 22) of the *Tax Laws Amendment (2011 Measures No. 2) Act 2011* provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Provision(s)             | Commencement  | Date/Details |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| 22. Schedule 5, item 372 | Immediately after the time specified in the Tax Laws Amendment (Transfer of Provisions) Act | 1 July 2010  |
|                          | 2010 for the commencement of item 16 of   |              |
|                          | Schedule 2 to that Act.   |              |

(zzzzzzj) Subsection 2(1) (item 3) of the Tax Laws Amendment (Foreign Source Income Deferral) Act (No. 1) 2010 provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Provision(s)   | Commencement                                 | Date/Details |
|----------------|--|--------------|
| 3. Schedule 1, | Immediately after the commencement of        | 14 September |
| Part 2         | Schedule 1 to the Tax Laws Amendment (Repeal | 2006         |
|                | of Inoperative Provisions) Act 2006.         |              |

(zzzzzzk) Subsection 2(1) (items 3 and 8) of the *Tax Laws Amendment (2010 Measures No. 4) Act 2010* provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Provision(s)      | Commencement   | Date/Details  |
|-------------------|--|---------------|
| 3. Schedule 3,    | Immediately after the commencement of Part 1 of  | 26 March 2009 |
| items 1 to 94     | Schedule 1 to the <i>Tax Laws Amendment (Taxation of Financial Arrangements) Act</i> 2009. |               |
| 8. Schedule 3,    | Immediately after the commencement of Part 1 of  | 26 March 2009 |
| items 133 and 134 | Schedule 1 to the Tax Laws Amendment (Taxation   |               |
|                   | of Financial Arrangements) Act 2009.   |               |

(zzzzzzl) Subsection 2(1) (item 4) of the *Human Services Legislation Amendment Act* 2011 provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Provision(s)                         | Commencement                                   | Date/Details |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|
| 4. Schedule 4,<br>Part 2, Division 1 | 1 July 2011.                                   | Does not     |
|                                      | However, if Schedule 1 to the Tax Laws         | commence     |
|                                      | Amendment (Confidentiality of Taxpayer         |              |
|                                      | Information) Act 2010 commences before 1 July  |              |
|                                      | 2011, the provision(s) do not commence at all. |              |

(zzzzzzm) Subsection 2(1) (item 5) of the Tax Laws Amendment (Research and Development) Act 2011 provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Provision(s)       | Commencement  | Date/Details |
|--------------------|---|--------------|
| 5. Schedule 3,     | The day this Act receives the Royal Assent.   | Does not     |
| Part 5, Division 2 | However, if Schedule 2 to the <i>Tax Laws Amendment (Transfer of Provisions) Act 2010</i> | commence     |
|                    | commences on or before that day, the provision(s)   |              |
|                    | do not commence at all.   |              |

(zzzzzzn) Subsection 2(1) (items 2 and 14) of the *Clean Energy (Household Assistance Amendments) Act 2011* provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Provision(s)             | Commencement   | Date/Details |
|--------------------------|--|--------------|
| 2. Schedule 1,<br>Part 1 | 14 May 2012.  However, if section 3 of the <i>Clean Energy Act</i> 2011 does not commence before 14 May 2012, the provision(s) do not commence at all. | 14 May 2012  |
| 14. Schedule 6           | Immediately after the commencement of the provision(s) covered by table item 2.  | 14 May 2012  |

(zzzzzzo) Subsection 2(1) (item 12) of the *Tax Laws Amendment (2011 Measures No. 9)*Act 2012 provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Provision(s)       | Commencement                                    | Date/Details  |
|--------------------|---|---------------|
| 12. Schedule 6,    | Immediately after the commencement of item 140  | 15 March 2007 |
| Part 5, Division 1 | of Schedule 1 to the Superannuation Legislation |               |
|                    | Amendment (Simplification) Act 2007.            |               |

(zzzzzzp) Subsection 2(1) (item 11) of the *Tax and Superannuation Laws Amendment* (2013 Measures No. 2) Act 2013 provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Provision(s)   | Commencement  | Date/Details  |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| 11. Schedule 8 | Immediately after the commencement of item 1 of Schedule 3 to the <i>Tax Laws Amendment (2010</i> | 26 March 2009 |
|                | Measures No. 4) Act 2010.   |               |

(zzzzzzq) Subsection 2(1) (item 12) of the *Tax and Superannuation Laws Amendment* (2013 Measures No. 1) Act 2013 provides as follows:

(1) Each provision of this Act specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Provision(s)            | Commencement  | Date/Details                               |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| 12. Schedule 5, item 35 | The later of:  (a) the start of the day after this Act receives the Royal Assent; and  (b) immediately after the commencement of item 5 of Schedule 1 to the Tax Laws Amendment (Countering Tax Avoidance and Multinational | 29 June 2013<br>(paragraph (b)<br>applies) |
|                         | Profit Shifting) Act 2013.  However, the provision(s) do not commence at all if the event mentioned in paragraph (b) does not occur.  |  |

# **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
| Part I             |  |
| s. 1               | rs. No. 48, 1950; No. 103, 1965  |
| s. 2               | am. No. 4, 1945; No. 51, 1973; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 108, 1981   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 3               | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 4               | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 6               | No. 44, 1948; No. 48, 1950; No. 1, 1953; No. 65, 1957; No. 55, 1958; No. 85, 1959; Nos. 18 and 108, 1960; No. 17, 1961; No. 69, 1963; No. 110, 1964; No. 103, 1965; No. 85, 1967; Nos. 4, 60 and 87, 1968; No. 93, 1969; No. 54, 1971; Nos. 51 and 164, 1973; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 126, 1974; Nos. 80 and 117, 1975; Nos. 50, 143 and 205, 1976; Nos. 87 and 172, 1978; No. 27, 1979; No. 24, 1980; Nos. 108 and 154, 1981; No. 103, 1983; Nos. 47 and 123, 1984; No. 168, 1985; Nos. 41, 48, 52 and 154, 1986; No. 138, 1987; Nos. 73, 97, 105 and 107, 1989; Nos. 20, 35 and 135, 1990; Nos. 4, 5, 100 and 216, 1991; Nos. 80, 98 and 224, 1992; Nos. 17, 18, 57 and 82, 1993; Nos. 138 and 181, 1994; Nos. 5 and 169, 1995; Nos. 39, 62, 95, 121, 122, 147 and 174, 1997; Nos. 45, 46, 48, 63 and 85, 1998; Nos. 11, 17, 44, 54, 117, 176, 178 and 179, 1999; Nos. 25, 89, 91 and 92, 2000; Nos. 77 and 163, 2001; Nos. 15, 90, 97, 117 and 136, 2002; Nos. 10, 16 and 66, 2003; Nos. 52, 83, 95 and 101, 2004; Nos. 23, 41, 75 and 161, 2005; Nos. 58, 80, 101 and 168, 2006; Nos. 9, 15, 78, 79, 80 and 143, 2007; Nos. 32, 45, 92, 97 |
|                    | and 144, 2008; Nos. 15, 27, 88, 114 and 133, 2009; Nos. 56, 75, 79, 90, 105, 114 and 145, 2010; Nos. 32, 41, 43, 147 and 159, 2011; Nos. 12 and  |
|                    | 169, 2012; Nos. 84, 88 and 101, 2013   |
| s. 6AA             | ad. No. 87, 1968   |
|                    | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 126, 1974; No. 80, 1975; No. 108, 1981; No. 11, 1988; No. 10, 2003; Nos. 17 and 101, 2006; No. 117, 2008; No. 41, 2011   |
| s. 6A              | ad. No. 103, 1965  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
|                    | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 41, 2011  |
| s. 6AB             | ad. No. 51, 1986   |
|                    | am. No. 78, 1988; Nos. 5 and 48, 1991; No. 190, 1992; No. 181, 1994; Nos. 22 and 170, 1995; No. 163, 2001; No. 66, 2003; No. 96, 2004; Nos. 15 and 143, 2007; No. 114, 2010        |
| s. 6AC             | ad. No. 51, 1986   |
|                    | am. No. 5, 1991; No. 190, 1992; No. 163, 2001; No. 96, 2004  |
|                    | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 6AD             | ad. No. 179, 1999  |
|                    | am. No. 169, 1999; No. 95, 2004  |
|                    | rep. No. 161, 2005   |
| s. 6B              | ad. No. 85, 1967   |
|                    | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 51, 1986; No. 5, 1991; No. 163, 2001; No. 143, 2007   |
| Heading to s. 6BA  | am. No. 63, 1998   |
| s. 6BA             | ad. No. 57, 1978   |
|                    | am. No. 146, 1979; No. 108, 1981; No. 47, 1984; No. 52, 1986; No. 120, 1995; No. 121, 1997; No. 63, 1998; No. 58, 2000; No. 163, 2001; No. 101, 2003; No. 101, 2006; No. 133, 2009 |
| s. 6C              | ad. No. 4, 1968  |
|                    | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 26, 1974; Nos. 50 and 143, 1976; No. 126, 1977; No. 12, 1979; No. 57, 1980; No. 108, 1981; No. 224, 1992; No. 39, 1997; No. 101, 2006                        |
| s. 6CA             | ad. No. 154, 1986  |
|                    | am. No. 22, 1995; No. 39, 1997; No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 6D              | ad. No. 117, 1999  |
|                    | rep. No. 80, 2006  |
|                    | ad. No. 143, 2007  |
| s. 6E              | ad. No. 181, 1994  |
|                    | am. No. 169, 2001  |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 6F              | ad. No. 35, 1990   |
|                    | am. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 6G              | ad. No. 17, 1993   |

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 6H              | ad. No. 57, 1993   |
|                    | am. No. 181, 1994; No. 101, 2004   |
| s. 7A              | ad. No. 164, 1973  |
| s. 7B              | ad. No. 146, 2001  |
| Part II            |  |
| s. 8               | rs. No. 1, 1953  |
| Note to s. 8       | ad. No. 145, 2010  |
| s. 14              | rs. No. 39, 1983   |
|                    | am. No. 123, 1984; No. 41, 2011  |
| s. 16              | am. No. 46, 1938; No. 58, 1941; No. 10, 1943; No. 28, 1944; No. 44, 1948; No. 44, 1951; No. 90, 1952; No. 1, 1953; No. 18, 1960; No. 68, 1964; No. 143, 1965; No. 87, 1968; Nos. 51 and 164, 1973; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 80, 1975; No. 50, 1976; Nos. 36 and 87, 1978; No. 108, 1981; Nos. 38, 39, 76, 80 and 106, 1982; Nos. 42 and 47, 1984; No. 123, 1984 (as am. by No. 65, 1985); Nos. 124, 165 and 174, 1984; Nos. 49, 104, 123 and 168, 1985; Nos. 46, 48 and 49, 1986; Nos. 108 and 138, 1987; Nos. 59, 75, 78 and 97, 1988; Nos. 73 and 107, 1989; Nos. 98 and 191, 1992; Nos. 18 and 82, 1993; Nos. 82, 163 and 184, 1994; Nos. 29, 56, 191 and 196, 1997; Nos. 45, 48 and 128, 1998; Nos. 83 and 179, 1999; No. 91, 2000; Nos. 75, 144 and 146, 2001; No. 122, 2003; Nos. 52 and 105, 2004; Nos. 111 and 160, 2005; No. 101, 2006; Nos. 32, 143 and 164, 2007; Nos. 92 and 97, 2008; Nos. 88 and 114, 2009; Nos. 56 and 105, 2010 |
|                    | rep. No. 145, 2010   |
| s. 16A             | ad. No. 120, 1987  |
|                    | am. No. 97, 1988   |
|                    | rep. No. 145, 2010   |
| Part III           |  |
| Division I         |  |
| s. 17              | am. No. 22, 1942; No. 10, 1943; Nos. 4 and 37, 1945; No. 11, 1947  |
|                    | rs. No. 48, 1950; No. 103, 1965  |
|                    | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 39, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 18              | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 39, 1997; No. 136, 2002; No. 101, 2006  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected  |
|--------------------|---|
| Heading to s. 18A  | am. No. 78, 2007  |
| s. 18A             | ad. No. 136, 2002   |
|                    | am. No. 78, 2007  |
| s. 19              | am. No. 52, 1986; No. 39, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 20              | am. No. 51, 1986  |
|                    | rep. No. 133, 2003  |
| s. 21              | am. No. 95, 1988  |
| s. 21A             | ad. No. 95, 1988  |
|                    | am. No. 30, 1995; Nos. 39 and 121, 1997; No. 133, 2009; No. 75, 2010  |
| s. 22              | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 22A             | ad. No. 121, 1997   |
|                    | am. No. 54, 1999; No. 101, 2004   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 23              | am. No. 88, 1936; No. 46, 1938; No. 17, 1940; Nos. 58 and 69, 1941; Nos. 22 and 50, 1942; No. 10, 1943; No. 3, 1944; No. 4, 1945; No. 6, 1946; Nos. 11 and 63, 1947; No. 44, 1948; No. 48, 1950; No. 44, 1951; Nos. 4, 28 and 90, 1952; No. 43, 1954; Nos. 30 and 101, 1956; Nos. 70 and 85, 1959; No. 18, 1960; No. 98, 1962; No. 34, 1963; Nos. 68 and 110, 1964; Nos. 33 and 103, 1965; Nos. 19 and 85, 1967; No. 60, 1968; No. 65, 1972; Nos. 51, 52, 164 and 165, 1973; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 26, 1974; No. 80, 1975; Nos. 50 and 205, 1976; Nos. 57 and 127, 1977; Nos. 36, 57 and 123, 1978; Nos. 61, 108 and 154, 1981; Nos. 39 and 76, 1982; Nos. 54 and 103, 1983; Nos. 47 and 123, 1984; Nos. 123 and 168, 1985; Nos. 49, 51, 52, 112 and 154, 1986; Nos. 61, 108 and 138, 1987; Nos. 78 and 153, 1988; Nos. 97 and 107, 1989; Nos. 57 and 135, 1990; No. 100, 1991; No. 35, 1992; No. 118, 1993; No. 56, 1994; No. 169, 1995; No. 78, 1996; Nos. 39, 121, 122, 134, 147 and 174, 1997; No. 23, 1998; No. 118, 1999; No. 114, 2000; No. 163, 2001; No. 66, 2003 rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| Note to s. 23(pa)  |   |
| ss. 23AAAA, 23AAAB | •   |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected      | How affected  |
|-------------------------|---|
| s. 23AAA                | ad. No. 80, 1975  |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 23AA                 | ad. No. 69, 1963  |
|                         | am. No. 38, 1967; No. 93, 1971; No. 51, 1973; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 117, 1975; No. 108, 1981; No. 82, 1994; No. 41, 2011  |
| s. 23AB                 | ad. No. 68, 1964  |
|                         | am. No. 143, 1965; No. 51, 1973; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 117, 1975; No. 56, 1976; No. 108, 1981; No. 29, 1982; No. 124, 1984; No. 173, 1985 (as am. by No. 49, 1986); Nos. 75 and 78, 1988; No. 208, 1991; Nos. 70 and 224, 1992; Nos. 18 and 27, 1993; No. 138, 1994; Nos. 82 and 179, 1999; No. 45, 2000; No. 101, 2004; No. 101, 2006; No. 75, 2007; No. 14, 2009; No. 105, 2010; Nos. 41 and 62, 2011; No. 71, 2012 |
| Note 1 to s. 23AB(7)    | ad. No. 82, 1999  |
|                         | am. No. 45, 2000  |
| Note 2 to s. 23AB(7)    | ad. No. 82, 1999  |
| s. 23AC                 | ad. No. 103, 1965   |
|                         | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 167, 1989; No. 135, 1990;<br>No. 216, 1991; No. 80, 1992; No. 18, 1993; No. 58, 2006; No. 41, 2011   |
| Subhead. to s. 23AD(6)  | am. No. 58, 2006  |
| s. 23AD                 | ad. No. 18, 1993  |
|                         | am. No. 58, 2006  |
| Subhead. to s. 23ADA(5) | am. No. 58, 2006  |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 23ADA                | ad. No. 18, 1993  |
|                         | am. No. 58, 2006  |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 23AE                 | ad. No. 27, 1979  |
|                         | am. No. 121, 1997   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 23AE(1A)     | am. No. 66, 2003  |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 23AF                 | ad. No. 133, 1980   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
|                    | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; No. 51, 1986; Nos. 100 and 216, 1991; No. 181, 1994; No. 39, 1996; No. 147, 1997; Nos. 69 and 83, 1999; No. 64, 2005; No. 15, 2007; Nos. 88 and 133, 2009; No. 41, 2011                      |
| s. 23AG            | ad. No. 51, 1986   |
|                    | am. No. 78, 1988; Nos. 100 and 216, 1991; No. 181, 1994; Nos. 147 and 150, 1997; Nos. 69 and 83, 1999; No. 10, 2003; Nos. 64 and 162, 2005; No. 15, 2007; Nos. 14, 62 and 133, 2009; No. 75, 2010; No. 169, 2012; No 124, 2013 |
| Heading to s. 23AH | rs. No. 66, 2003; No. 96, 2004   |
| s. 23AH            | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 48, 1991; No. 80, 1992; Nos. 121 and 155, 1997; No. 46, 1998; No. 77, 2001; No. 66, 2003   |
|                    | rs. No. 96, 2004   |
|                    | am. Nos. 41 and 63, 2005; No. 168, 2006  |
| Heading to s. 23AI | rs. No. 66, 2003   |
| s. 23AI            | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 216, 1991; No. 66, 2003; No. 143, 2007   |
| Heading to s. 23AJ | rs. No. 66, 2003; No. 96, 2004   |
| s. 23AJ            | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 66, 2003   |
|                    | rs. No. 96, 2004   |
| Heading to s. 23AK | rs. No. 66, 2003; No. 114, 2010  |
| s. 23AK            | ad. No. 190, 1992  |
|                    | am. No. 181, 1994; No. 66, 2003; No. 58, 2006; No. 143, 2007   |
|                    | rs. No. 114, 2010  |
| s. 23AL            | ad. No. 101, 2004  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 23B             | ad. No. 114, 2010  |
| s. 23C             | ad. No. 44, 1951   |
|                    | am. No. 12, 1959; No. 18, 1960; No. 18, 1969; Nos. 51 and 164, 1973; No. 80, 1975; No. 108, 1981; No. 153, 1988  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 23D             | ad. No. 90, 1952   |
|                    | rs. No. 62, 1955   |

| Provision affected     | How affected   |
|------------------------|--|
|                        | am. No. 25, 1956; No. 18, 1960; No. 27, 1961; Nos. 51 and 164, 1973; No. 108, 1981 |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 23E                 | ad. No. 85, 1959   |
|                        | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 107, 1989; No. 224, 1992; No. 66, 2003; No. 97, 2008        |
| s. 23G                 | ad. No. 126, 1974  |
|                        | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 57, 1993; No. 44, 1999                                      |
| s. 23GA                | ad. No. 58, 2000   |
|                        | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 23H                 | ad. No. 111, 1981  |
|                        | am. No. 14, 1983; No. 14, 1984; No. 168, 1985; No. 101, 2006                       |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 23J                 | ad. No. 76, 1982   |
|                        | am. No. 124, 1984; No. 138, 1994; No. 121, 1997; No. 66, 2003                      |
| s. 23K                 | ad. No. 124, 1984  |
| Heading to s. 23L      | rs. No. 66, 2003   |
| s. 23L                 | ad. No. 41, 1986   |
|                        | am. No. 95, 1988; No. 66, 2003; No. 101, 2006; No. 97, 2008                        |
| Heading to Div. 1AA    | am. No. 184, 1994  |
| of Part III            | rs. No. 122, 1997  |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Div. 1AA of Part III   | ad. No. 100, 1991  |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Subdiv. AA of Div. 1AA | ad. No. 121, 1997  |
| of Part III            | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 24                  | ad. No. 121, 1997  |
|                        | am. No. 54, 1999   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 24A                 | ad. No. 100, 1991  |
|                        | am. No. 216, 1991; No. 56, 1994; No. 120, 1995; No. 1, 1996                        |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 24AA                | ad. No. 100, 1991  |
|                        |  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected  | How affected   |
|---------------------|--|
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 24AAA            | ad. No. 100, 1991  |
|                     | am. Nos. 125 and 184, 1994; No. 122, 1997  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 24AB             | ad. No. 100, 1991  |
|                     | am. No. 216, 1991; Nos. 35, 69, 81, 191 and 227, 1992; Nos. 56, 138 and 174, 1994; Nos. 106, 120 and 169, 1995; Nos. 1, 63 and 84, 1996; No. 202, 1997         |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 24ABA            | ad. No. 100, 1991  |
|                     | am. No. 216, 1991; Nos. 69 and 191, 1992; Nos. 56, 138 and 174, 1994; Nos. 120, 143 and 169, 1995; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No. 114, 1997 (as am. by No. 57, 2002) |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 24ABB            | ad. No. 100, 1991  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 24ABC            | ad. No. 100, 1991  |
|                     | am. No. 216, 1991; No. 69, 1992  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 24ABD            | ad. No. 100, 1991  |
|                     | rs. No. 216, 1991  |
|                     | am. Nos. 69 and 191, 1992  |
|                     | rs. No. 120, 1995  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 24ABDB, 24ABDC  | ad. No. 216, 1991  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 24ABE            | ad. No. 100, 1991  |
|                     | am. No. 216, 1991; No. 69, 1992  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Heading to s. 24ABF | rs. No. 84, 1996   |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 24ABF            | ad. No. 100, 1991  |
|                     | am. No. 216, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 56, 1994; No. 84, 1996  |

| Provision affected | How affected                            |
|--------------------|---|
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 24ABG           | ad. No. 100, 1991                       |
|                    | am. No. 216, 1991; No. 69, 1992         |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 24ABH           | ad. No. 100, 1991                       |
|                    | am. No. 69, 1992; No. 174, 1994         |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 24ABI           | ad. No. 100, 1991                       |
|                    | am. No. 69, 1992                        |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 24ABJA          | ad. No. 120, 1995                       |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 24ABJ           | ad. No. 174, 1994                       |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 24ABM           | ad. No. 100, 1991                       |
|                    | rs. No. 216, 1991                       |
|                    | am. No. 69, 1992; Nos. 56 and 174, 1994 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 24ABMA          | ad. No. 56, 1994                        |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 24ABMB          | ad. No. 56, 1994                        |
|                    | am. No. 169, 1995                       |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 24ABMC          | ad. No. 1, 1996                         |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 24ABN           | ad. No. 100, 1991                       |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 24ABNA          |   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 24ABO           |   |
|                    | rs. No. 216, 1991                       |
|                    | am. No. 69, 1992; Nos. 56 and 174, 1994 |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| rep. No. 101, 2006  s. 24ABP  | Provision affected | How affected   |
|---|--------------------|--|
| am. No. 216, 1991; No. 69, 1992; Nos. 56 and 174, 1994 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 24ABPA |                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                                     |
| rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 24ABPA  | s. 24ABP           | ad. No. 100, 1991                                      |
| s. 24ABPA   |                    | am. No. 216, 1991; No. 69, 1992; Nos. 56 and 174, 1994 |
| rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 24ABQ   |                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                                     |
| s. 24ABQ  | s. 24ABPA          | ad. No. 138, 1994                                      |
| am. No. 216, 1991 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 24ABR                                       |                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                                     |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  s. 24ABR  | s. 24ABQ           | ad. No. 100, 1991                                      |
| s. 24ABR  |                    | am. No. 216, 1991                                      |
| rs. No. 216, 1991 am. No. 191, 1992 rs. No. 120, 1995 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 24ABS   |                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                                     |
| am. No. 191, 1992 rs. No. 120, 1995 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 24ABS                     | s. 24ABR           | ad. No. 100, 1991                                      |
| rs. No. 120, 1995 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 24ABS                                       |                    | rs. No. 216, 1991                                      |
| rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 24ABS   |                    | am. No. 191, 1992                                      |
| s. 24ABS  |                    | rs. No. 120, 1995                                      |
| am. No. 216, 1991 rep. No. 101, 2006 ss. 24ABT-24ABV                                |                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                                     |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  ss. 24ABT-24ABV   | s. 24ABS           | ad. No. 100, 1991                                      |
| ss. 24ABT-24ABV   |                    | am. No. 216, 1991                                      |
| rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 24ABW   |                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                                     |
| s. 24ABW  | ss. 24ABT–24ABV    | ad. No. 100, 1991                                      |
| am. No. 216, 1991 rs. No. 69, 1992 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 24ABX                      |                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                                     |
| rs. No. 69, 1992 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 24ABX  | s. 24ABW           | ad. No. 100, 1991                                      |
| rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 24ABX   |                    | am. No. 216, 1991                                      |
| s. 24ABX  |                    | rs. No. 69, 1992                                       |
| rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 24ABXAA   |                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                                     |
| s. 24ABXAA  | s. 24ABX           | ad. No. 227, 1992                                      |
| rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 24ABXAAA  |                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                                     |
| s. 24ABXAAA   | s. 24ABXAA         | ad. No. 106, 1995                                      |
| rep. No. 101, 2006<br>s. 24ABXAB  |                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                                     |
| s. 24ABXAB  | s. 24ABXAAA        | ad. No. 202, 1997                                      |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  |                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                                     |
| -   | s. 24ABXAB         | ad. No. 63, 1996                                       |
| s. 24ABXA ad. No. 138, 1994   |                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                                     |
|   | s. 24ABXA          | ad. No. 138, 1994                                      |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| am. No. 174, 1994 rep. No. 101, 2006  s. 24ABXB   | Provision affected     | How affected                                   |
|---|------------------------|--|
| s. 24ABXB   |                        | am. No. 174, 1994                              |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  ss. 24ABY, 24ABZ  |                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| ss. 24ABY, 24ABZ  | s. 24ABXB              | ad. No. 174, 1994                              |
| am. No. 216, 1991 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 24ABZA  |                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  s. 24ABZA   | ss. 24ABY, 24ABZ       | ad. No. 100, 1991                              |
| s. 24ABZA   |                        | am. No. 216, 1991                              |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  s. 24ABZAA  |                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| s. 24ABZAA  | s. 24ABZA              | ad. No. 100, 1991                              |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  ad. No. 100, 1991  am. No. 191, 1992  rep. No. 101, 2006  ss. 24ABZC, 24ABZD  |                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| s. 24ABZB   | s. 24ABZAA             | ad. No. 81, 1992                               |
| am. No. 191, 1992 rep. No. 101, 2006 ss. 24ABZC, 24ABZD   |                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  ss. 24ABZC, 24ABZD  | s. 24ABZB              | ad. No. 100, 1991                              |
| ss. 24ABZC, 24ABZD  |                        | am. No. 191, 1992                              |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  Subdiv. BA of Div. 1AA  |                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| Subdiv. BA of Div. 1AA  | ss. 24ABZC, 24ABZD     | ad. No. 56, 1994                               |
| of Part III  rs. No. 122, 1997  rep. No. 101, 2006  s. 24ABZE   |                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  ad. No. 184, 1994  am. No. 169, 1995  rs. No. 122, 1997  am. No. 45, 1998; No. 150, 2003  rep. No. 101, 2006  s. 24ABZF | Subdiv. BA of Div. 1AA | ad. No. 184, 1994                              |
| s. 24ABZE   | of Part III            | rs. No. 122, 1997                              |
| am. No. 169, 1995 rs. No. 122, 1997 am. No. 45, 1998; No. 150, 2003 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 24ABZF  |                        |  |
| rs. No. 122, 1997  am. No. 45, 1998; No. 150, 2003  rep. No. 101, 2006  s. 24ABZF   | s. 24ABZE              | ad. No. 184, 1994                              |
| am. No. 45, 1998; No. 150, 2003 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 24ABZF  |                        | am. No. 169, 1995                              |
| rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 24ABZF  |                        | rs. No. 122, 1997                              |
| s. 24ABZF   |                        | am. No. 45, 1998; No. 150, 2003                |
| rs. No. 122, 1997  am. No. 45, 1998  rep. No. 101, 2006  s. 24AC  |                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| am. No. 45, 1998 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 24AC   | s. 24ABZF              | ad. No. 184, 1994                              |
| rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 24AC  |                        | rs. No. 122, 1997                              |
| s. 24AC   |                        | am. No. 45, 1998                               |
| am. No. 216, 1991; No. 70, 1992; No. 146, 1995 rep. No. 101, 2006   |                        | •  |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  | s. 24AC                | ad. No. 100, 1991                              |
| •   |                        | am. No. 216, 1991; No. 70, 1992; No. 146, 1995 |
| s. 24ACA ad. No. 100, 1991  |                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
|   | s. 24ACA               | ad. No. 100, 1991                              |
| am. No. 146, 1995; No. 114, 1997  |                        | am. No. 146, 1995; No. 114, 1997               |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected                    | How affected                            |
|---------------------------------------|---|
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 24ACB                              | ad. No. 100, 1991                       |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 24ACC                              | ad. No. 100, 1991                       |
|                                       | rs. No. 146, 1995                       |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 24ACD                              | ad. No. 100, 1991                       |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| ss. 24ACE–24ACH                       | ad. No. 100, 1991                       |
|                                       | am. No. 216, 1991                       |
|                                       | rs. No. 146, 1995                       |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 24ACHA                             | ad. No. 146, 1995                       |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| ss. 24ACI–24ACV                       | ad. No. 100, 1991                       |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| Heading to s. 24ACW                   | am. No. 146, 1995                       |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 24ACW                              | ad. No. 100, 1991                       |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 24ACWA                             | ad. No. 70, 1992                        |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| ss. 24AE–24AI                         | ad. No. 100, 1991                       |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| Subdiv. IA of Div. 1AA                |   |
| of Part III                           | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 24AIA                              |   |
|                                       | am. No. 1, 1996                         |
| 24 4 TD                               | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 24AIB                              |   |
| CII. ID CD: 144                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| Subdiv. IB of Div. 1AA<br>of Part III | ad. No. 102, 1998<br>rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| 0 MIL III                             |   |

| Provision affected                | How affected                                   |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| s. 24AIC                          | ad. No. 102, 1998                              |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| s. 24AJ                           | ad. No. 100, 1991                              |
|                                   | am. No. 81, 2005                               |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| Division 1AB                      |  |
| Div. 1AB of Part III              | ad. No. 169, 1995                              |
| Subdivision A                     |  |
| Subdiv. A of Div. 1AB of Part III | ad. No. 169, 1995                              |
| s. 24AK                           | ad. No. 169, 1995                              |
| s. 24AL                           | ad. No. 169, 1995                              |
|                                   | am. No. 41, 2005                               |
| s. 24AM                           | ad. No. 169, 1995                              |
| s. 24AN                           | ad. No. 169, 1995                              |
|                                   | am. No. 101, 2004                              |
| Note 3 to s. 24AN                 | rep. No. 101, 2004                             |
| ss. 24AO-24AS                     | ad. No. 169, 1995                              |
| s. 24AT                           | ad. No. 169, 1995                              |
|                                   | am. No. 169, 2001; No. 101, 2006; No 124, 2013 |
| s. 24AU                           | ad. No. 169, 1995                              |
| s. 24AV                           | ad. No. 169, 1995                              |
|                                   | am. No. 58, 2006                               |
| Subdivision B                     |  |
| Subdiv. B of Div. 1ABof Part III  | ad. No. 169, 1995                              |
| s. 24AW                           | ad. No. 169, 1995                              |
|                                   | rs. No. 39, 1997                               |
|                                   | am. No. 46, 1998; No. 94, 1999                 |
| s. 24AX                           | ad. No. 169, 1995                              |
|                                   | am. No. 39, 1997; No. 46, 1998                 |
| s. 24AY                           | ad. No. 169, 1995                              |
|                                   | am. No. 39, 1997                               |
|                                   |  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected  | How affected   |
|---------------------|--|
| s. 24AYA            | ad. No. 169, 1995  |
|                     | am. No. 15, 2007   |
| Heading to s. 24AZ  | rs. No. 39, 1997   |
| s. 24AZ             | ad. No. 169, 1995  |
|                     | am. No. 39, 1997   |
| Division 1A         |  |
| Div. 1A of Part III | ad. No. 164, 1973  |
| s. 24B              | ad. No. 164, 1973  |
|                     | am. No. 52, 1986; No. 11, 1988; No. 101, 2006; No. 41, 2011  |
| s. 24BA             | ad. No. 49, 1985   |
|                     | am. No. 100, 1991  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 24BB             | ad. No. 100, 1991  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 24C, 24D        | ad. No. 164, 1973  |
|                     | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 41, 2011                              |
| Note to s. 24D(7)   | ad. No. 144, 2008  |
| s. 24E              | ad. No. 164, 1973  |
|                     | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 41, 2011                              |
| s. 24F              | ad. No. 164, 1973  |
|                     | am. No. 12, 1979; No. 108, 1981                              |
| Note to s. 24F(4)   | ad. No. 144, 2008  |
| s. 24G              | ad. No. 164, 1973  |
|                     | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 41, 2011                              |
| Note to s. 24G(3)   | ad. No. 144, 2008  |
| s. 24H              | ad. No. 164, 1973  |
| s. 24J              | ad. No. 164, 1973  |
|                     | am. No. 108, 1981  |
| s. 24K              | ad. No. 164, 1973  |
| s. 24L              | ad. No. 164, 1973  |
|                     | am. No. 26, 1974; No. 50, 1976; No. 108, 1981; No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 24M              | ad. No. 164, 1973  |

| Provision affected  | How affected  |
|---------------------|---|
| Note to s. 24M(1)   | ad. No. 144, 2008   |
| Note to s. 24M(2)   | ad. No. 144, 2008   |
| s. 24N              | ad. No. 164, 1973   |
|                     | am. No. 108, 1981   |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 24P              | ad. No. 100, 1991   |
|                     | am. Nos. 41 and 46, 1998; No. 101, 2006   |
| Division 2          |   |
| Subdivision A       |   |
| s. 25               | am. No. 47, 1984; No. 39, 1997; No. 73, 2004  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 25A              | ad. No. 47, 1984  |
|                     | am. No. 52, 1986; No. 121, 1997; No. 101, 2006; No. 41, 2011  |
| s. 25B              | ad. No. 121, 1997   |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 26               | am. No. 58, 1941; No. 10, 1943; No. 6, 1946; No. 63, 1947; No. 43, 1954; No. 69, 1963; No. 110, 1964; Nos. 103 and 143, 1965; No. 4, 1968; No. 51, 1973; No. 26, 1974; No. 143, 1976; No. 123, 1978; No. 12, 1979; Nos. 108 and 175, 1981; No. 14, 1983; No. 47, 1984; No. 41, 1986; No. 17, 1993; No. 181, 1994; No. 56, 1997; No. 70, 1999; No. 163, 2001; No. 83, 2004 |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 26AAAC           | ad. No. 173, 1985   |
|                     | am. No. 39, 1997 (as rep. by No. 121, 1997); No. 121, 1997  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 26AAB            | ad. No. 57, 1980  |
|                     | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 121, 1997  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 26AAB(1) | ad. No. 121, 1997   |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 26AAC            | ad. No. 126, 1974   |
|                     | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 52, 1986; No. 153, 1988; No. 101, 1992; No. 169, 1995; No. 122, 1997; No. 46, 1998; No. 55, 2001; No. 147, 2005; No. 101, 2006   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected  | How affected   |
|---------------------|--|
|                     | rep. No. 133, 2009   |
| s. 26AAD            | ad. No. 147, 2005  |
|                     | rep. No. 133, 2009   |
| s. 26AB             | ad. No. 110, 1964  |
|                     | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 121, 1997; No. 101, 2006; No. 41, 2011  |
| Note to s. 26AB(1A) | rs. No. 46, 1998   |
|                     | am. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 26AC             | ad. No. 123, 1978  |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 26AD             | ad. No. 123, 1978  |
|                     | am. No. 149, 1979; No. 49, 1985; No. 100, 1991; No. 101, 2006  |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 26AF             | ad. No. 124, 1980  |
|                     | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 47, 1984; No. 49, 1985; No. 138, 1987; No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 26AFA            | ad. No. 115, 1984  |
|                     | am. No. 49, 1985; No. 138, 1987; No. 15, 2007  |
| Heading to s. 26AFB | rs. No. 62, 1997   |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 26AFB            | ad. No. 138, 1987  |
|                     | am. No. 97, 1989; No. 82, 1993; No. 62, 1997   |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 26AG             | ad. No. 111, 1981  |
|                     | am. No. 14, 1983; No. 49, 1985; No. 51, 1986; No. 176, 1999; No. 101, 2006; No. 164, 2007; No. 41, 2011            |
| s. 26AH             | ad. No. 14, 1984   |
|                     | am. No. 55, 1993; No. 62, 1997; No. 89, 2000; No. 12, 2003; No. 83, 2004; No. 15, 2007; No. 45, 2008; No. 41, 2011 |
| s. 26AJ             | ad. No. 216, 1991  |
|                     | am. No. 30, 1995; No. 39, 1997; No. 101, 2006; No. 75, 2010  |
| s. 26A              | ad. No. 11, 1947   |
|                     | rs. No. 85, 1967   |
|                     |  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

186

| Provision affected                          | How affected  |
|---|---|
|   | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 163, 2001   |
|   | rep. No. 143, 2007  |
| s. 26B                                      | ad. No. 28, 1952  |
|   | am. No. 101, 1956; No. 18, 1960; Nos. 51 and 164, 1973; No. 80, 1975; No. 108, 1981; No. 101, 1992; No. 121, 1997   |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 26B(2)                           | ad. No. 121, 1997   |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 26BA                                     | ad. No. 103, 1965   |
|   | rs. No. 50, 1966  |
|   | am. No. 76, 1967; No. 51, 1973; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 108, 1981; No. 101, 1992; No. 121, 1997 |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 26BB                                     | ad. No. 107, 1989   |
|   | am. No. 133, 2003   |
| s. 26BC                                     | ad. No. 57, 1990  |
|   | am. No. 100, 1991; No. 82, 1994; No. 46, 1998; No. 101, 2004  |
| s. 26C                                      | ad. No. 85, 1959  |
|   | am. No. 34, 1963; No. 103, 1965; No. 70, 1968; No. 108, 1981; No. 41, 2011  |
| s. 26D                                      | ad. No. 190, 1992   |
|   | rep. No. 143, 2007  |
| s. 26E                                      | ad. No. 62, 1997  |
| s. 27                                       | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 41, 2011   |
| Subdivision AA                              |   |
| Heading to Subdiv. AA of Div. 2 of Part III | rs. No. 15, 2007  |
| Subdiv. AA of Div. 2 of Part III            | ad. No. 47, 1984  |
| s. 27A                                      | ad. No. 47, 1984  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected  | How affected   |
|---------------------|--|
|                     | am. Nos. 49, 123, 129 and 173, 1985; No. 138, 1987; Nos. 11 and 87, 1988; Nos. 97, 105, 129 and 167, 1989; Nos. 61 and 135, 1990; No. 100, 1991; No. 208, 1992; Nos. 7 and 82, 1993; No. 181, 1994; Nos. 53 and 169, 1995; Nos. 60 and 78, 1996; Nos. 62, 147 and 191, 1997; No. 41, 1998; Nos. 44, 94, 128, 131 and 165, 1999; No. 163, 2001; Nos. 15, 51 and 105, 2002; No. 66, 2003; Nos. 83, 101 and 102, 2004; Nos. 78 and 148, 2005; No. 101, 2006 |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 27AAAA           | ad. No. 169, 1995  |
|                     | am. No. 66, 2003   |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 27AAA            | ad. No. 7, 1993  |
|                     | am. No. 53, 1995; No. 78, 2005   |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| Note to s. 27AAA(2) | ad. No. 78, 2005   |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 27AAB            | ad. No. 102, 2004  |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 27AA             | ad. No. 105, 1989  |
|                     | am. Nos. 61 and 135, 1990; No. 208, 1992 (as am. by No. 7, 1993);<br>No. 53, 1995; No. 147, 1997   |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 27AB             | ad. No. 105, 1989  |
|                     | am. No. 61, 1990; No. 208, 1992; No. 53, 1995; No. 147, 1997; No. 66, 2003; No. 148, 2005  |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 27AC             | ad. No. 208, 1992  |
|                     | am. No. 208, 1992; No. 53, 1995; No. 147, 1997   |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| ss. 27ACA, 27ACB    | ad. No. 114, 2001  |
|                     | am. No. 78, 2005   |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| Note to s. 27ACB(1) | ad. No. 78, 2005   |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
|                     |  |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
| s. 27B             | ad. No. 47, 1984   |
|                    | am. No. 173, 1985  |
|                    | rs. No. 105, 1989  |
|                    | am. No. 61, 1990; No. 208, 1992; No. 7, 1993   |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 27C             | ad. No. 47, 1984   |
|                    | rs. No. 105, 1989  |
|                    | am. No. 208, 1992  |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 27CAA           | ad. No. 181, 1994  |
|                    | rs. No. 83, 2004   |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 27CAB           | ad. No. 83, 2004   |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 27CA            | ad. No. 105, 1989  |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 27CB            | ad. No. 208, 1992  |
|                    | am. No. 147, 1997; No. 46, 1998  |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| Heading to s. 27CC | am. No. 128, 1999  |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 27CC            | ad. No. 82, 1993   |
|                    | am. No. 128, 1999  |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| ss. 27CD, 27CE     | ad. No. 181, 1994  |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 27D             | ad. No. 47, 1984   |
|                    | am. No. 105, 1989; No. 208, 1992; Nos. 62 and 147, 1997; No. 66, 2003; No. 148, 2005 |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| ss. 27E, 27F       | ad. No. 47, 1984   |
|                    | am. No. 129, 1985; No. 208, 1992   |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
|                    |  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| ad. No. 47, 1984  |
|---|
| am. No. 208, 1992   |
| rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| ad. No. 15, 2002  |
| rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| ad. No. 47, 1984  |
| am. No. 129, 1985; No. 138, 1987; No. 105, 1989; No. 35, 1990; No. 208, 1992; No. 181, 1994; No. 169, 1995; No. 139, 2002; No. 15, 2007 |
| ad. No. 139, 2002   |
| ad. No. 148, 2005   |
| rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| ad. No. 47, 1984  |
| am. No. 61, 1990  |
| rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| am. No. 121, 1997   |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| rs. No. 69, 1963  |
| am. No. 108, 1981; No. 190, 1992; No. 121, 1997   |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ad. No. 57, 1977  |
| am. No. 108, 1981; No. 121, 1997  |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| rs. No. 168, 1985   |
| am. No. 112, 1986   |
| rs. No. 224, 1992   |
| am. No. 121, 1997   |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ad. No. 224, 1992   |
| am. No. 121, 1997   |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  |
|   |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected              | How affected  |
|---------------------------------|---|
| s. 33                           | am. No. 121, 1997   |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 34                           | am. No. 44, 1951; No. 112, 1986; No. 95, 1988; No. 101, 1992; No. 120, 1995; No. 121, 1997  |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 36                           | am. No. 88, 1936; No. 58, 1941; No. 4, 1945; No. 90, 1952; No. 62, 1955; No. 18, 1960; No. 50, 1966; No. 76, 1967; Nos. 51 and 164, 1973; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 80, 1975; No. 57, 1978; No. 146, 1979; No. 108, 1981; No. 101, 1992; No. 171, 1995; No. 121, 1997 |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 36(1)                | ad. No. 16, 1998  |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 36AAA                        | ad. No. 76, 1967  |
|                                 | am. Nos. 51 and 164, 1973; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974);<br>No. 80, 1975; No. 124, 1980; No. 108, 1981; No. 112, 1986; No. 57, 1990; No. 4, 1991; No. 101, 1992; No. 121, 1997; No. 101, 2006   |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 36AA                         | ad. No. 94, 1961  |
|                                 | am. Nos. 51 and 164, 1973; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974);<br>No. 80, 1975; No. 108, 1981; No. 57, 1990; No. 101, 1992; No. 121, 1997   |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 36A                          | ad. No. 90, 1952  |
|                                 | am. No. 94, 1961; No. 51, 1973; No. 57, 1977; No. 146, 1979; No. 108, 1981; No. 101, 1992; No. 121, 1997  |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 37                           | am. No. 88, 1936; No. 90, 1952; No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 101, 1992; No. 121, 1997   |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Subdiv. C of Div. 2 of Part III | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 38, 39                      | am. No. 176, 1999   |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 40                           | am. No. 108, 1981   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected     | How affected  |
|------------------------|---|
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 41                  | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 42                  | am. No. 46, 1938  |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 43                  | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Subdivision D          |   |
| s. 43A                 | ad. No. 100, 1991   |
|                        | rs. No. 23, 2005  |
| s. 43B                 | ad. No. 163, 2001   |
| s. 44                  | am. No. 46, 1938; No. 17, 1940; No. 58, 1941; No. 50, 1942; No. 11, 1947; No. 44, 1951; No. 45, 1953; No. 43, 1954; No. 62, 1955; No. 85, 1959; No. 18, 1960; Nos. 34 and 69, 1963; No. 46, 1964; No. 103, 1965; No. 85, 1967; No. 93, 1969; No. 87, 1970; Nos. 51, 164 and 165, 1973; No. 80, 1975; No. 50, 1976; No. 57, 1980; No. 108, 1981; Nos. 46 and 51, 1986; No. 62, 1987; No. 63, 1998; No. 163, 2001; No. 90, 2002; No. 64, 2005; No. 66, 2010 |
| Note to s. 44(1)       |   |
| Renumbered Note 1      |   |
| Note 2 to s. 44(1)     |   |
| s. 45                  |   |
| 45.4                   | am. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 45A                 | ,   |
| 45D                    | am. No. 58, 2000; No. 163, 2001; No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 45B                 |   |
|                        | am. No. 58, 2000; No. 163, 2001<br>rs. No. 90, 2002   |
|                        | am. No. 101, 2006; No. 56, 2010; Nos. 88 and 101, 2013  |
| s. 45BA                |   |
| Heading to s. 45C      |   |
| Subhead. to s. 45C(5)  |   |
| Subneud: 10 5: 13 C(3) | rep. No. 41, 2011   |
| s. 45C                 |   |
|                        | am. No. 58, 2000; No. 163, 2001; No. 90, 2002; No. 101, 2006; No. 41, 2011; No. 12, 2012  |

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
| s. 45D             | ad. No. 63, 1998   |
|                    | am. No. 58, 2000; No. 90, 2002; No. 41, 2011   |
| s. 45Z             | ad. No. 35, 1992   |
|                    | am. No. 47, 1998; No. 93, 1999; No. 163, 2001  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 45ZA            | ad. No. 93, 1999   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 45ZB            | ad. No. 93, 1999   |
|                    | am. No. 58, 2000   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 46AA            | ad. No. 117, 2002  |
|                    | am. No. 16, 2003   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 46AB            | ad. No. 117, 2002  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 46AC            | ad. No. 117, 2002  |
|                    | am. No. 58, 2006   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 46AD            | ad. No. 117, 2002  |
|                    | rep. No. 16, 2003  |
| s. 46AE            | ad. No. 117, 2002  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 46              | am. No. 88, 1936; No. 30, 1939; Nos. 17 and 65, 1940; No. 58, 1941;  |
|                    | No. 22, 1942; No. 44, 1948; No. 44, 1951; No. 17, 1961   |
|                    | rs. No. 110, 1964  |
|                    | am. No. 143, 1965; No. 47, 1972; Nos. 51 and 165, 1973; No. 80, 1975; No. 172, 1978; No. 108, 1981; No. 49, 1985; Nos. 46 and 51, 1986; No. 62, 1987; No. 95, 1988; No. 105, 1989; No. 35, 1992; No. 181, 1994; Nos. 120 and 169, 1995; Nos. 39, 62 and 121, 1997; No. 93, 1999; No. 89, 2000; No. 163, 2001 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 46A             | ad. No. 47, 1972   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
|                    | am. Nos. 51 and 165, 1973; No. 80, 1975; Nos. 57 and 172, 1978; No. 108, 1981; No. 49, 1985; Nos. 46 and 51, 1986; Nos. 62 and 108, 1987; No. 95, 1988; No. 105, 1989; No. 35, 1992; No. 181, 1994; Nos. 120 and 169, 1995; No. 39, 1997 (as am. by No. 57, 2002); No. 62 and 121, 1997; No. 46, 1998; No. 93, 1999; No. 89, 2000; No. 163, 2001; No. 101, 2006; No. 143, 2007 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 46B             | ad. No. 57, 1978   |
|                    | am. No. 172, 1978; No. 46, 1986; No. 108, 1987; No. 46, 1998   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 46C             | ad. No. 61, 1987   |
|                    | am. No. 58, 1987   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 46D             | ad. No. 58, 1987   |
|                    | rep. No. 163, 2001   |
| s. 46E             | ad. No. 108, 1987  |
|                    | am. No. 46, 1998   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Heading to s. 46F  | am. No. 95, 1997   |
|                    | rs. No. 79, 2000   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 46F             | ad. No. 95, 1988   |
|                    | am. No. 95, 1997; No. 47, 1998; No. 93, 1999; No. 79, 2000; Nos. 57 and 97, 2002   |
|                    | rs. No. 117, 2002  |
|                    | am. No. 16, 2003; No. 95, 2004   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 46FA            | ad. No. 79, 2000   |
|                    | am. No. 57, 2002; No. 95, 2004; No. 101, 2006; No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 46FB            | ad. No. 79, 2000   |
|                    | am. No. 95, 2004; No. 23, 2005; No. 101, 2006; No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 46G             | ad. No. 170, 1995  |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2007  |
| s. 46H             | ad. No. 170, 1995  |
|                    |  |

| Provision affected  | How affected  |
|---|---|
|   | am. No. 63, 1998  |
|   | rep. No. 79, 2007   |
| s. 46I  | ad. No. 170, 1995   |
|   | rep. No. 79, 2007   |
| s. 46J  | ad. No. 170, 1995   |
|   | am. No. 63, 1998  |
|   | rep. No. 79, 2007   |
| ss. 46K, 46L  | ad. No. 170, 1995   |
|   | rep. No. 79, 2007   |
| s. 46M  | ad. No. 170, 1995   |
|   | am. No. 171, 1995 (as am. by No. 76, 1996; No. 147, 1997); No. 93, 1999   |
|   | rep. No. 79, 2007   |
| s. 47   | am. No. 58, 1941; No. 85, 1967; No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; Nos. 58 and 62, 1987; Nos. 46 and 63, 1998; No. 114, 2000; No. 41, 2005            |
| s. 47A  | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|   | am. Nos. 48 and 100, 1991; No. 224, 1992; Nos. 121 and 122, 1997; No. 70, 1999; No. 66, 2003; No. 96, 2004; Nos. 15 and 143, 2007; No. 97, 2008 |
| Heading to Div. 2A of Part III                                      | ad. No. 172, 1978<br>rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Div. 2A of Part III   | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Heading to Subdiv. A of<br>Div. 2A (formerly Div. 3) of<br>Part III | ad. No. 48, 1950<br>rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 48   | am. No. 39, 1997  |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 49   | am. No. 108, 1981   |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 50   | am. No. 46, 1938; No. 22, 1942; No. 163, 2001   |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Subdiv. B of Div. 2A  | ad. No. 172, 1978   |
| of Part III   | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 50A  | ad. No. 172, 1978   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected  |
|--------------------|---|
|                    | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 39, 1997   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 50A(1)  | ad. No. 39, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 50B             | ad. No. 172, 1978   |
|                    | am. No. 14, 1983; No. 98, 1992; No. 147, 1997   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 50C             | ad. No. 172, 1978   |
|                    | am. No. 133, 1980; Nos. 108, 109, 111 and 154, 1981; No. 123, 1982; No. 14, 1983; No. 95, 1988; No. 107, 1989; No. 57, 1990; No. 18, 1993; No. 31, 1995; No. 147, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 50D             | ad. No. 172, 1978   |
|                    | am. No. 108, 1981   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 50E             | ad. No. 172, 1978   |
|                    | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 14, 1983; No. 112, 1986; No. 95, 1988; No. 147, 1997   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 50F             | ad. No. 172, 1978   |
|                    | am. No. 133, 1980; Nos. 109, 111 and 154, 1981; No. 123, 1982;<br>No. 168, 1985; No. 95, 1988; No. 107, 1989; No. 57, 1990; No. 18, 1993;<br>No. 31, 1995   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 50G             | ad. No. 172, 1978   |
|                    | am. No. 149, 1979; Nos. 57 and 159, 1980; Nos. 108, 109, 111 and 154, 1981; No. 29, 1982; No. 14, 1983; Nos. 14 and 47, 1984; No. 168, 1985; No. 90, 1986; No. 95, 1988; No. 107, 1989; No. 57, 1990; No. 216, 1991 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 50H             | ad. No. 172, 1978   |
|                    | am. Nos. 108 and 111, 1981; No. 57, 1990; No. 147, 1997; No. 58, 2000   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 50HA-50HC      | ad. No. 58, 2000  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
|                    |   |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected                         | How affected  |
|--|---|
| s. 50J                                     | ad. No. 172, 1978   |
|  | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 50K                                     | ad. No. 172, 1978   |
|  | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 58, 2000   |
|  | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 50KA                                    | ad. No. 58, 2000  |
|  | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 50L                                     | ad. No. 172, 1978   |
|  | am. No. 108, 1987   |
|  | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 50N                                     | ad. No. 172, 1978   |
|  | am. No. 35, 1992  |
|  | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 50P, 50Q                               | ad. No. 58, 2000  |
|  | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Division 3                                 |   |
| Heading to Div. 3 of Part III              | ad. No. 172, 1978   |
| Subdivision A                              |   |
| Heading to Subdiv. A of Div. 3 of Part III | ad. No. 172, 1978   |
| s. 51AAA                                   | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|  | am. No. 121, 1997; No. 46, 1998: No. 77, 2001; No. 101, 2004; No. 15, 2009  |
| s. 51                                      | am. No. 171, 1978; No. 123, 1984; Nos. 41, 46 and 51, 1986; No. 78, 1988; No. 2, 1989; No. 60, 1990; Nos. 55 and 203, 1991; Nos. 35, 92, 101, 138, 223 and 224, 1992; Nos. 17, 57 and 116, 1993; No. 169, 1995; No. 76, 1996; No. 39, 1997 (as am. by No. 121, 1997); Nos. 121, 134 and 147, 1997; Nos. 16 and 23, 1998 |
|  | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 51(6AA)                         | am. No. 45, 1998; No. 150, 2003   |
|  | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 51AB                                    | ad. No. 126, 1974   |
|  | am. No. 57, 1993; No. 121, 1997   |
|  | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
|  |   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected         | How affected  |
|----------------------------|---|
| s. 51AD                    | ad. No. 14, 1984  |
|                            | am. No. 169, 1995; Nos. 121 and 174, 1997; Nos. 72 and 77, 2001; No. 101, 2006; No. 164, 2007; No. 41, 2011   |
| Note to s. 51AD(1)         | ad. No. 77, 2001  |
| s. 51AE                    | ad. No. 173, 1985   |
|                            | am. No. 41, 1986; No. 139, 1987; No. 11, 1989; No. 135, 1990; Nos. 98 and 101, 1992; No. 57, 1993; No. 82, 1994; No. 39, 1997 (as rep. by No. 121, 1997); No. 121, 1997 |
|                            | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 51AEA                   | ad. No. 145, 1995   |
| s. 51AEB                   | ad. No. 145, 1995   |
|                            | am. No. 41, 1998  |
| s. 51AEC                   | ad. No. 145, 1995   |
| s. 51AF                    | ad. No. 173, 1985   |
|                            | am. No. 135, 1990; No. 30, 1995; No. 39, 1997; No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 51AG                    | ad. No. 173, 1985   |
|                            | am. No. 135, 1990; No. 57, 1993; No. 30, 1995; Nos. 39 and 121, 1997  |
|                            | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 51AGA                   | ad. No. 237, 1992   |
| s. 51AH                    | ad. No. 41, 1986  |
|                            | am. No. 139, 1987; No. 101, 2006; Nos. 59 and 97, 2008  |
| s. 51AJ                    | ad. No. 139, 1987   |
|                            | am. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 51AK                    | ad. No. 95, 1988  |
| Subheads. to ss. 51AL(13), | am. No. 171, 1995   |
| (14)                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Subhead. to s. 51AL(24)    | am. No. 171, 1995   |
|                            | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 51AL                    | ad. No. 227, 1992   |
|                            | am. No. 82, 1994; No. 171, 1995; No. 121, 1997; No. 146, 1999   |
|                            | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 52                      | am. No. 58, 1941; No. 47, 1984; No. 52, 1986; No. 121, 1997; No. 41, 2011   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

198

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
| s. 52A             | ad. No. 57, 1978   |
|                    | am. No. 146, 1979; No. 108, 1981; Nos. 39 and 121, 1997; No. 63, 1998; No. 163, 2001; No. 41, 2011   |
| s. 53              | am. No. 47, 1984; No. 121, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 53AA            | ad. No. 69, 1963   |
|                    | am. No. 121, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 53F             | ad. No. 103, 1965  |
|                    | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 53G             | ad. No. 51, 1973   |
|                    | am. No. 108, 1981  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 53I             | ad. No. 121, 1997 (as am. by No. 57, 2002)   |
|                    | am. No. 147, 1997; No. 57, 2002  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 54              | am. No. 6, 1946; No. 11, 1947; No. 28, 1952; No. 55, 1958; No. 94, 1961; No. 69, 1963; No. 50, 1966; No. 76, 1967; No. 93, 1969; No. 51, 1973; No. 126, 1974; No. 50, 1976; Nos. 58, 124 and 159, 1980; No. 108, 1981; No. 90, 1986; No. 107, 1989; No. 35, 1992; No. 57, 1993; No. 82, 1994; No. 76, 1996 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 54AA            | ad. No. 98, 1992   |
|                    | am. No. 224, 1992; No. 147, 1997; No. 46, 1998   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 54AB            | ad. No. 147, 1997  |
|                    | am. No. 174, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 54AC            | ad. No. 147, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 54AD            | ad. No. 147, 1997  |
|                    | am. No. 174, 1997  |
|                    |  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected  |
|--------------------|---|
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 54AE            | ad. No. 147, 1997   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 54A             | ad. No. 35, 1992  |
|                    | am. No. 41, 1998  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 55              | am. No. 6, 1946; No. 126, 1974; No. 108, 1981   |
|                    | rs. Nos. 35 and 80, 1992  |
|                    | am. No. 17, 1993; No. 82, 1994; No. 120, 1995   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 56              | am. No. 11, 1947; No. 65, 1957; No. 39, 1962; No. 69, 1963; No. 51, 1973; No. 50, 1976; No. 149, 1979; Nos. 57 and 159, 1980; No. 108, 1981; No. 90, 1986; No. 95, 1988; No. 107, 1989; Nos. 35, 80 and 101, 1992; No. 18, 1993; No. 31, 1995; No. 76, 1996 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 57AF            | ad. No. 57, 1980  |
|                    | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 14, 1983; No. 35, 1992; No. 17, 1993 (as am. by No. 147, 1997); No. 46, 1998   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 57AK            | ad. No. 29, 1982  |
|                    | am. No. 14, 1983; No. 95, 1988; Nos. 35, 80 and 101, 1992; No. 76, 1996; No. 39, 1997   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 57AM            | ad. No. 14, 1984  |
|                    | am. No. 124, 1984; No. 51, 1986; Nos. 78, 95 and 127, 1988; No. 58, 1990; Nos. 98 and 101, 1992; No. 170, 1995; No. 76, 1996; No. 122, 1997   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 58              | ad. No. 35, 1992  |
|                    | am. Nos. 80 and 224, 1992; No. 120, 1995  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 59              | am. No. 50, 1942; No. 101, 1956; No. 65, 1957; No. 51, 1973; No. 149, 1979; No. 57, 1980; No. 108, 1981; No. 90, 1986; Nos. 35, 101 and 224, 1992; No. 17, 1993; No. 76, 1996; No. 147, 1997; No. 66, 2003  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

200

| Provision affected | How affected  |
|--------------------|---|
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 59AAA           | ad. No. 30, 1995  |
|                    | am. No. 76, 1996; No. 39, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 59AA            | ad. No. 90, 1952  |
|                    | am. No. 149, 1979; No. 57, 1980; No. 35, 1992   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 59AB            | ad. No. 65, 1957  |
|                    | am. No. 110, 1964; No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 138, 1987; No. 7, 1993                |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 60              | am. No. 3, 1944; No. 4, 1945; No. 65, 1957; No. 51, 1973; No. 149, 1979; No. 108, 1981    |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 61              | am. No. 6, 1946; No. 28, 1952; No. 51, 1973; No. 16, 1999                                 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 61A             | ad. No. 16, 1999  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 62              | am. No. 50, 1942  |
|                    | rs. No. 4, 1945   |
|                    | am. No. 101, 1956; No. 51, 1973; No. 149, 1979; No. 57, 1980; No. 108, 1981; No. 76, 1996 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 62AAA           | ad. No. 103, 1965   |
|                    | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 62AAB-62AAH    | ad. No. 35, 1992  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 62AAJ–62AAL    | ad. No. 35, 1992  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 62AAM, 62AAN   | ad. No. 35, 1992  |
|                    | am. No. 76, 1996  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected        | How affected  |
|---------------------------|---|
| s. 62AAO                  | ad. No. 35, 1992  |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 62AAP                  | ad. No. 35, 1992  |
|                           | am. No. 80, 1992; No. 76, 1996  |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 62AAQ                  | ad. No. 35, 1992  |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 62AAR                  | ad. No. 35, 1992  |
|                           | am. No. 76, 1996  |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 62AAS-62AAV           | ad. No. 35, 1992  |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 63                     | am. No. 43, 1954; No. 69, 1963; No. 49, 1986; No. 48, 1991; No. 98, 1992; No. 82, 1994; No. 76, 1996; No. 39, 1997 (as rep. by 121, 1997); Nos. 95 and 121, 1997; No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 63A                    | ad. No. 51, 1973  |
|                           | am. Nos. 108 and 111, 1981; No. 57, 1990; No. 98, 1992; Nos. 39 and 121, 1997; No. 46, 1998; No. 58, 2000   |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 63AA-63AD             | ad. No. 58, 2000  |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 63B                    | ad. No. 51, 1973  |
|                           | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 98, 1992; Nos. 121 and 147, 1997; No. 46, 1998; No. 58, 2000   |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 63C                    | ad. No. 51, 1973  |
|                           | am. No. 98, 1992; No. 121, 1997; No. 46, 1998   |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 63CA                   | ad. No. 39, 1997  |
|                           | am. No. 121, 1997; No. 46, 1998   |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 63CA (first occurring) | ad. No. 58, 2000  |
| Renumbered s. 63CB        | am. No. 41, 2005  |
| and relocated             | No. 41, 2005  |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected  |
|--------------------|---|
| s. 63CB            | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 63CB            | ad. No. 58, 2000  |
| Renumbered s. 63CC |   |
| and relocated      | No. 41, 2005  |
| Heading to s. 63CC | am. No. 41, 2005  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 63CC            | am. No. 41, 2005  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Heading to s. 63D  | rs. No. 96, 2004  |
| s. 63D             | ad. No. 48, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 100, 1991; No. 98, 1992; Nos. 39 and 121, 1997; No. 46, 1998; No. 96, 2004                            |
| s. 63E             | ad. No. 98, 1992  |
|                    | am. Nos. 39 and 121, 1997; No. 46, 1998; No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 63F             | ad. No. 98, 1992  |
|                    | am. Nos. 39 and 121, 1997; No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 63G             | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
|                    | am. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 64              | am. No. 121, 1997   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 64A             | ad. No. 69, 1963  |
|                    | am. No. 143, 1965; No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 39, 1997 (as rep. by No. 121, 1997); No. 121, 1997        |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 65              | am. No. 110, 1964; No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 107, 1989;<br>No. 135, 1990; No. 121, 1997; No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 67              | rs. No. 69, 1963  |
|                    | am. No. 143, 1965; No. 108, 1981; No. 47, 1984; No. 76, 1996; No. 121, 1997                                   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 67AAA           | ad. No. 224, 1992   |
|                    | am. No. 181, 1994; No. 89, 2001; No. 101, 2004  |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 67AA            | ad. No. 61, 1987  |
|                    |   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
|                    | am. No. 35, 1992; No. 39, 1997   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 67A             | ad. No. 69, 1963   |
|                    | am. No. 121, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 68              | am. No. 69, 1963   |
|                    | rs. No. 47, 1984   |
|                    | am. No. 121, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 68A             | ad. No. 101, 1956  |
|                    | rs. No. 47, 1984   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 69              | ad. No. 69, 1963   |
|                    | am. No. 51, 1973   |
|                    | rs. No. 20, 1990   |
|                    | am. No. 216, 1991; No. 39, 1997 (as rep. by No. 121, 1997); No. 121, 1997              |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 70              | ad. No. 69, 1963   |
|                    | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 76, 1996; No. 121, 1997                           |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 70A             | ad. No. 108, 1981  |
|                    | am. No. 95, 1988; No. 76, 1996; No. 39, 1997 (as rep. by No. 121, 1997); No. 121, 1997 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 70B             | ad. No. 107, 1989  |
|                    | am. No. 224, 1992; No. 89, 2000; No. 133, 2003; No. 58, 2006; No. 15, 2007             |
| s. 71              | rs. No. 69, 1963   |
|                    | am. No. 121, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

204

| Provision affected                      | How affected  |
|---|---|
| s. 72                                   | am. No. 88, 1936; Nos. 22 and 50, 1942; No. 48, 1950; No. 85, 1959; No. 18, 1960; No. 69, 1963; Nos. 51, 164 and 165, 1973; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); Nos. 80 and 117, 1975; No. 108, 1981; No. 121, 1997   |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 72A                                  | ad. No. 145, 1987   |
|   | am. No. 216, 1991; No. 39, 1997   |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 73                                   | am. No. 58, 1960; Nos. 103 and 143, 1965; No. 108, 1981; No. 121, 1997  |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 73A                                  | ad. No. 6, 1946   |
|   | am. No. 65, 1957; No. 18, 1960; Nos. 51 and 164, 1973; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 80, 1975; No. 50, 1976; No. 27, 1979; No. 108, 1981; No. 80, 1982; No. 165, 1984; No. 112, 1986; No. 11, 1988; Nos. 97 and 167, 1989; No. 35, 1992; No. 76, 1996; No. 176, 1999; No. 101, 2006; No. 97, 2008; Nos. 14 and 88, 2009; No. 79, 2010; No. 41, 2011 |
| Heading to s. 73AA                      | rs. No. 46, 1998  |
| s. 73AA                                 | ad. No. 35, 1992  |
|   | am. No. 224, 1992; No. 46, 1998; No. 144, 2008  |
| Heading to s. 73B                       | am. No. 170, 2001   |
|   | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| Subheads. to s. 73B(1AAA), (1AA), (1AB) | ad. No. 164, 2007<br>rep. No. 93, 2011  |
| Subhead. to s. 73B(1)                   | ad. No. 164, 2007   |
|   | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| Subheads. to s. 73B(1A), (1B)           | ad. No. 164, 2007   |
|   | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| Subhead. to s. 73B(1C)                  | ad. No. 164, 2007   |
|   | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| Subhead. to s. 73B(2)                   | ad. No. 164, 2007   |
|   | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| Subhead. to s. 73B(2A)                  | ad. No. 164, 2007   |
|   | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
|   |   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected         | How affected                           |
|----------------------------|--|
| Subhead. to s. 73B(3)      | ad. No. 164, 2007                      |
|                            | rep. No. 93, 2011                      |
| Subhead. to s. 73B(3A)     | ad. No. 164, 2007                      |
|                            | rep. No. 93, 2011                      |
| Subhead. to s. 73B(4)      | ad. No. 164, 2007                      |
|                            | rep. No. 93, 2011                      |
| Subheads. to s. 73B(4A),   | ad. No. 164, 2007                      |
| (4C), (4D)                 | rep. No. 93, 2011                      |
| Subhead. to s. 73B(5)      | ad. No. 164, 2007                      |
|                            | rep. No. 93, 2011                      |
| Subhead. to s. 73B(5A)     | ad. No. 164, 2007                      |
|                            | rep. No. 93, 2011                      |
| Subhead. to s. 73B(6)      | ad. No. 164, 2007                      |
|                            | rep. No. 93, 2011                      |
| Subhead. to s. 73B(9)      | ad. No. 164, 2007                      |
|                            | rep. No. 93, 2011                      |
| Subheads. to               |  |
| s. 73B(10)–(12)            |  |
|                            | rep. No. 93, 2011                      |
| Subheads. to               | LN 164 2007                            |
| s. 73B(13), (14)           |  |
| C.11 1 ( 72D(1444)         | rep. No. 93, 2011                      |
| Subheads. to s. 73B(14AA), | ad. No. 164, 2007<br>rep. No. 93, 2011 |
| Subhead. to s. 73B(15)     |  |
| 5401644. to 5. 755(15)     | rep. No. 93, 2011                      |
| Subheads. to s. 73B(15AA), |  |
| (15A)                      | rep. No. 93, 2011                      |
| Subhead. to s. 73B(17A)    | ad. No. 164, 2007                      |
|                            | rep. No. 93, 2011                      |
| Subhead. to s. 73B(18)     | ad. No. 164, 2007                      |
|                            | rep. No. 93, 2011                      |
| Subhead. to s. 73B(20)     | ad. No. 164, 2007                      |
|                            |  |

| Provision affected     | How affected  |
|------------------------|---|
|                        | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| Subhead. to s. 73B(23) | ad. No. 164, 2007   |
|                        | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| Subhead. to s. 73B(27) | ad. No. 164, 2007   |
|                        | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| Subhead. to s. 73B(31) | ad. No. 164, 2007   |
|                        | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| Subhead. to s. 73B(33) | ad. No. 164, 2007   |
|                        | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| Subhead. to s. 73B(36) | ad. No. 164, 2007   |
|                        | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| s. 73B                 | ad. No. 90, 1986  |
|                        | am. Nos. 11, 59 and 153, 1988; Nos. 97 and 167, 1989; Nos. 35 and 135, 1990; No. 216, 1991; Nos. 35, 80, 98 and 224, 1992; No. 181, 1994; Nos. 78 and 82, 1996; Nos. 39, 121 and 147, 1997; Nos. 16 and 41, 1998; Nos. 72, 77, 89 and 170, 2001; No. 101, 2006; Nos. 15 and 164, 2007 |
|                        | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| Note to s. 73B(15AA)   | ad. No. 164, 2007   |
|                        | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| Note to s. 73B(23)     | ad. No. 16, 2003  |
|                        | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| Note to s. 73B(24B)    | ad. No. 16, 2003  |
|                        | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| s. 73BAA               | ad. No. 117, 2002   |
|                        | am. No. 20, 2004  |
|                        | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| s. 73BAB               | ad. No. 117, 2002   |
|                        | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| s. 73BABA              | ad. No. 20, 2004  |
|                        | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| Heading to s. 73BAC    | am. No. 20, 2004  |
|                        | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| s. 73BAC               | ad. No. 117, 2002   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected     | How affected      |
|------------------------|-------------------|
|                        | am. No. 164, 2007 |
|                        | rep. No. 93, 2011 |
| Note to s. 73BAC       | am. No. 164, 2007 |
|                        | rep. No. 93, 2011 |
| s. 73BACA              | ad. No. 20, 2004  |
|                        | rep. No. 93, 2011 |
| Heading to s. 73BAD    | am. No. 20, 2004  |
|                        | rep. No. 93, 2011 |
| s. 73BAD               | ad. No. 117, 2002 |
|                        | am. No. 164, 2007 |
|                        | rep. No. 93, 2011 |
| Note to s. 73BAD       | am. No. 164, 2007 |
|                        | rep. No. 93, 2011 |
| ss. 73BAE, 73BAF       | ad. No. 117, 2002 |
|                        | rep. No. 93, 2011 |
| s. 73BAG               | ad. No. 16, 2003  |
|                        | am. No. 58, 2006  |
|                        | rep. No. 93, 2011 |
| Subhead. to s. 73BA(4) | am. No. 80, 2007  |
|                        | rep. No. 93, 2011 |
| s. 73BA                | ad. No. 170, 2001 |
|                        | am. No. 80, 2007  |
|                        | rep. No. 93, 2011 |
| ss. 73BB, 73BC         | ad. No. 170, 2001 |
|                        | rep. No. 93, 2011 |
| Note to s. 73BC(2)     |                   |
| Renumbered Note 1      | No. 164, 2007     |
| Note 1 to s. 73BC(2)   | •                 |
| Note 2 to s. 73BC(2)   |                   |
|                        | rep. No. 93, 2011 |
| ss. 73BD, 73BE         |                   |
|                        | am. No. 164, 2007 |
|                        | rep. No. 93, 2011 |
|                        |                   |

| Provision affected   | How affected  |
|----------------------|---|
| s. 73BF              | ad. No. 170, 2001   |
|                      | am. No. 16, 2003  |
|                      | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| Note to s. 73BF(1)   |   |
| Renumbered Note 1    | No. 16, 2003  |
| Note 1 to s. 73BF(1) | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| Note 2 to s. 73BF(1) | ad. No. 16, 2003  |
|                      | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| ss. 73BG-73BJ        | ad. No. 170, 2001   |
|                      | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| ss. 73BK, 73BL       | ad. No. 170, 2001   |
|                      | am. No. 164, 2007   |
|                      | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| ss. 73BM, 73BN       | ad. No. 170, 2001   |
|                      | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| s. 73C               | ad. No. 167, 1989   |
|                      | am. No. 216, 1991; Nos. 80 and 224, 1992; No. 181, 1994; No. 169, 1995; No. 78, 1996; No. 170, 2001 |
|                      | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| s. 73CA              | ad. No. 35, 1990  |
|                      | am. No. 35, 1992; No. 170, 2001; No. 101, 2006  |
|                      | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| s. 73CB              | ad. No. 224, 1992   |
|                      | am. No. 169, 1995   |
|                      | rs. No. 171, 1995   |
|                      | am. No. 170, 2001   |
|                      | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| s. 73D               | ad. No. 167, 1989   |
|                      | am. No. 35, 1990; No. 80, 1992; No. 121, 1997   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Heading to s. 73E    | rs. No. 46, 1998  |
|                      | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| s. 73E               | ad. No. 224, 1992   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected    | How affected   |
|-----------------------|--|
| 1 10 1131011 allected | am. No. 120, 1995; No. 121, 1997; No. 46, 1998; No. 169, 1999; No. 77, |
|                       | 2001; No. 117, 2002; No. 101, 2006                                     |
|                       | rep. No. 93, 2011  |
| s. 73EA               | ad. No. 170, 2001  |
|                       | am. No. 117, 2002  |
|                       | rep. No. 93, 2011  |
| s. 73EB               | ad. No. 170, 2001  |
|                       | am. No. 117, 2002  |
|                       | rep. No. 93, 2011  |
| Heading to s. 73F     | rs. No. 46, 1998   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 73F                | ad. No. 224, 1992  |
|                       | am. No. 39, 1997; No. 46, 1998; Nos. 77 and 170, 2001; No. 117, 2002   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Heading to s. 73G     | rs. No. 46, 1998   |
|                       | rep. No. 93, 2011  |
| s. 73G                | ad. No. 224, 1992  |
|                       | am. No. 46, 1998; No. 77, 2001; No. 117, 2002                          |
|                       | rep. No. 93, 2011  |
| s. 73H                | ad. No. 170, 2001  |
|                       | am. No. 78, 2007   |
|                       | rep. No. 93, 2011  |
| Heading to s. 73I     | am. No. 164, 2007  |
|                       | rep. No. 93, 2011  |
| s. 73I                | ad. No. 170, 2001  |
|                       | am. Nos. 78 and 164, 2007  |
|                       | rep. No. 93, 2011  |
| Note to s. 73I(4)     |  |
|                       | rep. No. 93, 2011  |
| s. 73IA               | ad. No. 78, 2007   |
|                       | rep. No. 93, 2011  |
| s. 73J                | ad. No. 170, 2001  |
|                       | am. Nos. 78 and 164, 2007; No. 88, 2009                                |

| Provision affected | How affected              |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
|                    | rep. No. 93, 2011         |
| Note to s. 73J(1)  | am. No. 78, 2007          |
|                    | rep. No. 93, 2011         |
| ss. 73K–73M        | ad. No. 170, 2001         |
|                    | rep. No. 93, 2011         |
| s. 73P             | ad. No. 170, 2001         |
|                    | am. Nos. 78 and 164, 2007 |
|                    | rep. No. 93, 2011         |
| s. 73Q             | ad. No. 170, 2001         |
|                    | am. No. 78, 2007          |
|                    | rep. No. 164, 2007        |
| ss. 73QA, 73QB     | ad. No. 164, 2007         |
|                    | rep. No. 93, 2011         |
| s. 73R             | ad. No. 170, 2001         |
|                    | am. No. 164, 2007         |
|                    | rep. No. 93, 2011         |
| ss. 73RA-73RE      | ad. No. 164, 2007         |
|                    | rep. No. 93, 2011         |
| s. 73S             | ad. No. 170, 2001         |
|                    | am. Nos. 78 and 164, 2007 |
|                    | rep. No. 93, 2011         |
| s. 73T             | ad. No. 170, 2001         |
|                    | am. No. 164, 2007         |
|                    | rep. No. 93, 2011         |
| s. 73U             | ad. No. 170, 2001         |
|                    | rep. No. 164, 2007        |
| s. 73V             | ad. No. 170, 2001         |
|                    | am. No. 164, 2007         |
|                    | rep. No. 93, 2011         |
| s. 73W             | ad. No. 170, 2001         |
|                    | rep. No. 164, 2007        |
| s. 73X             | ad. No. 170, 2001         |
|                    |                           |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected  |
|--------------------|---|
|                    | am. No. 78, 2007  |
|                    | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 73Y             | ad. No. 170, 2001   |
|                    | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 73Z             | ad. No. 170, 2001   |
|                    | am. No. 164, 2007   |
|                    | rep. No. 93, 2011   |
| s. 74              | am. No. 24, 1980; No. 108, 1981; No. 167, 1989; No. 121, 1997                                       |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 74A             | ad. No. 123, 1985   |
|                    | am. No. 167, 1989   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 74B             | ad. No. 173, 1985   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 75A             | ad. No. 165, 1973   |
|                    | am. No. 80, 1975; No. 50, 1976; Nos. 58 and 159, 1980; No. 108, 1981;                               |
|                    | No. 103, 1983; No. 76, 1996   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 75AA            | ad. No. 118, 1993   |
|                    | am. No. 76, 1996; No. 121, 1997   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 75B             | ad. No. 58, 1980  |
|                    | am. No. 108, 1981; Nos. 173 and 174, 1985; No. 107, 1989; No. 76, 1996; No. 121, 1997; No. 54, 1999 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 75D             | ad. No. 159, 1980   |
|                    | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 173, 1985; No. 100, 1991; No. 121, 1997                                      |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 77F             | ad. No. 47, 1984  |
|                    | am. No. 163, 1987; No. 11, 1988; No. 167, 1989; No. 138, 1994                                       |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |

| Provision affected | How affected  |
|--------------------|---|
| s. 78              | am. No. 88, 1936; No. 46, 1938; No. 17, 1940; No. 58, 1941; Nos. 22 and 50, 1942; No. 10, 1943; No. 3, 1944; No. 4, 1945; No. 6, 1946; Nos. 11 and 63, 1947; No. 44, 1948; No. 48, 1950; No. 44, 1951; No. 90, 1952; No. 45, 1953; No. 43, 1954; No. 62, 1955; No. 101, 1956; No. 65, 1957; No. 70, 1959; Nos. 18 and 58, 1960; No. 94, 1961; No. 39, 1962; Nos. 34 and 69, 1963; Nos. 33 and 143, 1965; No. 50, 1966; No. 60, 1968; No. 93, 1969; No. 93, 1971; Nos. 51, 52, 164 and 165, 1973; Nos. 80 and 117, 1975; No. 57, 1977; Nos. 57, 123 and 171, 1978; Nos. 27 and 149, 1979; Nos. 19, 24, 57, 124, 133 and 159, 1980; Nos. 61, 108 and 154, 1981; Nos. 29, 76 and 106, 1982; No. 39, 1983; Nos. 47, 123 and 124, 1984; Nos. 49, 123 and 168, 1985; Nos. 46, 49 and 112, 1986; Nos. 108 and 138, 1987; Nos. 80, 95 and 153, 1988; No. 107, 1989; Nos. 20, 35, 57, 58 and 135, 1990; Nos. 4, 100, 203 and 216, 1991; Nos. 80, 224 and 227, 1992; No. 17, 1993 |
|                    | rs. No. 18, 1993  |
|                    | am. No. 118, 1993; Nos. 82 and 138, 1994; No. 120, 1995; Nos. 31 and 76, 1996; No. 39, 1997 (as rep. by 121, 1997); Nos. 121 and 147, 1997; No. 41, 1998; No. 167, 2001; No. 57, 2002; Nos. 86 and 101, 2003  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 78(4)   | ad. No. 121, 1997   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 78(5)   | ad. No. 121, 1997   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 78(6)   | ad. No. 121, 1997   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 78(6A)  | ad. No. 121, 1997   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 78(7)   | ,   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 78(8)   |   |
| N ( 70(0)          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 78(9)   |   |
| Note to s. 79(11)  | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 78(11)  |   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected  | How affected   |
|---------------------|--|
| s. 78AA             | ad. No. 216, 1991  |
|                     | am. No. 224, 1992  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 78AB             | ad. No. 224, 1992  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 78A              | ad. No. 57, 1978   |
|                     | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 124, 1984; No. 18, 1993; No. 121, 1997; No. 65, 2006  |
| s. 78B              | ad. No. 123, 1982  |
|                     | am. No. 48, 1986; No. 216, 1991; No. 118, 1999   |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 79A              | ad. No. 4, 1945  |
|                     | am. No. 11, 1947; No. 62, 1955; No. 101, 1956; No. 55, 1958; No. 94, 1961; No. 69, 1963; No. 68, 1964; No. 143, 1965; No. 51, 1973; No. 117, 1975; No. 56, 1976; No. 108, 1981; No. 29, 1982; No. 103, 1983; No. 124, 1984; No. 49, 1986; No. 78, 1988; Nos. 4 and 100, 1991; No. 224, 1992; Nos. 125, 138 and 184, 1994; No. 1, 1996; No. 179, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999; Nos. 45 and 144, 2000; No. 75, 2007; No. 105, 2010; Nos. 41 and 62, 2011; No. 71, 2012 |
| Note 1 to s. 79A(4) | ad. No. 82, 1999   |
|                     | am. No. 45, 2000   |
| Note 2 to s. 79A(4) | ad. No. 82, 1999   |
| s. 79B              | ad. No. 63, 1947   |
|                     | am. No. 101, 1956; No. 55, 1958; No. 18, 1960; No. 94, 1961; No. 98, 1962; No. 69, 1963; Nos. 103 and 143, 1965; Nos. 51 and 164, 1973; Nos. 80 and 117, 1975; No. 56, 1976; No. 108, 1981; No. 29, 1982; No. 124, 1984; No. 135, 1990; No. 224, 1992; No. 18, 1993; No. 138, 1994; No. 1, 1997; No. 82, 1999; No. 45, 2000; No. 101, 2004; No. 75, 2007; No. 105, 2010; Nos. 41 and 62, 2011; No. 71, 2012  |
| Note 1 to s. 79B(6) | ad. No. 82, 1999   |
|                     | am. No. 45, 2000   |
| Note 2 to s. 79B(6) | ad. No. 82, 1999   |
| s. 79C              | ad. No. 94, 1961   |
|                     | am. No. 69, 1963; Nos. 68 and 110, 1964; No. 50, 1966; No. 60, 1968; Nos. 93 and 101, 1969; No. 51, 1973   |

| Provision affected | How affected  |
|--------------------|---|
|                    | rs. No. 117, 1975   |
|                    | am. No. 205, 1976; No. 124, 1980; Nos. 108 and 111, 1981; No. 123, 1982; Nos. 47 and 124, 1984; No. 107, 1989; No. 57, 1990; No. 39, 1997 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 79D             | ad. No. 78, 1988  |
|                    | rs. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | rep. No. 143, 2007  |
| s. 79DA            | ad. No. 39, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 143, 2007  |
| Heading to s. 79E  | rs. No. 39, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 79E             | ad. No. 57, 1990  |
|                    | am. No. 5, 1991; Nos. 101 and 190, 1992; No. 170, 1995; No. 76, 1996; Nos. 39 and 147, 1997; No. 17, 1998                                 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 79EA            | ad. No. 98, 1992  |
|                    | am. No. 39, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 79EA(1) | ad. No. 39, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 79EB            | ad. No. 98, 1992  |
|                    | am. No. 39, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Heading to s. 79F  | rs. No. 39, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 79F             | ad. No. 57, 1990  |
|                    | am. No. 170, 1995; No. 76, 1996; No. 39, 1997; No. 17, 1998   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
| s. 80              | am. No. 22, 1942; No. 3, 1944; No. 11, 1947; No. 48, 1950; No. 43, 1954; No. 101, 1956; No. 85, 1959; No. 18, 1960; No. 69, 1963; No. 110, 1964; No. 50, 1966; No. 85, 1967; Nos. 51, 164 and 165, 1973; No. 80, 1975; No. 172, 1978; Nos. 147 and 149, 1979; No. 19, 1980; Nos. 108, 110 and 111, 1981; No. 49, 1985; No. 51, 1986; No. 62, 1987; No. 78, 1988; No. 107, 1989; No. 57, 1990; No. 5, 1991; Nos. 101 and 190, 1992; No. 170, 1995; No. 76, 1996 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 80AAA           | ad. No. 111, 1981  |
|                    | am. No. 14, 1983; No. 57, 1990; No. 5, 1991; No. 170, 1995; No. 76, 1996   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 80AA            | ad. No. 50, 1966   |
|                    | am. No. 83, 1966; No. 51, 1973; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 172, 1978; No. 147, 1979; Nos. 108 and 110, 1981; No. 107, 1989; No. 57, 1990; No. 5, 1991; No. 224, 1992; No. 170, 1995; No. 76, 1996; No. 39, 1997   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 80AB, 80AC     | ad. No. 50, 1966   |
|                    | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981  |
|                    | rs. No. 111, 1981; No. 57, 1990  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 80A             | ad. No. 110, 1964  |
|                    | am. No. 103, 1965; No. 50, 1966  |
|                    | rs. No. 51, 1973   |
|                    | am. Nos. 108 and 111, 1981; No. 57, 1990   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 80B             | ad. No. 110, 1964  |
|                    | am. No. 103, 1965; No. 50, 1966; No. 51, 1973; Nos. 108 and 111, 1981; No. 57, 1990; No. 147, 2005   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 80DA            | ad. No. 51, 1973   |
|                    | am. Nos. 108 and 111, 1981; No. 57, 1990; No. 147, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 80E             | ad. No. 103, 1965  |

| Provision affected        | How affected  |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | am. No. 50, 1966; No. 51, 1973; No. 111, 1981; No. 57, 1990   |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 80F                    | ad. No. 103, 1965   |
|                           | rs. No. 51, 1973  |
|                           | am. Nos. 108 and 111, 1981; No. 57, 1990; No. 98, 1992; No. 39, 1997  |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 80G                    | ad. No. 124, 1984   |
|                           | am. No. 168, 1985; No. 138, 1987; No. 11, 1988; Nos. 35 and 57, 1990; No. 5, 1991; Nos. 98 and 101, 1992; Nos. 39, 95 and 147, 1997               |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 81                     | ad. No. 48, 1950  |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 82                     | am. No. 55, 1958; No. 70, 1959; No. 60, 1968; No. 93, 1969; No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 107, 1989; No. 39, 1997; No. 101, 2006; No. 41, 2011 |
| s. 82A                    | ad. No. 117, 1975   |
|                           | am. No. 123, 1985; No. 2, 1989; No. 138, 1992; No. 116, 1993; No. 39, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 150, 2003; No. 56, 2010                             |
| Subdiv. AA of Div. 3      | ad. No. 110, 1964   |
| of Part III               | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 82AAA                  | ,   |
|                           | am. No. 103, 1965; Nos. 51 and 164, 1973; No. 80, 1975; No. 138, 1987; No. 97, 1989; No. 82, 1993; No. 89, 2001                                   |
|                           | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 82AAC                  | ad. No. 110, 1964   |
|                           | am. No. 47, 1984; No. 123, 1985   |
|                           | rs. No. 97, 1989  |
|                           | am. No. 61, 1990; Nos. 80 and 208, 1992; No. 181, 1994; No. 169, 1995; No. 95, 1997; Nos. 78 and 147, 2005; No. 101, 2006                         |
|                           | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| Notes 1, 2 to s. 82AAC(1) | ad. No. 86, 2000  |
|                           | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| Note 3 to s. 82AAC(1)     | ad. No. 51, 2002  |
|                           | rep. No. 15, 2007   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected               | How affected  |
|----------------------------------|---|
| s. 82AAD                         | ad. No. 181, 1994   |
|                                  | am. No. 123, 2001; No. 147, 2005; No. 101, 2006   |
|                                  | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 82AADA                        | ad. No. 62, 1997  |
|                                  | am. No. 147, 2005   |
|                                  | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 82AAE                         | ad. No. 181, 1994   |
|                                  | rep. No. 89, 2001   |
| s. 82AAF                         | ad. No. 53, 1995  |
|                                  | am. No. 147, 2005; No. 101, 2006  |
|                                  | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| Heading to s. 82AAQ              | am. No. 181, 1994   |
| s. 82AAQ                         | ad. No. 110, 1964   |
|                                  | am. No. 181, 1994; No. 147, 2005; No. 101, 2006   |
|                                  | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 82AAQA                        | ad. No. 53, 1995  |
|                                  | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 82AAQB                        | ad. No. 62, 1997  |
|                                  | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 82AAR                         | ad. No. 110, 1964   |
|                                  | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 117, 1975; No. 97, 1989; No. 181, 1994; No. 53, 1995; No. 62, 1997; No. 147, 2005   |
|                                  | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| Subdiv. AB of Div. 3 of Part III | ad. No. 124, 1980<br>rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 82AAS                         | ad. No. 124, 1980   |
|                                  | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 47, 1984; No. 49, 1985; Nos. 108 and 138, 1987; No. 97, 1989; No. 135, 1990; Nos. 80 and 208, 1992; No. 82, 1993; No. 53, 1995; No. 17, 1999; No. 51, 2002; No. 111, 2003; No. 148, 2005 |
|                                  | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 82AAT                         | ad. No. 124, 1980   |
|                                  | am. No. 123, 1985; No. 138, 1987; No. 11, 1988; Nos. 97 and 105, 1989; No. 135, 1990; No. 208, 1992; No. 7, 1993; No. 170, 1995; No. 62, 1997; No. 51, 2002; Nos. 78 and 148, 2005                              |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected              | How affected   |
|---------------------------------|--|
|                                 | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| Note to s. 82AAT(1)             | ad. No. 51, 2002   |
|                                 | rs. No. 92, 2004   |
|                                 | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| Heading to Subdiv. B            | am. No. 98, 1992   |
| of Div. 3 of Part III           | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Subdiv. B of Div. 3 of Part III | ad. No. 50, 1976   |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 82AAAA                       | ad. No. 98, 1992   |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 82AA                         | ad. No. 50, 1976   |
|                                 | am. No. 14, 1984; No. 98, 1992; No. 82, 1994   |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 82AB                         | ad. No. 50, 1976   |
|                                 | am. No. 126, 1977; No. 147, 1979; Nos. 108 and 109, 1981; Nos. 14 and 124, 1984; No. 138, 1987; No. 95, 1988; Nos. 80 and 98, 1992 |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 82ABA                        | ad. No. 76, 1996   |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 82AC                         | ad. No. 50, 1976   |
|                                 | am. No. 133, 1980; No. 111, 1981; No. 107, 1989; No. 57, 1990; No. 18, 1993; No. 31, 1995; No. 39, 1997                            |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 82AD                         | ad. No. 50, 1976   |
|                                 | am. No. 14, 1984; No. 98, 1992; No. 82, 1994; No. 39, 1997   |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 82AE                         | ad. No. 50, 1976   |
|                                 | am. No. 159, 1980; No. 108, 1981; No. 98, 1992; No. 121, 1997; No. 77, 2001  |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 82AF                         | ad. No. 50, 1976   |
|                                 | am. No. 159, 1980; No. 108, 1981; No. 14, 1984; No. 107, 1989; No. 98, 1992; No. 18, 1993  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

219

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected  |
|--------------------|---|
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 82AG            | ad. No. 50, 1976  |
|                    | am. No. 57, 1980; No. 14, 1984; No. 98, 1992; No. 82, 1994  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 82AH            | ad. No. 50, 1976  |
|                    | am. No. 57, 1980; No. 108, 1981; No. 14, 1984; No. 98, 1992; No. 82, 1994   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 82AHA           | ad. No. 14, 1984  |
|                    | am. No. 98, 1992; No. 72, 2001  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 82AI            | ad. No. 50, 1976  |
|                    | am. No. 14, 1984; No. 98, 1992  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 82AIA           | ad. No. 72, 2001  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 82AJ            | ad. No. 50, 1976  |
|                    | am. No. 57, 1980; No. 108, 1981; No. 14, 1984; No. 98, 1992; No. 82, 1994   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 82AJA           | ad. No. 57, 1980  |
|                    | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 14, 1984; No. 98, 1992; No. 82, 1994   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 82AK            | ad. No. 50, 1976  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 82AL            | ad. No. 50, 1976  |
|                    | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 98, 1992   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 82AM            | ad. No. 50, 1976  |
|                    | am. Nos. 57, 124 and 159, 1980; No. 108, 1981; No. 107, 1989; No. 57, 1990; No. 98, 1992; No. 82, 1994; Nos. 39 and 121, 1997; No. 164, 1999; Nos. 77 and 170, 2001; No. 58, 2006 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
|                    |   |

| Provision affected              | How affected   |
|---------------------------------|--|
| s. 82AN                         | ad. No. 50, 1976   |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 82AO                         | ad. No. 50, 1976   |
|                                 | am. No. 121, 1997  |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 82APA                        | ad. No. 98, 1992   |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 82AQ                         | ad. No. 50, 1976   |
|                                 | am. No. 14, 1984; Nos. 98, 167 and 224, 1992; No. 82, 1994; Nos. 121 and 174, 1997; No. 34, 2000; Nos. 72 and 77, 2001 |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Subdiv. BA of Div. 3            | ad. No. 18, 1993   |
| of Part III                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 82AR                         | ad. No. 18, 1993   |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 82ARA                        | ad. No. 76, 1996   |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 82AS–82AV                   | ad. No. 18, 1993   |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 82AX                         | ad. No. 18, 1993   |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Subdivision C                   |  |
| Subdiv. C of Div. 3 of Part III | ad. No. 216, 1991  |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 82B, 82BA                   | ad. No. 216, 1991  |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 82BAA                        | ad. No. 76, 1996   |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 82BB                         | ad. No. 216, 1991  |
|                                 | am. No. 39, 1997; No. 46, 1998   |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 82BC                         | ad. No. 216, 1991  |
|                                 | am. No. 77, 2001   |
|                                 |  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected   | How affected                   |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| s. 82BD              | ad. No. 216, 1991              |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| s. 82BE              | ad. No. 216, 1991              |
|                      | am. No. 121, 1997              |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| s. 82BF              | ad. No. 216, 1991              |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| s. 82BG              | ad. No. 216, 1991              |
|                      | am. No. 46, 1998               |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| Note to s. 82BG(1)   | ad. No. 46, 1998               |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| Subdiv. CA of Div. 3 | ad. No. 224, 1992              |
| of Part III          | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| ss. 82BH, 82BJ       |                                |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| s. 82BK              | ,                              |
|                      | am. No. 39, 1997; No. 46, 1998 |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| ss. 82BL–82BN        |                                |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| s. 82BP              |                                |
|                      | am. No. 121, 1997              |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| s. 82BQ              |                                |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| s. 82BR              |                                |
|                      | am. No. 46, 1998               |
| N                    | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| Note to s. 82BR(1)   |                                |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| Subdivision CB       |                                |

| Provision affected                            | How affected   |
|---|--|
| Subdiv. CB of Div. 3 of Part III              | ad. No. 138, 1994  |
| s. 82C  | ad. No. 138, 1994  |
| s. 82CA                                       | ad. No. 138, 1994  |
| s. 82CB                                       | ad. No. 138, 1994  |
|   | am. No. 77, 2001   |
| ss. 82CC, 82CD                                | ad. No. 138, 1994  |
| s. 82CE                                       | ad. No. 138, 1994  |
|   | am. No. 58, 2006   |
| Subdivision D                                 |  |
| Subdiv. D of Div. 3 of Part III               | ad. No. 12, 1979   |
| s. 82KH                                       | ad. No. 12, 1979   |
|   | am. Nos. 146 and 147, 1979; No. 19, 1980; Nos. 108 and 111, 1981; No. 76, 1982; Nos. 49, 123 and 168, 1985; Nos. 73 and 107, 1989; No. 57, 1990; No. 100, 1991; No. 98, 1992; Nos. 39 and 121, 1997; No. 46, 1998; No. 54, 1999; No. 77, 2001; No. 101, 2006; No. 79, 2007; No. 164, 2007 (as am. by No. 97, 2008) |
| s. 82KJ                                       | ad. No. 12, 1979   |
|   | am. No. 146, 1979  |
| s. 82KK                                       | ad. No. 12, 1979   |
|   | am. No. 146, 1979; No. 108, 1981   |
| s. 82KL                                       | ad. No. 146, 1979  |
|   | am. No. 76, 1982; No. 48, 1986; No. 216, 1991; No. 121, 1997; No. 41, 2011   |
| Heading to Subdiv. F<br>of Div. 3 of Part III | am. No. 30, 1995<br>rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Subdiv. F of Div. 3 of Part III               | ad. No. 173, 1985<br>rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 82KS                                       | ad. No. 30, 1995   |
|   | am. No. 39, 1997   |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 82KT                                       | ad. No. 173, 1985  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected  |
|--------------------|---|
|                    | am. Nos. 62 and 139, 1987; No. 95, 1988; Nos. 11 and 167, 1989; |
|                    | No. 135, 1990; No. 216, 1991                                    |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 82KTAA          | ad. No. 139, 1987   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 82KTA, 82KTB   | ad. No. 62, 1987  |
|                    | rs. No. 11, 1989  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 82KTBA          | ad. No. 95, 1988  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 82KTC           | ad. No. 62, 1987  |
|                    | rs. No. 95, 1988  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 82KTD           | ad. No. 62, 1987  |
|                    | am. No. 11, 1989  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 82KTE, 82KTF   | ad. No. 62, 1987  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 82KTG           | ad. No. 62, 1987  |
|                    | am. No. 139, 1987; Nos. 11 and 167, 1989                        |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 82KTH           | ad. No. 62, 1987  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 82KTJ           | ad. No. 62, 1987  |
|                    | am. No. 95, 1988  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 82KTK           | ad. No. 62, 1987  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 82KU            | ad. No. 173, 1985   |
|                    | am. No. 49, 1986 (as am. by No. 141, 1987); No. 62, 1987        |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 82KUA           | ad. No. 62, 1987  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
|                    |   |

| s. 82KUB ad. No. 62,        |                              |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| ,                           | 1987                         |
| am. No. 95,                 | 1988; No. 11, 1989           |
| rep. No. 10                 | , 2006                       |
| ss. 82KUC–82KUE ad. No. 62, | 1987                         |
| am. No. 95,                 | 1988                         |
| rep. No. 10                 | , 2006                       |
| s. 82KV ad. No. 173         | , 1985                       |
| am. No. 62,                 | 1987; No. 135, 1990          |
| rep. No. 10                 | , 2006                       |
| s. 82KW ad. No. 173         | 1985                         |
| am. No. 62,                 | 1987                         |
| rep. No. 10                 | , 2006                       |
| s. 82KX ad. No. 173         | , 1985                       |
| am. Nos. 62                 | and 139, 1987                |
| rep. No. 10                 | , 2006                       |
| s. 82KY ad. No. 173         | . 1985                       |
| am. Nos. 62                 | and 139, 1987; No. 101, 1992 |
| rep. No. 10                 | , 2006                       |
| s. 82KZ ad. No. 173         | . 1985                       |
| am. No. 11,                 | 1989                         |
| rep. No. 10                 | , 2006                       |
| s. 82KZA ad. No. 173        | 1985                         |
| am. No. 62,                 | 1987; Nos. 11 and 167, 1989  |
| rep. No. 10                 | , 2006                       |
| s. 82KZAA ad. No. 4, 1      | 991                          |
| am. No. 216                 | 5, 1991                      |
| rep. No. 10                 | , 2006                       |
| s. 82KZB ad. No. 173        | 1985                         |
| am. No. 139                 | 9, 1987                      |
| rep. No. 10                 | , 2006                       |
| s. 82KZBA ad. No. 139       | 1987                         |
| rep. No. 10                 | , 2006                       |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected    | How affected       |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| s. 82KZBB             | ad. No. 139, 1987  |
|                       | am. No. 11, 1989   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| Heading to Subdiv. GA | rs. No. 39, 1997   |
| of Div. 3 of Part III | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| Subdiv. GA of Div. 3  |                    |
| of Part III           | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| ss. 82KZBC, 82KZBD    | ad. No. 30, 1995   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 82KZBE             | ad. No. 30, 1995   |
|                       | am. No. 39, 1997   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| Note to s. 82KZBE(1)  | ad. No. 39, 1997   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 82KZBF             | ad. No. 30, 1995   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| Subdiv. G of Div. 3   | ad. No. 46, 1986   |
| of Part III           | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 82KZC              | ad. No. 46, 1986   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 82KZD              | ad. No. 46, 1986   |
|                       | am. No. 138, 1987  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 82KZE              | ad. No. 46, 1986   |
|                       | rs. No. 52, 1986   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 82KZF              | ad. No. 46, 1986   |
|                       | am. No. 52, 1986   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 82KZG              | ad. No. 46, 1986   |
|                       | rs. No. 52, 1986   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| ss. 82KZH, 82KZJ      | ad. No. 46, 1986   |
|                       |                    |

| Provision affected                     | How affected  |
|--|---|
|  | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 82KZK                               | ad. No. 41, 1986  |
|  | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Subdivision H                          |   |
| Subdiv. H of Div. 3 of Part III        | ad. No. 95, 1988  |
| s. 82KZL                               | ad. No. 95, 1988  |
|  | am. No. 169, 1999; Nos. 89 and 90, 2000; Nos. 78 and 170, 2001; No. 97, 2002; No. 80, 2007; No. 88, 2009; No. 114, 2010; No. 93, 2011   |
| s. 82KZLA                              | ad. No. 164, 2007   |
|  | am. No. 15, 2009  |
| s. 82KZLB                              | ad. No. 93, 2011  |
| Heading to s. 82KZM                    | rs. No. 169, 1999   |
|  | am. No. 78, 2001; No. 80, 2007  |
| s. 82KZM                               | ad. No. 95, 1988  |
|  | am. No. 76, 1996; No. 39, 1997 (as am. by No. 16, 1998); No. 169, 1999; No. 89, 2000; Nos. 78 and 170, 2001; No. 101, 2006; Nos. 80 and 164, 2007; No. 79, 2010; No. 93, 2011 |
| Heading to s. 82KZMA                   | am. No. 169, 1999   |
| s. 82KZMA                              | ad. No. 169, 1999   |
|  | am. No. 169, 1999; No. 89, 2000; Nos. 78 and 170, 2001; Nos. 80 and 164, 2007; No. 79, 2010; No. 93, 2011   |
| Note to s. 82KZMA(1)                   |   |
| Renumbered Note 1                      | No. 90, 2000  |
|  | rep. No. 78, 2001   |
| Note 2 to s. 82KZMA(1)                 | ad. No. 90, 2000  |
|  | rep. No. 78, 2001   |
| s. 82KZMB                              |   |
|  | am. No. 89, 2000; No. 78, 2001  |
|  | rep. No. 169, 1999  |
| Note to s. 82KZMB(1) Renumbered Note 1 | No. 90, 2000  |
| romaniocida (tota 1                    | rep. No. 169, 1999  |
| Note 2 to s. 82KZMB(1)                 | 1   |
| 11000 2 to 3. 02102191D(1)             | uu. 110. 70, 2000   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected     | How affected   |
|------------------------|--|
|                        | rep. No. 169, 1999   |
| s. 82KZMC              | ad. No. 169, 1999  |
|                        | am. No. 89, 2000; No. 78, 2001   |
|                        | rep. No. 169, 1999   |
| Heading to s. 82KZMD   | rs. No. 169, 1999 (as rs. by No. 78, 2001)   |
|                        | am. No. 80, 2007   |
| s. 82KZMD              | ad. No. 169, 1999  |
|                        | am. No. 169, 1999  |
| Note to s. 82KZMD      | ad. No. 80, 2007   |
| Heading to s. 82KZME   | rs. No. 78, 2001   |
| s. 82KZME              | ad. No. 90, 2000   |
|                        | am. No. 90, 2000; Nos. 78 and 170, 2001; No. 164, 2007; No. 93, 2011   |
| Note 1 to s. 82KZME(1) | rep. No. 78, 2001  |
| Note 2 to s. 82KZME(1) |  |
| Renumbered Note        | No. 78, 2001   |
| s. 82KZMF              | ad. No. 90, 2000   |
|                        | am. No. 90, 2000; No. 170, 2001; No. 164, 2007; No. 79, 2010; No. 93, 2011   |
| Note to s. 82KZMF(2)   | ad. No. 93, 2011   |
| s. 82KZMG              | ad. No. 26, 2002   |
|                        | am. No. 26, 2002; No. 162, 2005  |
| s. 82KZMGA             | ad. No. 79, 2007   |
|                        | am. No. 14, 2009; No. 56, 2010   |
| s. 82KZMGB             | ad. No. 79, 2007   |
| ss. 82KZN, 82KZO       | ad. No. 95, 1988   |
|                        | am. No. 39, 1997; No. 101, 2006  |
| Division 3A            |  |
| Div. 3A of Part III    | ad. No. 87, 1970   |
| s. 82LA                | ad. No. 163, 2001  |
| s. 82L                 | ad. No. 87, 1970   |
|                        | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); Nos. 92 and 108, 1981; No. 63, 1998; No. 163, 2001; No. 41, 2011 |
| s. 82M                 | ad. No. 87, 1970   |

| Provision affected  | How affected  |
|---------------------|---|
|                     | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 41, 2011   |
| s. 82N              | ad. No. 87, 1970  |
| s. 82P              | ad. No. 87, 1970  |
|                     | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 50, 1976; No. 108, 1981; No. 101, 2006; No. 41, 2011                |
| s. 82Q              | ad. No. 87, 1970  |
|                     | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 63, 1998   |
| s. 82R              | ad. No. 87, 1970  |
|                     | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 50, 1976; No. 108, 1981; No. 121, 1997; No. 101, 2006; No. 41, 2011 |
| s. 82S              | ad. No. 87, 1970  |
|                     | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 50, 1976; No. 108, 1981; No. 63, 1998                               |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 82SA             | ad. No. 50, 1976  |
|                     | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 63, 1998; No. 41, 2011   |
| s. 82T              | ad. No. 87, 1970  |
|                     | am. No. 50, 1976; No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; No. 101, 2006                             |
| Div. 3B of Part III | ad. No. 61, 1987  |
|                     | rep. No. 133, 2003  |
| s. 82U              | ad. No. 61, 1987  |
|                     | am. No. 39, 1997  |
|                     | rep. No. 133, 2003  |
| s. 82V              | ad. No. 61, 1987  |
|                     | am. No. 46, 1998  |
|                     | rep. No. 133, 2003  |
| ss. 82W–82Y         | ad. No. 61, 1987  |
|                     | rep. No. 133, 2003  |
| s. 82Z              | ad. No. 61, 1987  |
|                     | am. No. 35, 1992; No. 121, 1997; No. 41, 1998   |
|                     | rep. No. 133, 2003  |
| s. 82ZA             | ad. No. 61, 1987  |
|                     | rep. No. 133, 2003  |
|                     |   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
|                    | am. No. 39, 1997   |
|                    | rep. No. 133, 2003   |
| Div. 4 of Part III | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 83              | am. No. 46, 1938; No. 4, 1945; No. 6, 1946; Nos. 28 and 90, 1952;<br>No. 110, 1964; No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 121, 1997; No. 77, 2001 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 83AA            | ad. No. 110, 1964  |
|                    | am. No. 103, 1965; No. 60, 1968; No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 83A             | ad. No. 90, 1952   |
|                    | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 101, 1992   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 84              | am. No. 88, 1936   |
|                    | rs. No. 90, 1952   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 85              | am. No. 88, 1936   |
|                    | rs. No. 90, 1952   |
|                    | am. No. 110, 1964; No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 85A             | ad. No. 90, 1952   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 86              | am. No. 58, 1941; No. 110, 1964; No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 7, 1993; No. 46, 1998; No. 70, 1999  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 87              | am. No. 88, 1936; No. 28, 1952; No. 108, 1981  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 88              | am. No. 88, 1936; No. 28, 1952; No. 108, 1981; No. 101, 1992   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 88A             | ad. No. 88, 1936   |
|                    | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 88B             | ad. No. 43, 1954   |

| Provision affected     | How affected   |
|------------------------|--|
|                        | am. No. 18, 1960; No. 60, 1968; Nos. 51 and 164, 1973; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 108, 1981                         |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 89                  | am. No. 6, 1946; No. 28, 1952; No. 108, 1981   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Division 5             |  |
| s. 90                  | am. No. 22, 1942; No. 48, 1950; No. 50, 1966; No. 51, 1973 rs. No. 12, 1979  |
|                        | am. No. 124, 1980; No. 107, 1989; No. 57, 1990; No. 39, 1997; No. 66, 2003; No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 91                  | am. No. 110, 1964  |
| s. 92                  | rs. No. 12, 1979   |
|                        | am. No. 89, 2000; No. 136, 2002; No. 66, 2003; No. 101, 2004; No. 58, 2006; Nos. 15 and 78, 2007                                     |
| s. 92A                 | ad. No. 136, 2002  |
|                        | am. No. 78, 2007; No. 88, 2013   |
| s. 93                  | am. No. 16, 1998   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 94                  | am. No. 46, 1938   |
|                        | rs. No. 110, 1964  |
|                        | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 123, 1978; No. 12, 1979; No. 19, 1980; No. 108, 1981; No. 103, 1983; No. 107, 1989; No. 46, 1998; No. 41, 2011 |
| Division 5A            |  |
| Div. 5A of Part III    | ad. No. 227, 1992  |
| Subdivision A          |  |
| s. 94A                 | ad. No. 227, 1992  |
| s. 94B                 | ad. No. 227, 1992  |
|                        | am. No. 136, 2002; No. 101, 2004; No. 75, 2010   |
| s. 94C                 | ad. No. 227, 1992  |
| Subdivision B          |  |
| s. 94D                 | ad. No. 227, 1992  |
|                        | am. No. 136, 2002; Nos. 101 and 105, 2004; No. 58, 2006; No. 78, 2007  |
| Notes 1–3 to s. 94D(2) | am. No. 78, 2007   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected            | How affected  |
|-------------------------------|---|
| s. 94E                        | ad. No. 227, 1992   |
| s. 94F                        | ad. No. 227, 1992   |
|                               | am. No. 58, 2006  |
| s. 94G                        | ad. No. 227, 1992   |
| Subdivision C                 |   |
| s. 94H                        | ad. No. 227, 1992   |
| s. 94J                        | ad. No. 227, 1992   |
|                               | am. No. 93, 2011  |
| s. 94K                        | ad. No. 227, 1992   |
| s. 94L                        | ad. No. 227, 1992   |
|                               | am. No. 138, 1994   |
| ss. 94M, 94N                  | ad. No. 227, 1992   |
| Note to s. 94N                | ad. No. 75, 2010  |
| ss. 94P–94S                   | ad. No. 227, 1992   |
| s. 94T                        | ad. No. 227, 1992   |
|                               | rs. No. 138, 1994   |
| ss. 94U, 94V                  | ad. No. 227, 1992   |
| s. 94W                        | ad. No. 227, 1992   |
|                               | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 94X                        | ad. No. 227, 1992   |
|                               | am. No. 39, 1997  |
| s. 94Y                        | ad. No. 227, 1992   |
|                               | am. No. 18, 1993  |
|                               | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Division 6                    |   |
| Heading to Div. 6 of Part III | rs. No. 12, 1979  |
| ss. 95AAA-95AAC               | ad. No. 62, 2011  |
| s. 95                         | am. No. 22, 1942; No. 48, 1950; No. 50, 1966; No. 51, 1973; No. 205, 1976   |
|                               | rs. No. 12, 1979  |
|                               | am. No. 111, 1981; No. 107, 1989; No. 57, 1990; No. 190, 1992; No. 39, 1997; Nos. 17 and 85, 1998; No. 139, 2002; No. 66, 2003; No. 101, 2006; Nos. 56 and 79, 2010; Nos. 41 and 62, 2011 |

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
| s. 95AA            | ad. No. 45, 2008   |
| s. 95AB            | ad. No. 90, 2010   |
| s. 95A             | ad. No. 12, 1979   |
|                    | am. No. 19, 1980   |
| s. 95B             | ad. No. 29, 1982   |
|                    | am. No. 41, 2011   |
| s. 96A             | ad. No. 190, 1992  |
|                    | am. No. 18, 1993; No. 138, 1994; No. 93, 1999; No. 73, 2004  |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010   |
| s. 96B             | ad. No. 190, 1992  |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010   |
| s. 96C             | ad. No. 190, 1992  |
|                    | am. No. 163, 2001; No. 15, 2009  |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010   |
| Note to s. 96C(6)  | ad. No. 32, 2006   |
| s. 97              | rs. No. 12, 1979   |
|                    | am. No. 19, 1980; No. 108, 1981; No. 29, 1982; No. 14, 1983; Nos. 121 and 150, 1997; No. 70, 1999; No. 57, 2001; No. 66, 2003; No. 101, 2006 |
| Note to s. 97(1)   | ad. No. 169, 1999  |
|                    | rep. No. 62, 2011  |
| Heading to s. 97A  | am. No. 85, 1998; No. 143, 2007  |
| s. 97A             | ad. No. 205, 1976  |
|                    | am. No. 19, 1980; No. 108, 1981  |
|                    | rs. No. 56, 1989   |
|                    | am. No. 85, 1998; No. 101, 2006; No. 79, 2010  |
| Note to s. 97A     | ad. No. 79, 2010   |
|                    | am. No. 62, 2011   |
| s. 98              | am. No. 22, 1942; No. 48, 1950   |
|                    | rs. No. 12, 1979   |
|                    | am. No. 19, 1980; No. 108, 1981; No. 29, 1982; No. 14, 1983; No. 107, 1989; No. 79, 2007   |
| Note to s. 98(3)   | ad. No. 169, 1999  |
| s. 98A             | ad. No. 14, 1983   |
|                    |  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected                  | How affected   |
|-------------------------------------|--|
|                                     | am. No. 79, 2007; No. 62, 2011   |
| Note to s. 98A(1)                   | ad. No. 169, 1999  |
|                                     | rep. No. 62, 2011  |
| Note to s. 98A(2)                   | ad. No. 91, 2000   |
|                                     | am. No. 73, 2006   |
| Note to s. 98A(3)                   | rep. No. 62, 2011  |
| s. 98B                              | ad. No. 79, 2007   |
|                                     | am. No. 62, 2011   |
| s. 99                               | am. No. 22, 1942   |
|                                     | rs. No. 110, 1964  |
|                                     | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 12, 1979; No. 108, 1981  |
| s. 99A                              | ad. No. 110, 1964  |
|                                     | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 126, 1977; No. 12, 1979; No. 19, 1980; No. 108, 1981; No. 41, 1998; No. 41, 2011 |
| Notes to s. 99A(4), (4A),(4B), (4C) | ad. No. 169, 1999  |
| s. 99B                              | ad. No. 12, 1979   |
|                                     | am. No. 5, 1991; No. 66, 2003; No. 79, 2007  |
| s. 99C                              | ad. No. 12, 1979   |
|                                     | am. No. 41, 2011   |
| s. 99D                              | ad. No. 12, 1979   |
|                                     | am. No. 108, 1981  |
| s. 99E                              | ad. No. 79, 2007   |
| s. 99F                              | ad. No. 79, 2007   |
|                                     | rep. No. 32, 2008  |
| s. 99G                              | ad. No. 79, 2007   |
|                                     | rs. No. 32, 2008   |
| s. 99H                              | ad. No. 79, 2007   |
|                                     | am. No. 32, 2008; No. 88, 2009   |
| s. 100                              | am. No. 12, 1979; No. 19, 1980; No. 108, 1981; No. 57, 2002; No. 79, 2007; No. 62, 2011                |
| Note to s. 100(1)                   | ad. No. 169, 1999  |
| Renumbered Note 1                   | No. 79, 2007   |

| Provision affected    | How affected  |
|-----------------------|---|
| Note 1 to s. 100(1)   | rep. No. 62, 2011   |
| Note 2 to s. 100(1)   | ad. No. 79, 2007  |
| Renumbered Note       | No. 62, 2011  |
| Note 1 to s. 100(1B)  | rep. No. 62, 2011   |
| ss. 100AA, 100AB      | ad. No. 62, 2011  |
| s. 100A               | ad. No. 12, 1979  |
|                       | am. No. 19, 1980; No. 108, 1981; No. 29, 1982; No. 121, 1997; No. 144, 2008   |
| s. 101                | am. No. 110, 1964; No. 41, 2011   |
| s. 101A               | ad. No. 58, 1941  |
|                       | am. No. 123, 1978; No. 47, 1984; No. 85, 1998; No. 15, 2007; No. 79, 2010; No. 41, 2011   |
| s. 102                | am. No. 58, 1941; No. 11, 1947; No. 12, 1979; No. 108, 1981; Nos. 95 and 153, 1988; No. 135, 1990; No. 5, 1991; No. 41, 2011  |
| Division 6AAA         |   |
| Div. 6AAA of Part III | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
| Subdivision A         |   |
| s. 102AAA             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
| s. 102AAB             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                       | am. No. 135, 1990; No. 181, 1994; No. 155, 1997; No. 11, 1999; No. 77, 2001; No. 96, 2004; Nos. 58 and 101, 2006; Nos. 4, 15 and 143, 2007; No. 144, 2008; No. 46, 2011 |
| Heading to s. 102AAC  | am. No. 155, 1997   |
|                       | rs. No. 96, 2004  |
| s. 102AAC             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                       | am. No. 155, 1997   |
|                       | rs. No. 96, 2004  |
| s. 102AAD             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
| Heading to s. 102AAE  | am. No. 155, 1997   |
|                       | rs. No. 96, 2004  |
| s. 102AAE             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                       | am. Nos. 121 and 155, 1997; No. 70, 1999; No. 57, 2001; No. 96, 2004; No. 101, 2006; Nos. 15 and 143, 2007  |
| ss. 102AAF, 102AAG    | ad. No. 5, 1991   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected                 | How affected  |
|------------------------------------|---|
| s. 102AAH                          |   |
|                                    | am. No. 18, 1993; No. 121, 1997; No. 144, 2008; No. 169, 2012   |
| Note to s. 102AAH(3)               | ad. No. 144, 2008   |
| s. 102AAJ                          | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
| s. 102AAK                          | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                                    | am. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 102AAL                          | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
| Subdivision B                      |   |
| s. 102AAM                          | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                                    | am. Nos. 100 and 216, 1991; Nos. 101 and 190, 1992; No. 181, 1994; No. 155, 1997; No. 41, 1998; Nos. 11, 70 and 179, 1999; No. 67, 2003; No. 96, 2004; No. 23, 2005; Nos. 58 and 101, 2006; Nos. 15 and 143, 2007; No. 79, 2010 |
| Note to s. 102AAM(13A)(c)          | am. No. 179, 1999; No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 102AAN                          | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
|                                    | ad. No. 79, 2010  |
| Subdiv. C of Div. 6AAA of Part III | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 102AAP-102AAR                  | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Subdivision D                      |   |
| ss. 102AAS, 102AAT                 | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
| s. 102AAU                          | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                                    | am. No. 138, 1994; No. 155, 1997; Nos. 70 and 93, 1999; No. 96, 2004; No. 23, 2005; No. 143, 2007; No. 114, 2010; No. 62, 2011  |
| s. 102AAV                          | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                                    | am. No. 22, 1995  |
| s. 102AAW                          | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                                    | am. No. 48, 1991; No. 163, 2001; No. 133, 2003; No. 96, 2004; No. 147, 2005; No. 101, 2006; No. 136, 2010   |
| s. 102AAX                          | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                                    | am. No. 101, 1992   |
|                                    | rep. No. 133, 2003  |
|                                    |   |

| Provision affected          | How affected   |
|-----------------------------|--|
| s. 102AAY                   | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                             | rs. No. 121, 1997  |
| s. 102AAZ                   | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                             | am. No. 121, 1997; No. 79, 2000; No. 77, 2001; No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 102AAZA                  | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                             | am. No. 15, 2007   |
|                             | rep. No. 101, 2013   |
| s. 102AAZB                  | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                             | rs. No. 46, 1998   |
|                             | am. No. 66, 2003; No. 168, 2006  |
| Heading to s. 102AAZBA      | rs. No. 46, 1998   |
| s. 102AAZBA                 | ad. No. 48, 1991   |
|                             | am. No. 170, 1995; No. 46, 1998; No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 102AAZC                  | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                             | am. No. 39, 1997; No. 143, 2007  |
| s. 102AAZD                  | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
| s. 102AAZE                  | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                             | am. No. 155, 1997; No. 96, 2004  |
| s. 102AAZF                  | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                             | am. No. 96, 2004   |
| s. 102AAZG                  | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                             | am. No. 91, 2000; No. 146, 2001  |
| Note to s. 102AAZG(1)       | ad. No. 91, 2000   |
| Note to s. 102AAZG(2)       | ad. No. 91, 2000   |
| Note to s. 102AAZG(4)       | ad. No. 146, 2001  |
| Notes 1, 2 to s. 102AAZG(7) | ad. No. 146, 2001  |
| Division 6AA                |  |
| Div. 6AA of Part III        | ad. No. 19, 1980   |
| ss. 102AA, 102AB            | ad. No. 19, 1980   |
| s. 102AC                    | ad. No. 19, 1980   |
|                             | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 106, 1982; No. 78, 1988; No. 107, 1989; No. 135, 1990; Nos. 100 and 216, 1991; No. 13, 1999; Nos. 33 and 90, 2010 |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected             | How affected  |
|--------------------------------|---|
| s. 102AD                       | ad. No. 19, 1980  |
| s. 102AE                       | ad. No. 19, 1980  |
|                                | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 181, 1994; No. 83, 2004                |
| s. 102AF                       | ad. No. 19, 1980  |
|                                | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 29, 1982; No. 179, 1999; No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 102AG                       | ad. No. 19, 1980  |
|                                | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 29, 1982; No. 181, 1994                |
| s. 102AGA                      | ad. No. 181, 1994   |
|                                | am. No. 144, 2008   |
| s. 102AH                       | ad. No. 19, 1980  |
|                                | am. No. 67, 2003  |
|                                | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 102AJ                       | ad. No. 19, 1980  |
|                                | rep. No. 67, 2003   |
| Division 6A                    |   |
| Heading to Div. 6A of Part III | am. No. 46, 1986  |
| Div. 6A of Part III            | ad. No. 110, 1964   |
| s. 102A                        | ad. No. 110, 1964   |
|                                | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 46, 1986; No. 101, 2006; No. 41, 2011  |
| s. 102B                        | ad. No. 110, 1964   |
|                                | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 46, 1986; No. 121, 1997  |
| s. 102C                        | ad. No. 110, 1964   |
|                                | am. No. 108, 1981   |
| s. 102CA                       | ad. No. 46, 1986  |
|                                | am. No. 121, 1997; No. 15, 2009                               |
| Division 6B                    |   |
| Div. 6B of Part III            | ad. No. 154, 1981   |
| s. 102D                        | ad. No. 154, 1981   |
|                                | am. No. 17, 1998; No. 41, 2011                                |
| s. 102E                        | ad. No. 154, 1981   |
| s. 102F                        | ad. No. 154, 1981   |
|                                | am. No. 164, 2007   |
|                                |   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

238

| Provision affected  | How affected   |
|---------------------|--|
| s. 102G             | ad. No. 154, 1981  |
|                     | am. No. 41, 2011   |
| s. 102H             | ad. No. 154, 1981  |
| ss. 102J, 102K      | ad. No. 154, 1981  |
| s. 102L             | ad. No. 154, 1981  |
|                     | am. No. 173, 1985; Nos. 58, 61, 62 and 108, 1987; No. 35, 1992;<br>No. 179, 1999; No. 163, 2001; No. 64, 2005; No. 101, 2006; No. 143, 2007; No. 32, 2008  |
| Note to s. 102L(1)  | ad. No. 83, 2004   |
| Division 6C         |  |
| Div. 6C of Part III | ad. No. 173, 1985  |
| s. 102M             | ad. No. 173, 1985  |
|                     | am. No. 138, 1987; Nos. 78, 95 and 153, 1988; Nos. 97 and 105, 1989; No. 56, 1994; No. 169, 1995; Nos. 121 and 150, 1997; Nos. 17 and 41, 1998; No. 44, 1999; No. 101, 2004; No. 63, 2005; No. 15, 2007; Nos. 45 and 145, 2008; No. 75, 2010; No. 41, 2011 |
| s. 102MA            | ad. No. 145, 2008  |
|                     | am. No. 12, 2012   |
| ss. 102MB, 102MC    | ad. No. 145, 2008  |
| s. 102MD            | ad. No. 75, 2010   |
| s. 102N             | ad. No. 173, 1985  |
|                     | am. No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 102NA            | ad. No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 102P             | ad. No. 173, 1985  |
|                     | am. No. 164, 2007  |
| ss. 102Q–102S       | ad. No. 173, 1985  |
| s. 102T             | ad. No. 173, 1985  |
|                     | am. Nos. 58, 61, 62 and 108, 1987; No. 35, 1992; No. 179, 1999; No. 163, 2001; No. 64, 2005; No. 101, 2006; No. 143, 2007; No. 32, 2008; No. 14, 2009; No. 93, 2011  |
| Note to s. 102T(1)  | ad. No. 83, 2004   |
| Division 6D         |  |
| Div. 6D of Part III | ad. No. 70, 1999   |
| Subdivision A       |  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected                         | How affected                                  |
|--|---|
| s. 102UA                                   | ad. No. 70, 1999                              |
|  | am. No. 143, 2007                             |
| Subdivision B                              |   |
| s. 102UB                                   | ad. No. 70, 1999                              |
|  | am. No. 143, 2007                             |
| s. 102UC                                   | ad. No. 70, 1999                              |
|  | am. No. 143, 2007; No. 97, 2008; No. 41, 2011 |
| s. 102UD                                   | ad. No. 70, 1999                              |
| s. 102UE                                   | ad. No. 70, 1999                              |
|  | am. No. 43, 2000                              |
|  | rs. No. 143, 2007                             |
| s. 102UF                                   | ad. No. 70, 1999                              |
|  | rep. No. 143, 2007                            |
| s. 102UG                                   | ad. No. 70, 1999                              |
|  | rs. No. 143, 2007                             |
| s. 102UH                                   | ad. No. 70, 1999                              |
|  | rs. No. 43, 2000; No. 143, 2007               |
| s. 102UI                                   | ad. No. 70, 1999                              |
| s. 102UJ                                   | ad. No. 70, 1999                              |
|  | rs. No. 143, 2007                             |
| Subdivision C                              |   |
| Heading to Subdiv. Cof Div. 6D of Part III | rs. No. 143, 2007                             |
| Heading to s. 102UK                        | rs. No. 143, 2007                             |
| s. 102UK                                   | ad. No. 70, 1999                              |
|  | am. No. 43, 2000; No. 143, 2007               |
| s. 102UL                                   | ad. No. 70, 1999                              |
|  | am. No. 143, 2007                             |
| Heading to s. 102UM                        | rs. No. 143, 2007                             |
| s. 102UM                                   | ad. No. 70, 1999                              |
|  | am. No. 143, 2007                             |
| 0 1 H 1 1 B                                |   |

Subdivision D

240

| Provision affected                             | How affected                              |
|--|---|
| Heading to Subdiv. D<br>of Div. 6D of Part III | rs. No. 143, 2007                         |
| Heading to s. 102UN                            | am. No. 143, 2007                         |
| s. 102UN                                       | ad. No. 70, 1999                          |
|  | am. No. 143, 2007                         |
| Heading to s. 102UO                            | am. No. 143, 2007                         |
| s. 102UO                                       | ad. No. 70, 1999                          |
|  | am. Nos. 178 and 179, 1999; No. 143, 2007 |
| Note to s. 102UO(4)                            | am. No. 143, 2007                         |
| Heading to s. 102UP                            | am. No. 143, 2007                         |
| s. 102UP                                       | ad. No. 70, 1999                          |
|  | rs. No. 178, 1999                         |
|  | am. No. 143, 2007                         |
| Note to s. 102UP                               | am. No. 101, 2006                         |
| s. 102UQ                                       | ad. No. 70, 1999                          |
|  | rs. No. 178, 1999                         |
| s. 102UR                                       | ad. No. 70, 1999                          |
|  | am. No. 143, 2007                         |
| s. 102URA                                      | ad. No. 43, 2000                          |
|  | am. No. 143, 2007                         |
| s. 102US                                       | ad. No. 70, 1999                          |
|  | am. No. 143, 2007                         |
| s. 102USA                                      | ad. No. 43, 2000                          |
|  | rs. No. 143, 2007                         |
| Subdivision E                                  |   |
| Heading to Subdiv. E<br>of Div. 6D of Part III | rs. No. 143, 2007                         |
| Heading to s. 102UT                            | rs. No. 143, 2007                         |
| s. 102UT                                       | ad. No. 70, 1999                          |
|  | am. No. 143, 2007                         |
| ss. 102UU, 102UV                               | ad. No. 70, 1999                          |
|  | rs. No. 143, 2007                         |
| Division 6E                                    |   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected  | How affected  |
|---------------------|---|
| Div. 6E of Part III | ad. No. 62, 2011  |
| ss. 102UW–102UY     | ad. No. 62, 2011  |
| Division 7          |   |
| Div. 7 of Part III  | ad. No. 90, 1952  |
| s. 102V             | ad. No. 163, 2001   |
| s. 103              | am. No. 46, 1938; Nos. 17 and 65, 1940; No. 58, 1941; Nos. 22 and 50, 1942; No. 10, 1943; No. 3, 1944; No. 37, 1945   |
|                     | rs. No. 44, 1948  |
|                     | am. No. 48, 1950  |
|                     | rs. No. 44, 1951; No. 90, 1952  |
|                     | am. No. 45, 1953; No. 101, 1956; No. 85, 1959; No. 18, 1960; No. 110, 1964; No. 103, 1965; No. 4, 1968; No. 47, 1972; Nos. 51 and 164, 1973; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 80, 1975; No. 126, 1977; No. 108, 1981; Nos. 49 and 51, 1986; No. 62, 1987; No. 224, 1992; No. 96, 2004; No. 101, 2006; No. 41, 2011 |
| s. 103A             | ad. No. 110, 1964   |
|                     | am. No. 47, 1972; Nos. 51 and 165, 1973; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 126, 1977; Nos. 92, 108 and 154, 1981; No. 47, 1984; No. 121, 1997; No. 63, 1998; No. 57, 2002; No. 101, 2004; No. 101, 2006; No. 41, 2011   |
| s. 103AA            | ad. No. 164, 1973   |
|                     | am. No. 165, 1973; No. 80, 1975; No. 108, 1981  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 104              | am. No. 17, 1940; No. 58, 1941; No. 10, 1943  |
|                     | rs. No. 44, 1948; No. 90, 1952  |
|                     | am. No. 50, 1966; No. 51, 1973; No. 62, 1987  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 105              | ad. No. 62, 1987  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 105A             | ad. No. 44, 1948  |
|                     | rs. No. 90, 1952  |
|                     | am. No. 47, 1972; Nos. 51 and 164, 1973; No. 57, 1978; Nos. 108 and 111, 1981; No. 76, 1982; No. 62, 1987; No. 57, 1990; No. 39, 1997; No. 23, 2005   |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 105AAA-105AAC  | ad. No. 51, 1973   |
|                    | am. No. 108, 1981  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 105AA           | ad. No. 69, 1963   |
|                    | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 51, 1986                                |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 105AB           | ad. No. 172, 1978  |
|                    | am. No. 108, 1981  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 105B            | ad. No. 44, 1948   |
|                    | am. No. 48, 1950   |
|                    | rs. No. 90, 1952   |
|                    | am. No. 45, 1953; No. 70, 1959; No. 69, 1963; No. 143, 1965                  |
|                    | rs. No. 165, 1973  |
|                    | am. No. 205, 1976; No. 149, 1979; No. 108, 1981; No. 106, 1982; No. 62, 1987 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 105C            | ad. No. 90, 1952   |
|                    | am. No. 85, 1959; No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981                                |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 107             | rs. No. 44, 1948; No. 90, 1952   |
|                    | am. No. 45, 1953; No. 101, 1956; No. 34, 1963; No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 107A            | ad. No. 90, 1952   |
|                    | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 108             | rs. No. 90, 1952   |
|                    | am. No. 85, 1959; No. 108, 1981  |
|                    | rs. No. 108, 1987  |
|                    | am. No. 135, 1990; No. 5, 1991; No. 47, 1998; No. 23, 2005; No. 101, 2006    |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected                           | How affected  |
|--|---|
|  | rep. No. 79, 2007   |
| s. 109                                       | rs. No. 90, 1952  |
|  | am. No. 85, 1959  |
|  | rs. No. 108, 1987   |
|  | am. No. 135, 1990; No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 109(1)                            | ad. No. 42, 2009  |
| Division 7A                                  |   |
| Div. 7A of Part III                          | ad. No. 47, 1998  |
| Subdivision A                                |   |
| Subdiv. A of Div. 7A of Part III             | ad. No. 47, 1998  |
| s. 109B                                      | ad. No. 47, 1998  |
|  | am. No. 163, 2001; No. 90, 2002; No. 23, 2005; No. 79, 2007; No. 75, 2010 |
| Subdivision AA                               |   |
| Heading to Subdiv. AA of Div. 7A of Part III | rs. No. 75, 2010  |
| Subdiv. AA of Div. 7A of Part III            | ad. No. 163, 2001   |
| s. 109BA                                     | ad. No. 163, 2001   |
| ss. 109BB, 109BC                             | ad. No. 75, 2010  |
| Subdivision B                                |   |
| Subdiv. B of Div. 7A of Part III             | ad. No. 47, 1998  |
| s. 109C                                      | ad. No. 47, 1998  |
| Note 1 to s. 109C(1)                         | rs. No. 42, 2009  |
| Note to s. 109C(3)                           | ad. No. 75, 2010  |
| Note to s. 109C(3A)                          | ad. No. 79, 2007  |
| s. 109CA                                     | ad. No. 75, 2010  |
|  | am. No. 12, 2012  |
| Note to s. 109CA(6)                          | am. No. 46, 2011  |
| s. 109D                                      | ad. No. 47, 1998  |
|  | am. No. 41, 2005; No. 79, 2007  |

| Provision affected                | How affected                                  |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Note to s. 109D(6)                | ad. No. 75, 2010                              |
| s. 109E                           | ad. No. 47, 1998                              |
|                                   | am. No. 41, 2005; No. 79, 2007                |
| s. 109F                           | ad. No. 47, 1998                              |
|                                   | am. No. 79, 2010                              |
| Note to s. 109F(3)                | am. No. 79, 2010                              |
| Subdivision C                     |   |
| Subdiv. C of Div. 7A of Part III  | ad. No. 47, 1998                              |
| Subhead. to s. 109G(3)            | am. No. 79, 2007                              |
| s. 109G                           | ad. No. 47, 1998                              |
|                                   | am. No. 79, 2007                              |
| Subdivision D                     |   |
| Subdiv. D of Div. 7A of Part III  | ad. No. 47, 1998                              |
| s. 109H                           | ad. No. 47, 1998                              |
|                                   | am. No. 56, 2007; No. 133, 2009               |
| ss. 109J–109M                     | ad. No. 47, 1998                              |
| s. 109N                           | ad. No. 47, 1998                              |
|                                   | am. No. 140, 2003; No. 41, 2005; No. 79, 2007 |
| s. 109NA                          | ad. No. 47, 1998                              |
| s. 109NB                          | ad. No. 47, 1998                              |
|                                   | am. No. 56, 2007                              |
|                                   | rs. No. 133, 2009                             |
| s. 109P                           | ad. No. 47, 1998                              |
| Note to s. 109P                   | rs. No. 79, 2007                              |
| s. 109Q                           | ad. No. 47, 1998                              |
| s. 109R                           | ad. No. 47, 1998                              |
|                                   | am. No. 179, 1999; No. 79, 2007; No. 75, 2010 |
| Subdivision DA                    |   |
| Subdiv. DA of Div. 7A of Part III | ad. No. 90, 2002                              |
| s. 109RA                          | ad. No. 90, 2002                              |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected                | How affected                   |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Subdivision DB                    |                                |
| Subdiv. DB of Div. 7A of Part III | ad. No. 79, 2007               |
| ss. 109RB–109RD                   | ad. No. 79, 2007               |
| Subdivision E                     |                                |
| Subdiv. E of Div. 7A of Part III  | ad. No. 47, 1998               |
| s. 109S                           | ad. No. 47, 1998               |
|                                   | am. No. 95, 2004               |
| ss. 109T, 109U                    | ad. No. 47, 1998               |
| s. 109UA                          | ad. No. 47, 1998               |
|                                   | am. No. 79, 2007               |
| s. 109UB                          | ad. No. 47, 1998               |
|                                   | rep. No. 95, 2004              |
| ss. 109V, 109W                    | ad. No. 47, 1998               |
| Heading to s. 109X                | rs. No. 79, 2007               |
| s. 109X                           | ad. No. 47, 1998               |
|                                   | am. No. 79, 2007               |
| Subdivision EA                    |                                |
| Subdiv. EA of Div. 7Aof Part III  | ad. No. 95, 2004               |
| s. 109XA                          | ad. No. 95, 2004               |
|                                   | am. No. 95, 2004; No. 75, 2010 |
| Note to s. 109XA(1)(c)            | ad. No. 75, 2010               |
| Note to s. 109XA(2)(b)            | ad. No. 75, 2010               |
| Note to s. 109XA(3)(b)            | ad. No. 75, 2010               |
| s. 109XB                          | ad. No. 95, 2004               |
|                                   | am. No. 75, 2010               |
| s. 109XC                          | ad. No. 95, 2004               |
|                                   | am. No. 41, 2005; No. 75, 2010 |
| s. 109XD                          | ad. No. 75, 2010               |
| Subdivision EB                    |                                |

| Provision affected                | How affected  |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Subdiv. EB of Div. 7A of Part III | ad. No. 75, 2010  |
| ss. 109XE-109XI                   | ad. No. 75, 2010  |
| Subdivision F                     |   |
| Subdiv. F of Div. 7A of Part III  | ad. No. 47, 1998  |
| s. 109Y                           | ad. No. 47, 1998  |
|                                   | am. No. 63, 1998; No. 23, 2005; No. 79, 2007; No. 97, 2008; No. 75, 2010                                |
| s. 109Z                           | ad. No. 47, 1998  |
| s. 109ZA                          | ad. No. 47, 1998  |
|                                   | am. No. 179, 1999; No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 109ZB                          | ad. No. 47, 1998  |
| s. 109ZC                          | ad. No. 47, 1998  |
|                                   | am. No. 93, 1999; No. 66, 2003; No. 23, 2005; No. 79, 2007  |
| s. 109ZCA                         | ad. No. 75, 2010  |
| Subdivision G                     |   |
| Subdiv. G of Div. 7A of Part III  | ad. No. 47, 1998  |
| s. 109ZD                          | ad. No. 47, 1998  |
|                                   | am. No. 179, 1999; No. 41, 2005; No. 101, 2006; No. 79, 2007; No. 144, 2008; No. 75, 2010               |
| s. 109ZE                          | ad. No. 47, 1998  |
| Division 9                        |   |
| s. 117                            | am. No. 126, 1974; No. 154, 1981; No. 57, 1993  |
| s. 118                            | am. No. 108, 1981   |
| s. 119                            | am. No. 57, 1993  |
| s. 120                            | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 78, 1996; No. 63, 1998; No. 176, 1999; No. 101, 2003; No. 41, 2011 |
| s. 121                            | rs. No. 89, 2000  |
| Division 9AA                      |   |
| Div. 9AA of Part III              | ad. No. 171, 1995   |
| Subdivision A                     |   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected                | How affected   |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Subdiv. A of Div. 9AA of Part III |  |
| s. 121AA                          | ad. No. 171, 1995                                    |
| Subdivision B                     |  |
| Subdiv. B of Div. 9AA of Part III | ad. No. 171, 1995                                    |
| s. 121AB                          | ad. No. 171, 1995                                    |
|                                   | am. No. 20, 2004; No. 75, 2009                       |
| ss. 121AC, 121AE                  | ad. No. 171, 1995                                    |
| s. 121AEA                         | ad. No. 171, 1995                                    |
| ss. 121AF–121AN                   | ad. No. 171, 1995                                    |
| s. 121AO                          | ad. No. 171, 1995                                    |
|                                   | am. No. 44, 1999; No. 154, 2007                      |
| s. 121AP                          | ad. No. 171, 1995                                    |
| s. 121AQ                          | ad. No. 171, 1995                                    |
|                                   | am. No. 15, 2007; No. 97, 2008                       |
| s. 121AR                          | ad. No. 171, 1995                                    |
|                                   | am. No. 15, 2007                                     |
| Subdivision C                     |  |
| Subdiv. C of Div. 9AA of Part III | ad. No. 171, 1995                                    |
| Heading to s. 121AS               | am. No. 101, 2006                                    |
| s. 121AS                          | ad. No. 171, 1995                                    |
|                                   | am. No. 46, 1998; No. 169, 1999; No. 101, 2006       |
| Note 6 to s. 121AS                | ad. No. 57, 2002                                     |
|                                   | am. No. 58, 2006                                     |
| s. 121AT                          | ad. No. 171, 1995                                    |
|                                   | am. Nos. 41 and 46, 1998; No. 23, 2005; No. 15, 2007 |
| s. 121AU                          | ad. No. 88, 2009                                     |
| Division 9A                       |  |
| Div. 9A of Part III               | ad. No. 191, 1992                                    |
| Subdivision A                     |  |
| s. 121A                           | ad. No. 191, 1992                                    |
|                                   |  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

248

| Provision affected      | How affected   |
|-------------------------|--|
| s. 121B                 | ad. No. 191, 1992  |
|                         | am. No. 93, 1999; No. 143, 2007                            |
| Subdivision B           |  |
| s. 121C                 | ad. No. 191, 1992  |
|                         | am. No. 76, 1996; No. 93, 1999; No. 16, 2003; No. 21, 2005 |
| s. 121D                 | ad. No. 191, 1992  |
|                         | am. No. 82, 1994; No. 76, 1996; No. 93, 1999; No. 15, 2009 |
| s. 121DA                | ad. No. 76, 1996   |
|                         | am. No. 93, 1999   |
| s. 121E                 | ad. No. 191, 1992  |
| s. 121EA                | ad. No. 191, 1992  |
| s. 121EB                | ad. No. 191, 1992  |
|                         | am. No. 15, 2009   |
| s. 121EC                | ad. No. 191, 1992  |
|                         | am. No. 63, 1998   |
| s. 121ED                | ad. No. 191, 1992  |
| s. 121EE                | ad. No. 191, 1992  |
|                         | am. No. 76, 1996; No. 46, 1998; No. 93, 1999               |
| s. 121EF                | ad. No. 191, 1992  |
|                         | am. No. 39, 1997   |
| Subdivision C           |  |
| Heading to s. 121EG     | rs. No. 143, 2007  |
| s. 121EG                | ad. No. 191, 1992  |
|                         | am. No. 23, 2005; No. 143, 2007                            |
| s. 121EH                | ad. No. 191, 1992  |
|                         | am. No. 143, 2007  |
| Subhead. to s. 121EI(1) | ad. No. 76, 1996   |
|                         | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 121EI                | ad. No. 191, 1992  |
|                         | am. No. 76, 1996   |
|                         | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 121EJ                | ad. No. 191, 1992  |
|                         |  |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected             | How affected   |
|--------------------------------|--|
|                                | am. No. 93, 1999; No. 143, 2007  |
| s. 121EK                       | ad. No. 191, 1992  |
| s. 121EL                       | ad. No. 191, 1992  |
|                                | am. No. 76, 1996; No. 46, 1998; No. 93, 1999   |
| ss. 121ELA, 121ELB             | ad. No. 93, 1999   |
| Div. 9B of Part III            | ad. No. 120, 1995  |
|                                | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 121EM                       | ad. No. 120, 1995  |
|                                | am. No. 46, 1998   |
|                                | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 121EN–121EQ                | ad. No. 120, 1995  |
|                                | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Division 9C                    |  |
| Div. 9C of Part III            | ad. No. 108, 1981  |
| s. 121F                        | ad. No. 108, 1981  |
|                                | am. No. 154, 1981; No. 47, 1984; No. 52, 1986; No. 138, 1987; Nos. 78 and 153, 1988; No. 97, 1989; No. 56, 1994; No. 169, 1995; Nos. 121 and 150, 1997; No. 46, 1998; No. 101, 2004; No. 63, 2005; No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 121G                        | ad. No. 108, 1981  |
|                                | am. No. 29, 1982; Nos. 49 and 123, 1985; No. 97, 1989; No. 121, 1997; No. 147, 2005; No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 121H                        | ad. No. 108, 1981  |
|                                | am. No. 97, 1989   |
| s. 121J                        | ad. No. 108, 1981  |
| Heading to s. 121K             | rs. No. 22, 1995   |
| s. 121K                        | ad. No. 108, 1981  |
|                                | am. No. 22, 1995; No. 143, 2007  |
| s. 121L                        | ad. No. 108, 1981  |
| Heading to Div. 10 of Part III | rs. No. 57, 1990   |
|                                | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Div. 10 of Part III            | ad. No. 60, 1968   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

250

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| rep. No. 101, 2006  Heading to Subdiv. A  |
|---|
| of Div. 10 of Part III rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 122  |
| s. 122  |
| am. No. 70, 1959; No. 18, 1960 rs. No. 60, 1968 am. Nos. 51 and 164, 1973; No. 126, 1974; No. 80, 1975; No. 108, 1981; No. 57, 1990; No. 48, 1991 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 122AA |
| rs. No. 60, 1968  am. Nos. 51 and 164, 1973; No. 126, 1974; No. 80, 1975; No. 108, 1981; No. 57, 1990; No. 48, 1991  rep. No. 101, 2006  s. 122AA                             |
| am. Nos. 51 and 164, 1973; No. 126, 1974; No. 80, 1975; No. 108, 1981; No. 57, 1990; No. 48, 1991 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 122AA   |
| No. 57, 1990; No. 48, 1991 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 122AA  |
| s. 122AA  |
| rep. No. 101, 2006<br>s. 122AB  |
| s. 122AB ad. No. 76, 1996<br>rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| •   |
| s. 122A ad. No. 44, 1951  |
|   |
| rs. No. 60, 1968  |
| am. No. 93, 1969; No. 51, 1973; No. 126, 1974; No. 108, 1981; No. 95, 1988; No. 107, 1989; No. 57, 1990; No. 181, 1994  |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 122B ad. No. 44, 1951  |
| am. No. 18, 1960  |
| rs. No. 60, 1968  |
| am. No. 93, 1969; No. 51, 1973; No. 205, 1976; No. 108, 1981; No. 14, 1983; No. 107, 1989; No. 57, 1990; No. 101, 1992; No. 181, 1994   |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 122BA ad. No. 181, 1994  |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 122C ad. No. 60, 1968  |
| am. Nos. 51 and 165, 1973; No. 126, 1974; No. 205, 1976; No. 127, 1977; No. 108, 1981; No. 107, 1989; No. 57, 1990  |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 122D ad. No. 60, 1968  |
| am. No. 51, 1973; No. 126, 1974; No. 205, 1976; Nos. 108, 109 and 154, 1981; No. 14, 1983; No. 101, 1992; No. 39, 1997  |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

251

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected        | How affected  |
|---------------------------|---|
| s. 122DA                  | ad. No. 205, 1976   |
|                           | am. No. 108, 1981   |
|                           | rs. No. 109, 1981   |
|                           | am. No. 57, 1990  |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 122DB                  | ad. No. 205, 1976   |
|                           | am. Nos. 109 and 154, 1981; No. 14, 1983; No. 101, 1992; No. 39, 1997   |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 122DC                  | ad. No. 109, 1981   |
|                           | am. No. 154, 1981; No. 14, 1983; No. 57, 1990   |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 122DD                  | ad. No. 109, 1981   |
|                           | am. No. 154, 1981; No. 14, 1983; No. 101, 1992; No. 39, 1997  |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 122DE                  | ad. No. 154, 1981   |
|                           | am. No. 14, 1983; No. 57, 1990  |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 122DF                  | ad. No. 154, 1981   |
|                           | am. No. 14, 1983; No. 101, 1992; No. 39, 1997   |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 122DG                  | ad. No. 14, 1983  |
|                           | am. No. 168, 1985; No. 57, 1990; No. 101, 1992; No. 39, 1997  |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Notes to s. 122DG(1), (7) | ad. No. 39, 1997  |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 122H                   | ad. No. 60, 1968  |
|                           | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 57, 1990; No. 101, 1992  |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 122J                   | ad. No. 60, 1968  |
|                           | am. Nos. 51 and 165, 1973; No. 126, 1974; No. 127, 1977; No. 108, 1981; No. 124, 1984; No. 168, 1985; No. 107, 1989; No. 57, 1990; Nos. 48 and 216, 1991; No. 101, 1992; No. 39, 1997 |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
|                           |   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected   | How affected  |
|----------------------|---|
| Note to s. 122J(3)   | ad. No. 39, 1997  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 122J(4)   | ad. No. 39, 1997  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 122J(4C)  | ad. No. 39, 1997  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 122JA             | ad. No. 60, 1968  |
|                      | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 107, 1989                |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 122JAA            | ad. No. 35, 1992  |
|                      | am. No. 224, 1992; No. 181, 1994; No. 120, 1995; No. 39, 1997 |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 122JAA(1) | ad. No. 39, 1997  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 122JAA(2) | ad. No. 39, 1997  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Subdiv. B of Div. 10 | ad. No. 57, 1990  |
| of Part III          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 122JB             | ad. No. 57, 1990  |
|                      | am. No. 48, 1991  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 122JBA            | ad. No. 76, 1996  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 122JC, 122JD     | ad. No. 57, 1990  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 122JE             | ad. No. 57, 1990  |
|                      | am. No. 101, 1992; No. 39, 1997                               |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 122JE(9)  | ad. No. 39, 1997  |
| s. 122JF             | ad. No. 57, 1990  |
|                      | am. Nos. 4 and 48, 1991; No. 101, 1992; No. 39, 1997          |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 122JF(6)  | ad. No. 39, 1997  |
|                      |   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected     | How affected   |
|------------------------|--|
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 122JG               | ad. No. 35, 1992   |
|                        | am. No. 224, 1992; No. 120, 1995; No. 39, 1997   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Note to s. 122JG(1)    | ad. No. 39, 1997   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Note to s. 122JG(2)    | ad. No. 39, 1997   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Heading to Subdiv. C   | ad. No. 57, 1990   |
| of Div. 10 of Part III | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 122KAA              | ad. No. 76, 1996   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 122K                | ad. No. 60, 1968   |
|                        | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 57, 1990; No. 100, 1991; No. 39, 1997   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 122KA               | ad. No. 100, 1991  |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 122L                | ad. No. 60, 1968   |
|                        | am. No. 57, 1990   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 122M                | ad. No. 60, 1968   |
|                        | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 205, 1976; Nos. 109 and 154, 1981; No. 168, 1985; No. 107, 1989; No. 101, 1992                   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 122N                | ad. No. 60, 1968   |
|                        | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 205, 1976; Nos. 108, 109 and 154, 1981; No. 14, 1983; No. 124, 1984; No. 107, 1989; No. 57, 1990 |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 122NB               | ad. No. 57, 1990   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 122P                |  |
| Renumbered s. 122JA    | No. 57, 1990   |

| Provision affected                                | How affected  |
|---|---|
| s. 122R   | ad. No. 60, 1968  |
|   | am. No. 149, 1979; No. 108, 1981; No. 57, 1990; No. 35, 1992  |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 122S   | ad. No. 60, 1968  |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 122T   | ad. No. 126, 1974   |
|   | am. No. 50, 1976; No. 54, 1999  |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 122U   | ad. No. 17, 1993  |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Heading to Div. 10AAA                             | rs. No. 57, 1990  |
| of Part III                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Div. 10AAA of Part III                            | ad. No. 60, 1968  |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Heading to Subdiv. A<br>of Div. 10AAA of Part III | ad. No. 57, 1990<br>rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 123  | rs. No. 60, 1968  |
|   | am. No. 148, 1968; No. 51, 1973; No. 205, 1976; No. 47, 1984; No. 57, 1990  |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 123AAA   | ad. No. 76, 1996  |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 123A   | ad. No. 60, 1968  |
|   | am. No. 148, 1968; Nos. 51 and 164, 1973; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 126, 1974; No. 80, 1975; Nos. 50 and 205, 1976; No. 108, 1981; No. 47, 1984; No. 57, 1990; No. 48, 1991; No. 39, 1997; No. 54, 1999 |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 123A(1)                                | ad. No. 39, 1997  |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 123A(1A)                               | ad. No. 39, 1997  |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 123A(1C)                               | ad. No. 39, 1997  |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
|   |   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected      | How affected  |
|-------------------------|---|
| Note to s. 123A(1E)     | ad. No. 39, 1997  |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 123AA                | ad. No. 153, 1988   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 123B                 | ad. No. 60, 1968  |
|                         | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 126, 1974; No. 205, 1976; No. 108, 1981; No. 57, 1990; No. 39, 1997 |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 123BA                | ad. No. 126, 1974   |
|                         | am. No. 205, 1976; No. 108, 1981  |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 123BB                | ad. No. 205, 1976   |
|                         | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 14, 1983; No. 57, 1990; No. 101, 1992                              |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 123BBA               | ad. No. 35, 1992  |
|                         | am. No. 224, 1992; No. 39, 1997   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 123BBA(1)    | ad. No. 39, 1997  |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 123BBA(2)    | ad. No. 39, 1997  |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Subdiv. B of Div. 10AAA | ,   |
| of Part III             | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 123BC                |   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 123BCA               |   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 123BD                |   |
|                         | am. No. 48, 1991; No. 39, 1997; No. 54, 1999  |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 123BD(1)     |   |
| 10000                   | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 123BE                | ad. No. 5/, 1990  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected        | How affected   |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | am. No. 39, 1997   |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 123BF                  | ad. No. 35, 1992   |
|                           | am. No. 224, 1992; No. 39, 1997                              |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Note to s. 123BF(1)       | ad. No. 39, 1997   |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Note to s. 123BF(2)       | ad. No. 39, 1997   |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Heading to Subdiv. C      | ad. No. 57, 1990   |
| of Div. 10AAA of Part III | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 123CA                  | ad. No. 76, 1996   |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 123C                   | ad. No. 60, 1968   |
|                           | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 57, 1990; No. 39, 1997  |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 123D                   | ad. No. 60, 1968   |
|                           | am. No. 57, 1990   |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 123E                   | ad. No. 60, 1968   |
|                           | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 107, 1989; No. 57, 1990 |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 123EA                  | ad. No. 57, 1990   |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 123F                   | ad. No. 60, 1968   |
|                           | am. No. 50, 1976; No. 149, 1979; No. 108, 1981; No. 35, 1992 |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 123G                   | ad. No. 17, 1993   |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Div. 10AA of Part III     | ad. No. 126, 1974  |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 124                    | ad. No. 126, 1974  |
|                           | am. No. 80, 1975; No. 108, 1981; No. 48, 1991; No. 118, 1993 |
|                           |  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| rep. No. 101, 2006  s. 124AAA  | Provision affected  | How affected   |
|--|---------------------|--|
| rep. No. 101, 2006  s. 124AA   |                     | rep. No. 101, 2006                                     |
| s. 124AA   | s. 124AAA           | ad. No. 76, 1996                                       |
| am. No. 126, 1977; No. 108, 1981; No. 112, 1986; Nos. 78 and 95, 1988; No. 39, 1997 rep. No. 101, 2006  Note to s. 124AA(1)                          |                     | rep. No. 101, 2006                                     |
| No. 39, 1997 rep. No. 101, 2006  Ad. No. 39, 1997 rep. No. 101, 2006  s. 124AB   | s. 124AA            | ad. No. 126, 1974                                      |
| Note to s. 124AA(1)  |                     |  |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  s. 124AB   |                     | rep. No. 101, 2006                                     |
| s. 124AB   | Note to s. 124AA(1) | ad. No. 39, 1997                                       |
| am. No. 205, 1976; No. 57, 1978; No. 24, 1980; No. 108, 1981; No. 14, 1983; No. 112, 1986; No. 107, 1989; No. 101, 1992 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 124ABA |                     | rep. No. 101, 2006                                     |
| 1983; No. 112, 1986; No. 107, 1989; No. 101, 1992 rep. No. 101, 2006  s. 124ABA  | s. 124AB            | ad. No. 126, 1974                                      |
| s. 124ABA  |                     |  |
| am. No. 78, 1988; No. 48, 1991; No. 101, 1992 (as am. by No. 43, 1996); No. 118, 1993; No. 181, 1994 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 124AC                     |                     | rep. No. 101, 2006                                     |
| No. 118, 1993; No. 181, 1994 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 124AC   | s. 124ABA           | ad. No. 112, 1986                                      |
| s. 124AC   |                     |  |
| am. No. 205, 1976 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 124AD  |                     | rep. No. 101, 2006                                     |
| rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 124AD  | s. 124AC            | ad. No. 126, 1974                                      |
| s. 124AD   |                     | am. No. 205, 1976                                      |
| am. No. 205, 1976; Nos. 108, 109 and 154, 1981; No. 14, 1983; No. 39, 1997  rep. No. 101, 2006  s. 124ADA  |                     | rep. No. 101, 2006                                     |
| 1997 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 124ADA  | s. 124AD            | ad. No. 126, 1974                                      |
| s. 124ADA  |                     |  |
| am. No. 109, 1981<br>rep. No. 101, 2006  |                     | rep. No. 101, 2006                                     |
| rep. No. 101, 2006   | s. 124ADA           | ad. No. 205, 1976                                      |
| •  |                     | am. No. 109, 1981                                      |
| 124ADD 131 205 1076  |                     | rep. No. 101, 2006                                     |
| S. 124ADB ad. No. 205, 19/6  | s. 124ADB           | ad. No. 205, 1976                                      |
| am. Nos. 109 and 154, 1981; No. 14, 1983; No. 39, 1997   |                     | am. Nos. 109 and 154, 1981; No. 14, 1983; No. 39, 1997 |
| rep. No. 101, 2006   |                     | rep. No. 101, 2006                                     |
| s. 124ADC ad. No. 109, 1981  | s. 124ADC           | ad. No. 109, 1981                                      |
| am. No. 154, 1981  |                     | am. No. 154, 1981                                      |
| rep. No. 101, 2006   |                     | rep. No. 101, 2006                                     |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected   | How affected  |
|----------------------|---|
| s. 124ADD            | ad. No. 109, 1981   |
|                      | am. No. 154, 1981; No. 14, 1983; No. 39, 1997                         |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 124ADE            | ad. No. 154, 1981   |
|                      | am. No. 14, 1983  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 124ADF            | ad. No. 154, 1981   |
|                      | am. No. 14, 1983; No. 39, 1997  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 124ADG            | ad. No. 14, 1983  |
|                      | am. No. 39, 1997  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 124ADG(1) | ad. No. 39, 1997  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 124ADG(7) | ad. No. 39, 1997  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 124ADH            | ad. No. 168, 1985   |
|                      | am. No. 101, 1992   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 124AE             | ad. No. 126, 1974   |
|                      | am. No. 111, 1981; No. 107, 1989; No. 57, 1990; No. 39, 1997 (as rep. |
|                      | by No. 121, 1997)   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 124AF             | ad. No. 126, 1974   |
|                      | am. No. 205, 1976; Nos. 109 and 154, 1981; No. 14, 1983; No. 16, 1998 |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 124AG             | ad. No. 126, 1974   |
|                      | am. No. 101, 1992   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 124AH             | ad. No. 126, 1974   |
|                      | am. No. 205, 1976; Nos. 109 and 154, 1981; No. 14, 1983; No. 168,     |
|                      | 1985; No. 48, 1991; No. 101, 1992; No. 118, 1993; No. 39, 1997        |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
|                      |   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected    | How affected  |
|-----------------------|---|
| Note to s. 124AH(4)   | ad. No. 39, 1997  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 124AH(4B)  | ad. No. 39, 1997  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 124AJ              | ad. No. 126, 1974   |
|                       | am. No. 48, 1991  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 124AK, 124AL      | ad. No. 126, 1974   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 124AL(1A)  | am. No. 77, 2001  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 124AM              | ad. No. 126, 1974   |
|                       | am. No. 205, 1976; No. 100, 1991; No. 39, 1997  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 124AMAA            | ad. No. 35, 1992  |
|                       | am. No. 224, 1992; No. 17, 1993; No. 120, 1995; No. 39, 1997                              |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 124AMAA(1) | ad. No. 39, 1997  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 124AMAA(2) | ad. No. 39, 1997  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 124AMA             | ad. No. 100, 1991   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 124AN              | ad. No. 126, 1974   |
|                       | am. No. 205, 1976; Nos. 108, 109 and 154, 1981; No. 14, 1983; No. 107, 1989; No. 48, 1991 |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 124AO              | ad. No. 126, 1974   |
|                       | am. No. 149, 1979; No. 108, 1981; No. 35, 1992  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 124AP              | ad. No. 126, 1974   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 124AQ              | ad. No. 126, 1974   |

| Provision affected                    | How affected                            |
|---------------------------------------|---|
|                                       | am. No. 50, 1976; No. 54, 1999          |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 124AR                              | ad. No. 17, 1993                        |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| Div. 10AB of Part III                 | ad. No. 100, 1991                       |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 124B                               | ad. No. 100, 1991                       |
|                                       | am. No. 35, 1992                        |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 124BA                              | ad. No. 100, 1991                       |
|                                       | am. No. 216, 1991; No. 39, 1997         |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| Note to s. 124BA(1)                   | ad. No. 39, 1997                        |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| ss. 124BB, 124BC                      | ad. No. 100, 1991                       |
|                                       | am. No. 35, 1992                        |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| ss. 124BD–124BF                       | ad. No. 100, 1991                       |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| Heading to Div. 10A                   |   |
| of Part III                           | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| Div. 10A of Part III                  |   |
| G 1 1. A 4 CB. 104                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| Subdiv. AA of Div. 10A<br>of Part III | ad. No. 121, 1997<br>rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 124EAA                             |   |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| Heading to Subdiv. A                  |   |
| of Div. 10A of Part III               | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 124E                               | ad. No. 101, 1956                       |
|                                       | am. No. 69, 1963                        |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 124EA                              | ad. No. 76, 1996                        |
|                                       |   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected    | How affected                                   |
|-----------------------|--|
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| s. 124F               | ad. No. 101, 1956                              |
|                       | am. No. 69, 1963; No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| s. 124G               | ad. No. 101, 1956                              |
|                       | am. No. 110, 1964; No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981 |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| s. 124GA              | ad. No. 35, 1992                               |
|                       | am. No. 224, 1992                              |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| s. 124H               | ad. No. 101, 1956                              |
|                       | am. No. 69, 1963; No. 108, 1981                |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| s. 124J               | ad. No. 101, 1956                              |
|                       | am. No. 171, 1995                              |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| Subdiv. B of Div. 10A | ad. No. 69, 1963                               |
| of Part III           | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| s. 124JAA             |  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| s. 124JA              |  |
|                       | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981                |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| s. 124JB              |  |
|                       | am. No. 110, 1964; No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981 |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| s. 124JC              | ,  |
|                       | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981                |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| s. 124JD              | ad. No. 35, 1992                               |
|                       | am. No. 224, 1992                              |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |

| Provision affected      | How affected  |
|-------------------------|---|
| Heading to Subdiv. C    | am. No. 17, 1993  |
| of Div. 10A of Part III | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Subdiv. C of Div. 10A   | ad. No. 35, 1992  |
| of Part III             | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 124JE                | ad. No. 35, 1992  |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 124JF                | ad. No. 17, 1993  |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Div. 10B of Part III    | ad. No. 101, 1956   |
|                         | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 124K                 | ad. No. 101, 1956   |
|                         | am. No. 172, 1978; No. 111, 1981; No. 14, 1983; No. 123, 1984; No. 49, 1985; No. 153, 1988; No. 48, 1991; No. 39, 1999; No. 146, 1999; No. 72, 2001; No. 101, 2006; No. 4, 2007; No. 88, 2009 |
|                         | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 124KAA               | ad. No. 76, 1996  |
|                         | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| Heading to s. 124KA     | am. No. 101, 2006   |
|                         | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 124KA                | ad. No. 111, 1981   |
|                         | am. No. 14, 1983; No. 101, 2006   |
|                         | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 124L                 | ad. No. 101, 1956   |
|                         | am. No. 172, 1978; No. 46, 1998; No. 27, 2002; No. 101, 2006; No. 164, 2007   |
|                         | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| Note to s. 124L(1A)     | am. No. 77, 2001  |
|                         | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 124M                 | ad. No. 101, 1956   |
|                         | am. No. 143, 1965; No. 172, 1978; No. 108, 1981   |
|                         | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 124N                 | ad. No. 101, 1956   |
|                         | am. No. 172, 1978; No. 101, 2006  |
|                         |   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected  | How affected  |
|---------------------|---|
|                     | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 124P             | ad. No. 101, 1956   |
|                     | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 172, 1978   |
|                     | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| Heading to s. 124PA | rs. No. 46, 1998  |
|                     | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 124PA            | ad. No. 35, 1992  |
|                     | am. No. 224, 1992; No. 46, 1998; No. 169, 1999; No. 147, 2005;<br>No. 144, 2008 |
|                     | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 124Q             | ad. No. 101, 1956   |
|                     | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 124R             | ad. No. 101, 1956   |
|                     | am. No. 51, 1973  |
|                     | rs. No. 172, 1978   |
|                     | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 101, 2006  |
|                     | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 124S             | ad. No. 101, 1956   |
|                     | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 172, 1978; No. 108, 1981; No. 101, 2006                   |
|                     | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 124T             | ad. No. 101, 1956   |
|                     | rs. No. 172, 1978   |
|                     | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 124U             | ad. No. 101, 1956   |
|                     | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 172, 1978; No. 108, 1981                                  |
|                     | rep. No. 147, 2005  |
| s. 124UA            | ad. No. 172, 1978   |
|                     | am. No. 101, 1992; No. 147, 2005  |
|                     | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 124V             | ad. No. 101, 1956   |
|                     | am. No. 172, 1978; No. 108, 1981; No. 101, 2006                                 |
|                     | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 124W             | ad. No. 101, 1956   |
|                     |   |

| Provision affected    | How affected   |
|-----------------------|--|
|                       | rs. No. 172, 1978  |
|                       | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 35, 1992  |
|                       | rep. No. 164, 2007   |
| Heading to s. 124WA   | am. No. 101, 2006  |
|                       | rep. No. 164, 2007   |
| s. 124WA              | ad. No. 111, 1981  |
|                       | am. No. 14, 1983; No. 101, 2006  |
|                       | rep. No. 164, 2007   |
| s. 124X               | ad. No. 101, 1956  |
|                       | am. No. 172, 1978  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 124Y               | ad. No. 101, 1956  |
|                       | am. No. 172, 1978; No. 101, 2006   |
|                       | rep. No. 164, 2007   |
| s. 124Z               | ad. No. 101, 1956  |
|                       | am. No. 172, 1978  |
|                       | rep. No. 164, 2007   |
| Div. 10BA of Part III | ad. No. 111, 1981  |
|                       | rep. No. 164, 2007   |
| s. 124ZAA             | ad. No. 111, 1981  |
|                       | am. No. 14, 1983; No. 49, 1985; No. 62, 1987; No. 153, 1988; No. 101, 2006; No. 88, 2009 |
|                       | rep. No. 164, 2007   |
| s. 124ZAB             | ad. No. 111, 1981  |
|                       | am. No. 62, 1987; No. 153, 1988; No. 41, 2005; No. 164, 2007; No. 88, 2009               |
|                       | rep. No. 164, 2007   |
| Note to s. 124ZAB(6A) | am. No. 164, 2007  |
|                       | rep. No. 164, 2007   |
| s. 124ZAC             | ad. No. 111, 1981  |
|                       | am. No. 153, 1988; No. 27, 2002; No. 164, 2007; No. 88, 2009                             |
|                       | rep. No. 164, 2007   |
| s. 124ZAD             | ad. No. 111, 1981  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected     | How affected  |
|------------------------|---|
|                        | am. No. 62, 1987; No. 88, 2009  |
|                        | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| Heading to s. 124ZADAA | am. No. 88, 2009  |
|                        | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 124ZADAA            | ad. No. 153, 1988   |
|                        | am. No. 146, 1999; No. 88, 2009   |
|                        | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| Heading to s. 124ZADAB | am. No. 88, 2009  |
|                        | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 124ZADAB            | ad. No. 153, 1988   |
|                        | am. No. 88, 2009  |
|                        | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 124ZADA             | ad. No. 14, 1983  |
|                        | am. No. 57, 1990; No. 216, 1991; No. 146, 2001; No. 143, 2007               |
|                        | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 124ZADB             | ad. No. 14, 1983  |
|                        | am. No. 146, 2001; No. 143, 2007  |
|                        | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 124ZAE              | ad. No. 111, 1981   |
|                        | am. No. 14, 1983; No. 101, 1992; No. 101, 2003; No. 101, 2006               |
|                        | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 124ZAEA             | ad. No. 72, 2001  |
|                        | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 124ZAFAA            | ad. No. 76, 1996  |
|                        | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 124ZAF              | ad. No. 111, 1981   |
|                        | am. No. 14, 1983; No. 14, 1984; No. 168, 1985                               |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 124ZAFA             | ad. No. 14, 1983  |
|                        | am. No. 14, 1984; No. 168, 1985; No. 153, 1988; No. 57, 1990; No. 164, 2007 |
|                        | rep. No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 124ZAG              | ad. No. 111, 1981   |

| Provision affected   | How affected   |
|----------------------|--|
|                      | am. No. 14, 1983   |
|                      | rep. No. 164, 2007   |
| s. 124ZAGA           | ad. No. 14, 1983   |
|                      | am. No. 216, 1991  |
|                      | rep. No. 164, 2007   |
| s. 124ZAH            | ad. No. 111, 1981  |
|                      | am. No. 14, 1983   |
|                      | rep. No. 164, 2007   |
| ss. 124ZAJ–124ZAM    | ad. No. 111, 1981  |
|                      | rep. No. 164, 2007   |
| s. 124ZAN            | ad. No. 111, 1981  |
|                      | am. No. 14, 1983   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 124ZAO            | ad. No. 111, 1981  |
|                      | am. No. 14, 1983; No. 101, 2006  |
|                      | rep. No. 164, 2007   |
| s. 124ZAP            | ad. No. 111, 1981  |
|                      | rep. No. 164, 2007   |
| Div. 10C of Part III | ad. No. 57, 1980   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 124ZAPA           | ad. No. 39, 1997   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 124ZA             | ad. No. 57, 1980   |
|                      | am. No. 133, 1980; No. 108, 1981; No. 47, 1984; No. 138, 1987;<br>No. 153, 1988; Nos. 97 and 167, 1989; No. 98, 1992; No. 56, 1994;<br>No. 169, 1995 |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 124ZAAA           | ad. No. 76, 1996   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 124ZB             | ad. No. 57, 1980   |
|                      | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; No. 46, 1986; No. 98, 1992; No. 56, 1994   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected   | How affected  |
|----------------------|---|
| s. 124ZC             | ad. No. 57, 1980  |
|                      | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 124, 1984; No. 98, 1992  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 124ZD             | ad. No. 57, 1980  |
|                      | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 98, 1992   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 124ZE             | ad. No. 57, 1980  |
|                      | am. No. 98, 1992  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 124ZEA            | ad. No. 17, 1993  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Heading to Div. 10D  | am. No. 167, 1989; No. 98, 1992   |
| of Part III          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Div. 10D of Part III | ad. No. 14, 1983  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 124ZEB            | ad. No. 39, 1997  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 124ZF             | ad. No. 14, 1983  |
|                      | am. No. 46, 1986; No. 167, 1989; No. 135, 1990; No. 48, 1991; Nos. 98 and 224, 1992; Nos. 138 and 181, 1994 |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 124ZFAA           | ad. No. 76, 1996  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 124ZFA, 124ZFB   | ad. No. 98, 1992  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 124ZFC            | ad. No. 224, 1992   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 124ZG             | ad. No. 14, 1983  |
|                      | am. No. 46, 1986; No. 95, 1988; No. 167, 1989; No. 48, 1991; No. 98, 1992; No. 56, 1994                     |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 124ZH             | ad. No. 14, 1983  |
|                      | am. No. 124, 1984; No. 138, 1987; No. 167, 1989; No. 98, 1992   |
|                      |   |

| Provision affected                              | How affected                                   |
|---|--|
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| s. 124ZJ  | ad. No. 14, 1983                               |
|   | am. No. 167, 1989; No. 98, 1992; No. 171, 1995 |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| s. 124ZK  | ad. No. 14, 1983                               |
|   | am. No. 167, 1989                              |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| s. 124ZL  | ad. No. 167, 1989                              |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| s. 124ZLA                                       | ad. No. 17, 1993                               |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| Division 10E                                    |  |
| Heading to Div. 10E of Part III                 | am. No. 181, 1994                              |
| Div. 10E of Part III                            | ad. No. 98, 1992                               |
| Subdivision A                                   |  |
| Heading to Subdiv. A<br>of Div. 10E of Part III | ad. No. 181, 1994                              |
| s. 124ZM  | ad. No. 98, 1992                               |
|   | am. No. 79, 2000                               |
|   | rs. No. 101, 2006                              |
|   | am. No. 15, 2007; No. 45, 2008                 |
| s. 124ZN  | ad. No. 98, 1992                               |
| Note to s. 124ZN                                | ad. No. 46, 1998                               |
| s. 124ZO  | ad. No. 98, 1992                               |
| s. 124ZQ  | ad. No. 98, 1992                               |
| s. 124ZR  | ad. No. 98, 1992                               |
|   | am. No. 46, 1998                               |
| Subdivision B                                   |  |
| Heading to Subdiv. B<br>of Div. 10E of Part III | rs. No. 39, 1997                               |
| Subdiv. B of Div. 10E of Part III               | ad. No. 181, 1994                              |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected                | How affected                            |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| s. 124ZS                          | ad. No. 181, 1994                       |
|                                   | am. No. 46, 1998                        |
| s. 124ZTA                         | ad. No. 39, 1997                        |
| ss. 124ZT-124ZV                   | ad. No. 181, 1994                       |
| Subdivision C                     |   |
| Subdiv. C of Div. 10E of Part III | ad. No. 181, 1994                       |
| s. 124ZW                          | ad. No. 181, 1994                       |
|                                   | am. No. 46, 1998                        |
| ss. 124ZX, 124ZY                  | ad. No. 181, 1994                       |
| Heading to s. 124ZZ               | rs. No. 46, 1998                        |
| s. 124ZZ                          | ad. No. 181, 1994                       |
|                                   | am. No. 46, 1998                        |
| s. 124ZZA                         | ad. No. 181, 1994                       |
|                                   | am. No. 46, 1998                        |
| Heading to s. 124ZZB              | rs. No. 46, 1998                        |
| s. 124ZZB                         | ad. No. 181, 1994                       |
|                                   | am. No. 46, 1998                        |
| s. 124ZZD                         | ad. No. 181, 1994                       |
|                                   | rs. No. 46, 1998                        |
| Div. 10F of Part III              | ad. No. 171, 1995                       |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| Subdiv. AA of Div. 10F            | ad. No. 46, 1998                        |
| of Part III                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 124ZZEA                        | ad. No. 46, 1998                        |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| Subdiv. A of Div. 10F             |   |
| of Part III                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 124ZZE                         | ,                                       |
| 0.1.1: D 0D: 107                  | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| Subdiv. B of Div. 10F             | ad. No. 171, 1995<br>rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 124ZZF                         | •                                       |
| 5. 12+LLT                         | au. 110. 171, 1773                      |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

270

| Provision affected                | How affected                            |
|-----------------------------------|---|
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| Subdiv. C of Div. 10F             | ad. No. 171, 1995                       |
| of Part III                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| ss. 124ZZG-124ZZI                 | ad. No. 171, 1995                       |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| Subdiv. D of Div. 10F             | ad. No. 171, 1995                       |
| of Part III                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 124ZZJ                         | ad. No. 171, 1995                       |
|                                   | am. No. 121, 1997                       |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| Subdiv. E of Div. 10F             | ,                                       |
| of Part III                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| ss. 124ZZK, 124ZZL                | ad. No. 171, 1995                       |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| Subdiv. F of Div. 10F             | ,                                       |
| of Part III                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 124ZZM                         | •                                       |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| Subdiv. G of Div. 10F             |   |
| of Part III                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 124ZZN                         | ,                                       |
|                                   | am. No. 121, 1997                       |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| Subdiv. H of Div. 10Fof Part III  | ad. No. 171, 1995<br>rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 124ZZO                         | 1                                       |
| S. 124ZZO                         | am. No. 46, 1998                        |
|                                   | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,   |
| Note to s. 124ZZO(6)              | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| Note to S. 124ZZO(6)              | ,                                       |
| 12477D                            | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 124ZZP                         | ,                                       |
| all top top                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| Subdiv. I of Div. 10F of Part III | ad. No. 171, 1995<br>rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| 01 1 411 111                      | rep. 110. 101, 2000                     |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected                              | How affected   |
|---|--|
| ss. 124ZZQ, 124ZZR                              | ad. No. 171, 1995  |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Division 11                                     |  |
| Heading to Div. 11 of Part III                  | rs. No. 85, 1967   |
| s. 126  | am. No. 6, 1946; No. 45, 1953; No. 143, 1965; No. 85, 1967; No. 54, 1971; No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 95, 1997; No. 93, 1999; No. 101, 2006; No. 41, 2011   |
| Heading to s. 127                               | am. No. 95, 1997   |
| s. 127  | am. No. 85, 1967; No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 95, 1997  |
| s. 128  | rs. No. 54, 1971   |
| Division 11A                                    |  |
| Heading to Div. 11A of Part III                 | am. No. 26, 1974; No. 224, 1992  |
| Div. 11A of Part III                            | ad. No. 85, 1967   |
| Subdivision A                                   |  |
| Heading to Subdiv. A<br>of Div. 11A of Part III | ad. No. 138, 1994  |
| s. 128AAA                                       | ad. No. 163, 2001  |
|   | am. No. 73, 2004; No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 128A   | ad. No. 85, 1959   |
|   | am. No. 18, 1960; No. 38, 1967   |
|   | rs. No. 85, 1967   |
|   | am. No. 4, 1968; No. 54, 1971; Nos. 51 and 165, 1973; No. 80, 1975; No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; No. 49, 1986; No. 224, 1992; No. 181, 1994; No. 95, 1997; No. 163, 2001; Nos. 12 and 67, 2003; No. 21, 2005; No. 101, 2006; No. 15, 2007; No. 41, 2011 |
| s. 128AA  | ad. No. 49, 1986   |
| s. 128AB  | ad. No. 49, 1986   |
|   | am. No. 95, 1997   |
| ss. 128AC, 128AD                                | ad. No. 49, 1986   |
| s. 128AE  | ad. No. 11, 1988   |
|   | am. No. 129, 1989; No. 191, 1992; No. 82, 1994; No. 76, 1996; No. 48, 1998; No. 93, 1999; Nos. 55, 121, 123 and 146, 2001; No. 21, 2005; No. 58, 2006; No. 75, 2009  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

272

| Provision affected                | How affected   |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| s. 128AF                          | ad. No. 95, 1997   |
| s. 128B                           | ad. No. 85, 1959   |
|                                   | am. No. 17, 1961; No. 110, 1964; No. 103, 1965   |
|                                   | rs. No. 85, 1967   |
|                                   | am. No. 54, 1971; No. 51, 1973; No. 26, 1974; No. 80, 1975; No. 50, 1976; No. 108, 1981; No. 25, 1983; Nos. 58 and 62, 1987; Nos. 11 and 78, 1988; No. 105, 1989; Nos. 98 and 224, 1992; Nos. 56, 138 and 181, 1994; Nos. 95 and 121, 1997; Nos. 17 and 47, 1998; Nos. 70, 93 and 179, 1999; No. 163, 2001; No. 90, 2002; Nos. 12, 16 and 65, 2003; Nos. 73, 101 and 105, 2004; Nos. 23, 64 and 147, 2005; No. 101, 2006; Nos. 15, 78 and 143, 2007; No. 97, 2008; No. 41, 2011; Nos. 57 and 169, 2012 |
| Note to s. 128B(1)                | ad. No. 147, 2005  |
|                                   | am. No. 79, 2007   |
| Notes to s. 128B(2), (2A) and (3) | ad. No. 32, 2006   |
| s. 128C                           | ad. No. 85, 1959   |
|                                   | rs. No. 85, 1967   |
|                                   | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1982; No. 123, 1984; No. 49, 1986;<br>No. 191, 1992; Nos. 11 and 179, 1999; No. 44, 2000; No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 128C(3)                | am. No. 101, 2006  |
| Heading to s. 128D                | rs. No. 66, 2003   |
| s. 128D                           | ad. No. 85, 1959   |
|                                   | rs. Nos. 38 and 85, 1967   |
|                                   | am. No. 54, 1971; No. 51, 1973; No. 26, 1974; No. 80, 1975; No. 108, 1981; No. 25, 1983; No. 58, 1987; No. 11, 1988; No. 138, 1994; No. 95, 1997; No. 66, 2003; No. 73, 2004; No. 147, 2005; No. 101, 2006; No. 57, 2012   |
| Note to s. 128D                   | ad. No. 32, 2006   |
| s. 128E                           | ad. No. 85, 1967   |
|                                   | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981  |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 128EA                          | ad. No. 80, 1975   |
|                                   | am. No. 25, 1983; No. 112, 1986  |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Heading to s. 128F                | am. No. 93, 1999; No. 73, 2004; No. 21, 2005   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected      | How affected  |
|-------------------------|---|
| Subhead. to s. 128F(5)  |   |
| Subhead. to s. 128F(5A) |   |
|                         | rep. No. 118, 2009  |
| Subhead. to s. 128F(8)  | am. No. 21, 2005  |
| s. 128F                 | ad. No. 54, 1971  |
|                         | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 14, 1984; No. 112, 1986  |
|                         | rs. No. 95, 1997  |
|                         | am. No. 93, 1999; No. 162, 2001; No. 12, 2003; No. 21, 2005; No. 79, 2007; No. 145, 2008; No. 118, 2009 |
| Note to s. 128F(1B)     | am. No. 21, 2005  |
| Heading to s. 128FA     | am. No. 21, 2005  |
| Subhead. to s. 128FA(5) | am. No. 21, 2005  |
| Subhead. to s. 128FA(6) | am. No. 21, 2005  |
|                         | rs. No. 79, 2007  |
| s. 128FA                | ad. No. 73, 2004  |
|                         | am. No. 21, 2005; Nos. 15 and 79, 2007  |
| Note to s. 128FA(2)     | am. No. 21, 2005  |
| s. 128G                 | ad. No. 54, 1971  |
|                         | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 25, 1983; No. 112, 1986  |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 128GA                | ad. No. 25, 1983  |
|                         | am. No. 112, 1986   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 128GB                | ad. No. 11, 1988  |
|                         | am. No. 82, 1994; No. 76, 1996; No. 93, 1999  |
| s. 128H                 | ad. No. 54, 1971  |
|                         | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 128J, 128K          | ad. No. 54, 1971  |
|                         | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 63, 1998   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 128L                 | ad. No. 54, 1971  |
|                         | am. No. 108, 1981   |
|                         |   |

| rep. No. 101, 2006  s. 128N  | Provision affected    | How affected   |
|--|-----------------------|--|
| am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 128NA  |                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                                     |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  s. 128NA   | s. 128N               | ad. No. 54, 1971                                       |
| s. 128NA   |                       | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981                        |
| s. 128NB ad. No. 11, 1988 am. No. 191, 1992; No. 76, 1996; No. 44, 2000  Heading to s. 128NBA rs. No. 15, 2009 s. 128NBA ad. No. 101, 2006 am. No. 15, 2009 s. 128P ad. No. 54, 1971 am. Nos. 48 and 49, 1986 rs. No. 216, 1991 s. 128Q ad. No. 54, 1971 am. No. 108, 1981 s. 128R ad. No. 54, 1971 am. No. 108, 1981 s. 128R ad. No. 54, 1971 am. No. 164, 1973 Subdiv. B of Div. 11A ad. No. 138, 1994 of Part III rep. No. 147, 2005 s. 128S ad. No. 138, 1994 rep. No. 147, 2005 s. 128T ad. No. 138, 1994 rep. No. 147, 2005 s. 128T ad. No. 138, 1994 rep. No. 147, 2005 s. 128TA ad. No. 138, 1994 rep. No. 147, 2005 s. 128TB ad. No. 138, 1994 rep. No. 147, 2005 s. 128TB ad. No. 138, 1994 am. Nos. 16 and 66, 2003; No. 96, 2004 rep. No. 147, 2005 s. 128TB ad. No. 138, 1994 am. Nos. 16 and 142, 2003; No. 96, 2004; No. 168, 2006 rep. No. 147, 2005 |                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                                     |
| am. No. 191, 1992; No. 76, 1996; No. 44, 2000  Heading to s. 128NBA  | s. 128NA              | ad. No. 49, 1986                                       |
| Heading to s. 128NBA rs. No. 15, 2009  s. 128NBA ad. No. 101, 2006  am. No. 15, 2009  s. 128P ad. No. 54, 1971  am. Nos. 48 and 49, 1986  rs. No. 216, 1991  s. 128Q ad. No. 54, 1971  am. No. 108, 1981  s. 128R ad. No. 54, 1971  am. No. 164, 1973  Subdiv. B of Div. 11A ad. No. 138, 1994  of Part III rep. No. 147, 2005  s. 128S ad. No. 138, 1994  rep. No. 147, 2005  s. 128SA ad. No. 138, 1994  rs. No. 96, 2004  rep. No. 147, 2005  s. 128T ad. No. 138, 1994  rep. No. 147, 2005  s. 128TB ad. No. 138, 1994  am. Nos. 16 and 66, 2003; No. 96, 2004; No. 168, 2006  rep. No. 147, 2005  s. 128TB ad. No. 138, 1994  am. Nos. 16 and 142, 2003; No. 96, 2004; No. 168, 2006  rep. No. 147, 2005  | s. 128NB              | ad. No. 11, 1988                                       |
| s. 128NBA ad. No. 101, 2006 am. No. 15, 2009 s. 128P ad. No. 54, 1971 am. Nos. 48 and 49, 1986 rs. No. 216, 1991 s. 128Q. ad. No. 54, 1971 am. No. 108, 1981 s. 128R. ad. No. 54, 1971 am. No. 164, 1973 Subdiv. B of Div. 11A ad. No. 138, 1994 of Part III rep. No. 147, 2005 s. 128S ad. No. 138, 1994 rep. No. 147, 2005 s. 128SA ad. No. 138, 1994 rs. No. 96, 2004 rep. No. 147, 2005 s. 128T ad. No. 138, 1994 sep. No. 147, 2005 s. 128TA ad. No. 138, 1994 am. Nos. 16 and 66, 2003; No. 96, 2004 rep. No. 147, 2005 s. 128TB ad. No. 138, 1994 am. Nos. 16 and 142, 2003; No. 96, 2004; No. 168, 2006 rep. No. 147, 2005   |                       | am. No. 191, 1992; No. 76, 1996; No. 44, 2000          |
| am. No. 15, 2009  s. 128P  | Heading to s. 128NBA  | rs. No. 15, 2009                                       |
| s. 128P  | s. 128NBA             | ad. No. 101, 2006                                      |
| am. Nos. 48 and 49, 1986 rs. No. 216, 1991 s. 128Q   |                       | am. No. 15, 2009                                       |
| rs. No. 216, 1991  s. 128Q   | s. 128P               | ad. No. 54, 1971                                       |
| s. 128Q  |                       | am. Nos. 48 and 49, 1986                               |
| am. No. 108, 1981  s. 128R   |                       | rs. No. 216, 1991                                      |
| s. 128R  | s. 128Q               | ad. No. 54, 1971                                       |
| am. No. 164, 1973  Subdiv. B of Div. 11A   |                       | am. No. 108, 1981                                      |
| Subdiv. B of Div. 11A  | s. 128R               | ad. No. 54, 1971                                       |
| of Part III rep. No. 147, 2005 s. 128S   |                       | am. No. 164, 1973                                      |
| s. 128S  | Subdiv. B of Div. 11A | ad. No. 138, 1994                                      |
| rep. No. 147, 2005  s. 128SA   | of Part III           | rep. No. 147, 2005                                     |
| s. 128SA   | s. 128S               | ad. No. 138, 1994                                      |
| rs. No. 96, 2004 rep. No. 147, 2005 s. 128T  |                       | rep. No. 147, 2005                                     |
| rep. No. 147, 2005  s. 128T  | s. 128SA              | ad. No. 138, 1994                                      |
| s. 128T  |                       | rs. No. 96, 2004                                       |
| rep. No. 147, 2005  s. 128TA   |                       | rep. No. 147, 2005                                     |
| s. 128TA   | s. 128T               | ad. No. 138, 1994                                      |
| am. Nos. 16 and 66, 2003; No. 96, 2004 rep. No. 147, 2005 s. 128TB   |                       | •  |
| rep. No. 147, 2005<br>s. 128TB   | s. 128TA              | ad. No. 138, 1994                                      |
| s. 128TB   |                       |  |
| am. Nos. 16 and 142, 2003; No. 96, 2004; No. 168, 2006 rep. No. 147, 2005  |                       | rep. No. 147, 2005                                     |
| rep. No. 147, 2005   | s. 128TB              | ad. No. 138, 1994                                      |
| -  |                       | am. Nos. 16 and 142, 2003; No. 96, 2004; No. 168, 2006 |
| s. 128TC ad. No. 138, 1994   |                       |  |
|  | s. 128TC              | ad. No. 138, 1994                                      |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected             | How affected  |
|--------------------------------|---|
|                                | am. No. 63, 1998; No. 16, 2003  |
|                                | rep. No. 147, 2005  |
| s. 128TD                       | ad. No. 138, 1994   |
|                                | am. No. 179, 1999; No. 23, 2005   |
|                                | rep. No. 147, 2005  |
| s. 128TE                       | ad. No. 138, 1994   |
|                                | am. Nos. 11 and 93, 1999; Nos. 23 and 161, 2005   |
|                                | rep. No. 147, 2005  |
| s. 128TF                       | ad. No. 138, 1994   |
|                                | rep. No. 147, 2005  |
| Division 11B                   |   |
| Div. 11B of Part III           | ad. No. 78, 1996  |
| s. 128TG                       | ad. No. 78, 1996  |
|                                | am. Nos. 16, 46 and 63, 1998  |
| s. 128TH                       | ad. No. 78, 1996  |
|                                | am. No. 122, 1997; No. 16, 1998   |
| s. 128TI                       | ad. No. 78, 1996  |
|                                | am. No. 16, 1998  |
| Note to s. 128TI               | am. Nos. 16 and 46, 1998  |
| s. 128TJ                       | ad. No. 78, 1996  |
|                                | am. No. 122, 1997; No. 63, 1998   |
| s. 128TK                       | ad. No. 78, 1996  |
|                                | am. No. 55, 2001  |
| s. 128TL                       | ad. No. 122, 1997   |
| Division 11C                   |   |
| Heading to Div. 11Cof Part III | rs. No. 84, 2013  |
| Div. 11C of Part III           | ad. No. 27, 1979  |
| s. 128U                        | ad. No. 27, 1979  |
|                                | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; No. 152, 1997; No. 179, 1999; No. 67, 2003; No. 8, 2005; Nos. 101 and 125, 2006; No. 84, 2013 |
| s. 128V                        | ad. No. 27, 1979  |
| s. 128W                        | ad. No. 27, 1979  |
|                                |   |

| Provision affected  | How affected   |
|---------------------|--|
|                     | am. No. 179, 1999; No. 88, 2009                                    |
| Note to s. 128W(1)  | ad. No. 88, 2009   |
| s. 128X             | ad. No. 27, 1979   |
|                     | am. No. 108, 1981  |
| Division 12         |  |
| s. 129              | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 41, 2011                                    |
| ss. 130, 131        | am. No. 41, 2011   |
| s. 134              | am. No. 41, 2011   |
| s. 135              | am. No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 41, 2011           |
| s. 135A             | ad. No. 46, 1938   |
|                     | am. No. 51, 1973   |
| Div. 13 of Part III | ad. No. 29, 1982   |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2013   |
| s. 136AA            | ad. No. 29, 1982   |
|                     | am. No. 10, 2003; No. 58, 2006                                     |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2013   |
| s. 136AB            | ad. No. 29, 1982   |
|                     | am. No. 121, 1997; Nos. 93 and 132, 2011                           |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2013   |
| Note to s. 136AB(1) | ad. No. 115, 2012  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2013   |
| s. 136AC            | ad. No. 29, 1982   |
|                     | am. No. 10, 2003   |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2013   |
| s. 136AD            | ad. No. 29, 1982   |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2013   |
| s. 136AE            | ad. No. 29, 1982   |
|                     | am. No. 10, 2003; No. 101, 2006                                    |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2013   |
| s. 136AF            | ad. No. 29, 1982   |
|                     | am. No. 48, 1986; Nos. 5 and 216, 1991; No. 73, 2004; No. 41, 2011 |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2013   |
|                     |  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected      | How affected                    |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| s. 136AG                | ad. No. 29, 1982                |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006              |
| Div. 13A of Part III    | ad. No. 169, 1995               |
|                         | rep. No. 133, 2009              |
| Subdiv. A of Div. 13A   | ad. No. 169, 1995               |
| of Part III             | rep. No. 133, 2009              |
| s. 139                  | ad. No. 169, 1995               |
|                         | rep. No. 133, 2009              |
| s. 139A                 | ad. No. 169, 1995               |
|                         | am. No. 41, 2005; No. 56, 2007  |
|                         | rep. No. 133, 2009              |
| Subdiv. B of Div. 13A   | ad. No. 169, 1995               |
| of Part III             | rep. No. 133, 2009              |
| s. 139B                 | ad. No. 169, 1995               |
|                         | am. No. 64, 2005                |
|                         | rep. No. 133, 2009              |
| s. 139BA                | ad. No. 169, 1995               |
|                         | am. No. 122, 1997               |
|                         | rep. No. 133, 2009              |
| Subdiv. C of Div. 13A   |                                 |
| of Part III             | rep. No. 133, 2009              |
| s. 139C                 |                                 |
|                         | am. No. 122, 1997; No. 41, 2005 |
|                         | rep. No. 133, 2009              |
| ss. 139CA, 139CB        | ,                               |
|                         | am. No. 41, 2005                |
|                         | rep. No. 133, 2009              |
| Note to s. 139CB        | ad. No. 41, 2005                |
|                         | rep. No. 133, 2009              |
| Subhead. to s. 139CC(2) | am. No. 64, 2005                |
|                         | rep. No. 133, 2009              |
| s. 139CC                | ad. No. 169, 1995               |
|                         | am. No. 64, 2005                |
|                         |                                 |

| Provision affected       | How affected  |
|--------------------------|---|
|                          | rep. No. 133, 2009  |
| Note to s. 139CC         | ad. No. 41, 2005  |
|                          | rep. No. 133, 2009  |
| s. 139CD                 | ad. No. 169, 1995   |
|                          | am. No. 122, 1997 (as am. by No. 57, 2002); No. 147, 1997; No. 64, 2005 |
|                          | rep. No. 133, 2009  |
| Note to s. 139CD(1)      |   |
| Renumbered Note 1        | No. 64, 2005  |
| Note 1 to s. 139CD(1)    | rep. No. 133, 2009  |
| Note 2 to s. 139CD(1)    | ad. No. 64, 2005  |
|                          | rep. No. 133, 2009  |
| s. 139CDA                | ad. No. 64, 2005  |
|                          | rep. No. 133, 2009  |
| s. 139CE                 | ad. No. 169, 1995   |
|                          | am. No. 122, 1997; No. 147, 2005  |
|                          | rep. No. 133, 2009  |
| Subdiv. D of Div. 13A of | ad. No. 169, 1995   |
| Part III                 | rep. No. 133, 2009  |
| s. 139D                  | ad. No. 169, 1995   |
|                          | am. No. 64, 2005  |
|                          | rep. No. 133, 2009  |
| ss. 139DA, 139DB         | ad. No. 169, 1995   |
|                          | rep. No. 133, 2009  |
| s. 139DC                 | ad. No. 169, 1995   |
|                          | am. No. 122, 1997   |
|                          | rep. No. 133, 2009  |
| s. 139DD                 | ad. No. 169, 1995   |
|                          | am. Nos. 41 and 147, 2005   |
|                          | rep. No. 133, 2009  |
| Heading to s. 139DE      | am. No. 101, 2006   |
|                          | rep. No. 133, 2009  |
| s. 139DE                 | ad. No. 169, 1995   |
|                          |   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected        | How affected       |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
|                           | am. No. 101, 2006  |
|                           | rep. No. 133, 2009 |
| s. 139DF                  | ad. No. 169, 1995  |
|                           | rep. No. 133, 2009 |
| s. 139DG                  | ad. No. 64, 2005   |
|                           | rep. No. 133, 2009 |
| Subdiv. DA of Div. 13A of | ad. No. 41, 2005   |
| Part III                  | rep. No. 133, 2009 |
| s. 139DP                  | ad. No. 41, 2005   |
|                           | rep. No. 133, 2009 |
| s. 139DQ                  | ad. No. 41, 2005   |
|                           | am. No. 32, 2006   |
|                           | rep. No. 133, 2009 |
| s. 139DR                  | ad. No. 41, 2005   |
|                           | am. No. 147, 2005  |
|                           | rep. No. 133, 2009 |
| s. 139DS                  | ad. No. 41, 2005   |
|                           | rep. No. 133, 2009 |
| Subdiv. DB of Div. 13A of | ad. No. 56, 2007   |
| Part III                  | rep. No. 133, 2009 |
| s. 139DSA                 | ad. No. 56, 2007   |
|                           | am. No. 97, 2008   |
|                           | rep. No. 133, 2009 |
| ss. 139DSB–139DSG         | ad. No. 56, 2007   |
|                           | rep. No. 133, 2009 |
| s. 139DSH                 | ad. No. 56, 2007   |
|                           | am. No. 97, 2008   |
|                           | rep. No. 133, 2009 |
| s. 139DSI                 | ad. No. 56, 2007   |
|                           | rep. No. 133, 2009 |
| Subdiv. E of Div. 13A     |                    |
| of Part III               | rep. No. 133, 2009 |
| s. 139E                   | ad. No. 169, 1995  |
|                           |                    |

| Provision affected    | How affected                                  |
|-----------------------|---|
|                       | am. No. 64, 2005; No. 143, 2007; No. 59, 2008 |
|                       | rep. No. 133, 2009                            |
| Subdiv. F of Div. 13A | ad. No. 169, 1995                             |
| of Part III           | rep. No. 133, 2009                            |
| s. 139F               | ad. No. 169, 1995                             |
|                       | rep. No. 133, 2009                            |
| s. 139FA              | ad. No. 169, 1995                             |
|                       | am. No. 122, 1997; No. 43, 2000; No. 41, 2005 |
|                       | rep. No. 133, 2009                            |
| s. 139FAA             | ad. No. 43, 2000                              |
|                       | rep. No. 133, 2009                            |
| s. 139FB              | ad. No. 169, 1995                             |
|                       | am. No. 63, 1998                              |
|                       | rep. No. 133, 2009                            |
| s. 139FC              | ad. No. 169, 1995                             |
|                       | am. No. 43, 2000                              |
|                       | rep. No. 133, 2009                            |
| s. 139FD              | ad. No. 169, 1995                             |
|                       | rep. No. 133, 2009                            |
| s. 139FE              | ad. No. 169, 1995                             |
|                       | am. No. 43, 2000                              |
|                       | rep. No. 133, 2009                            |
| s. 139FF              | ad. No. 169, 1995                             |
|                       | rep. No. 133, 2009                            |
| s. 139FG              | ad. No. 169, 1995                             |
|                       | rep. No. 133, 2009                            |
| s. 139FI              | ad. No. 169, 1995                             |
|                       | am. No. 122, 1997                             |
|                       | rep. No. 133, 2009                            |
| s. 139FJ              | ad. No. 169, 1995                             |
|                       | rep. No. 133, 2009                            |
| s. 139FK              | ad. No. 169, 1995                             |
|                       | am. No. 43, 2000                              |
|                       |   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected    | How affected                     |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
|                       | rep. No. 133, 2009               |
| ss. 139FL, 139FM      | ad. No. 169, 1995                |
|                       | rep. No. 133, 2009               |
| s. 139FN              | ad. No. 169, 1995                |
|                       | am. No. 122, 1997                |
|                       | rep. No. 133, 2009               |
| Subdiv. G of Div. 13A | ad. No. 169, 1995                |
| of Part III           | rep. No. 133, 2009               |
| s. 139G               | ad. No. 169, 1995                |
|                       | rep. No. 133, 2009               |
| s. 139GA              | ad. No. 169, 1995                |
|                       | rs. No. 64, 2005                 |
|                       | am. No. 101, 2006; No. 143, 2007 |
|                       | rep. No. 133, 2009               |
| s. 139GB              | ad. No. 169, 1995                |
|                       | am. No. 32, 2006; No. 56, 2007   |
|                       | rep. No. 133, 2009               |
| Note to s. 139GB(1)   | ad. No. 64, 2005                 |
|                       | rep. No. 133, 2009               |
| s. 139GBA             | ad. No. 64, 2005                 |
|                       | rep. No. 133, 2009               |
| s. 139GC              | ad. No. 169, 1995                |
|                       | am. No. 41, 2005                 |
|                       | rep. No. 133, 2009               |
| ss. 139GCA-139GCC     | ad. No. 41, 2005                 |
|                       | rep. No. 133, 2009               |
| s. 139GCD             | ad. No. 56, 2007                 |
|                       | am. No. 97, 2008                 |
|                       | rep. No. 133, 2009               |
| s. 139GD              | ad. No. 169, 1995                |
|                       | rep. No. 133, 2009               |
| s. 139GE              | ad. No. 169, 1995                |
|                       | rs. No. 101, 2006                |
|                       |                                  |

| Provision affected     | How affected   |
|------------------------|--|
|                        | rep. No. 133, 2009   |
| s. 139GF               | ad. No. 169, 1995  |
|                        | am. Nos. 122 and 147, 1997   |
|                        | rep. No. 133, 2009   |
| s. 139GG               | ad. No. 169, 1995  |
|                        | rep. No. 133, 2009   |
| s. 139GH               | ad. No. 169, 1995  |
|                        | am. No. 122, 1997; Nos. 41 and 64, 2005; No. 56, 2007  |
|                        | rep. No. 133, 2009   |
| Div. 14 of Part III    | ad. No. 208, 1992  |
|                        | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 140                 | ad. No. 208, 1992  |
|                        | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| ss. 140A, 140B         | ad. No. 208, 1992  |
|                        | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 140C                | ad. No. 208, 1992  |
|                        | am. No. 82, 1993; Nos. 62 and 147, 1997; Nos. 94 and 165, 1999;<br>No. 114, 2001; No. 101, 2004; No. 101, 2006 |
|                        | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 140CA               | ad. No. 7, 1993  |
|                        | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| ss. 140D–140F          | ad. No. 208, 1992  |
|                        | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 140G                | ad. No. 208, 1992  |
|                        | am. No. 53, 1995   |
|                        | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 140H                | ad. No. 208, 1992  |
|                        | am. No. 147, 1997  |
|                        | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| ss. 140J–140L          | ad. No. 208, 1992  |
|                        | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| Subhead. to s. 140M(6) | am. No. 94, 1999   |
|                        | rep. No. 15, 2007  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected        | How affected  |
|---------------------------|---|
| s. 140M                   | ad. No. 208, 1992   |
|                           | am. No. 138, 1994; No. 53, 1995; No. 147, 1997; Nos. 94, 128 and 165, 1999; No. 114, 2001; No. 78, 2005; No. 101, 2006; No 55, 2007 |
|                           | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| Notes 1, 2 to s. 140M(1A) | am. No. 78, 2005  |
|                           | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| ss. 140N, 140P            | ad. No. 208, 1992   |
|                           | am. No. 147, 1997; Nos. 94 and 165, 1999; No. 101, 2006   |
|                           | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 140Q                   | ad. No. 208, 1992   |
|                           | am. No. 114, 2001   |
|                           | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 140RA                  | ad. No. 76, 1996  |
|                           | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 140R                   | ad. No. 208, 1992   |
|                           | am. No. 138, 1994; No. 76, 1996; No. 114, 2001  |
|                           | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 140S                   | ad. No. 208, 1992   |
|                           | am. No. 7, 1993   |
|                           | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 140T                   | ad. No. 208, 1992   |
|                           | am. No. 138, 1994; No. 76, 1996; No. 114, 2001  |
|                           | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 140U                   | ad. No. 208, 1992   |
|                           | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| Heading to s. 140UA       | am. No. 78, 2005  |
|                           | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 140UA                  | ad. No. 114, 2001   |
|                           | am. No. 78, 2005  |
|                           | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| ss. 140V–140Z             | ad. No. 208, 1992   |
|                           | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| ss. 140ZA, 140ZB          | ad. No. 208, 1992   |

| Provision affected  | How affected                             |
|---------------------|--|
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007                        |
| s. 140ZC            | ad. No. 208, 1992                        |
|                     | am. No. 7, 1993; No. 138, 1994           |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007                        |
| ss. 140ZD, 140ZE    | ad. No. 208, 1992                        |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007                        |
| s. 140ZF            | ad. No. 208, 1992; No. 138, 1994         |
|                     | am. No. 7, 1993                          |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007                        |
| s. 140ZFA           | ad. No. 114, 2001                        |
|                     | am. No. 78, 2005                         |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007                        |
| s. 140ZG            | ad. No. 208, 1992                        |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007                        |
| s. 140ZH            | ad. No. 208, 1992                        |
|                     | am. No. 147, 1997                        |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007                        |
| Heading to s. 140ZI | am. No. 101, 2004                        |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007                        |
| s. 140ZI            | ad. No. 208, 1992                        |
|                     | am. No. 138, 1994; No. 101, 2004         |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007                        |
| s. 140ZJ            | ad. No. 208, 1992                        |
|                     | am. No. 147, 1997                        |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007                        |
| s. 140ZJA           | ad. No. 147, 1997                        |
|                     | am. Nos. 94 and 165, 1999; No. 101, 2006 |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007                        |
| ss. 140ZK, 140ZL    | ad. No. 208, 1992                        |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007                        |
| s. 140ZM            | ad. No. 208, 1992                        |
|                     | am. No. 147, 1997                        |
|                     |  |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected  | How affected   |
|---------------------|--|
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| Heading to s. 140ZN | am. No. 78, 2005   |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 140ZN            | ad. No. 208, 1992  |
|                     | am. No. 78, 2005   |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 140ZO            | ad. No. 208, 1992  |
|                     | am. No. 147, 1997  |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| Heading to s. 140ZP | am. No. 114, 2001  |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 140ZP            | ad. No. 208, 1992  |
|                     | am. No. 114, 2001; No. 78, 2005  |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 140ZQ            | ad. No. 208, 1992  |
|                     | am. No. 101, 2003  |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| Division 15         |  |
| s. 142              | am. No. 18, 1960; No. 164, 1973; No. 80, 1975; No. 41, 2011            |
| s. 143              | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 41, 2011  |
| s. 147              | am. No. 41, 2011   |
| s. 148              | rs. No. 46, 1938; No. 11, 1947   |
|                     | am. No. 51, 1973; Nos. 108 and 110, 1981; No. 101, 1992; No. 83, 2004; |
| Division 16         | No. 41, 2011   |
| s. 149              | rs No 57 1077  |
| 3. 17/              | am. No. 126, 1977  |
| Heading to s. 149A  |  |
| s. 149A             | ad. No. 52, 1986   |
| 5. 1 17/1           | am. No. 138, 1987; No. 7, 1993; No. 46, 1998; No. 101, 2006; No. 15,   |
|                     | 2007   |
| s. 151              | am. No. 123, 1978  |
| s. 152              | am. No. 41, 2011   |
|                     |  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

| Provision affected   | How affected  |
|----------------------|---|
| s. 155               | am. Nos. 57 and 126, 1977; No. 41, 2011   |
| s. 156               | rs. No. 123, 1978   |
|                      | am. No. 149, 1979; No. 19, 1980; Nos. 14 and 103, 1983; No. 63, 1996; No. 46, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 101, 2006; No. 41, 2011 |
| s. 157               | am. No. 50, 1942; No. 18, 1960; Nos. 51 and 164, 1973; No. 80, 1975; No. 57, 1978; No. 108, 1981; No. 101, 2006; No. 41, 2011 |
| s. 158               | am. No. 110, 1964; No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981  |
| s. 158A              | ad. No. 44, 1951  |
|                      | am. No. 50, 1966; No. 51, 1973; No. 126, 1977; No. 108, 1981  |
|                      | rs. No. 103, 1983   |
| Div. 16A of Part III | ad. No. 138, 1987   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 158BA             | ad. No. 46, 1998  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 158B              | ad. No. 45, 1953  |
|                      | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981   |
|                      | rs. No. 138, 1987   |
|                      | am. No. 135, 1990   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 158C              | ad. No. 45, 1953  |
|                      | am. No. 143, 1965; No. 108, 1981  |
|                      | rs. No. 138, 1987   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 158D              | ad. No. 45, 1953  |
|                      | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981   |
|                      | rs. No. 138, 1987   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 158E              | ad. No. 45, 1953  |
|                      | am. No. 108, 1981   |
|                      | rs. No. 138, 1987   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 158F, 158G       | ad. No. 138, 1987   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected   | How affected   |
|----------------------|--|
| s. 158H              | ad. No. 138, 1987  |
|                      | am. No. 46, 1998   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 158J–158L        | ad. No. 138, 1987  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Div. 16C of Part III | ad. No. 205, 1976  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 159GA             | ad. No. 205, 1976  |
|                      | am. No. 174, 1984; Nos. 56 and 107, 1989; No. 238, 1992; No. 46, 1998                            |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 159GC             | ad. No. 205, 1976  |
|                      | am. No. 147, 1979; No. 174, 1984; No. 107, 1989  |
|                      | rs. No. 56, 1989   |
|                      | am. No. 238, 1992; No. 85, 1998  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 159GD             | ad. No. 205, 1976  |
|                      | am. No. 174, 1984; Nos. 56 and 107, 1989; No. 238, 1992  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 159GDA            | ad. No. 56, 1989   |
|                      | am. No. 11, 1999   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Division 16D         |  |
| Div. 16D of Part III | ad. No. 123, 1985  |
| s. 159GE             | ad. No. 123, 1985  |
|                      | am. No. 169, 1995; Nos. 39, 121 and 174, 1997; No. 54, 1999; Nos. 72 and 77, 2001; No. 101, 2006 |
| Note to s. 159GE(1)  | ad. No. 77, 2001   |
| s. 159GEA            | ad. No. 169, 1995  |
| s. 159GF             | ad. No. 123, 1985  |
|                      | am. No. 80, 1992; Nos. 39 and 121, 1997; No. 54, 1999; No. 77, 2001; No. 101, 2006               |
| s. 159GG             | ad. No. 123, 1985  |
| s. 159GH             | ad. No. 123, 1985  |
|                      |  |

| Provision affected   | How affected  |
|----------------------|---|
|                      | am. No. 164, 2007   |
| s. 159GJ             | ad. No. 123, 1985   |
|                      | am. No. 18, 1993; No. 31, 1995; Nos. 39 and 121, 1997; No. 54, 1999;  |
|                      | No. 77, 2001; No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 159GK             | ad. No. 123, 1985   |
| s. 159GL             | ad. No. 123, 1985   |
|                      | am. No. 39, 1997; No. 101, 2006                                       |
| s. 159GM             | ad. No. 123, 1985   |
|                      | am. No. 121, 1997; No. 77, 2001; No. 101, 2006                        |
| ss. 159GN, 159GO     | ad. No. 123, 1985   |
| Division 16E         |   |
| Div. 16E of Part III | ad. No. 49, 1986  |
| s. 159GP             | ad. No. 49, 1986  |
|                      | am. No. 138, 1987; Nos. 7 and 82, 1993; No. 82, 1994; No. 44, 1999;   |
|                      | No. 101, 2004   |
| s. 159GQ             | ad. No. 49, 1986  |
|                      | rs. No. 82, 1994  |
| ss. 159GQA–159GQD    | ad. No. 82, 1994  |
| ss. 159GR, 159GS     | ad. No. 49, 1986  |
|                      | am. No. 82, 1994  |
| s. 159GT             | ad. No. 49, 1986  |
|                      | am. No. 138, 1987; No. 82, 1994; Nos. 39 and 95, 1997                 |
| ss. 159GU, 159GV     | ad. No. 49, 1986  |
| ss. 159GW–159GY      | ad. No. 49, 1986  |
|                      | am. No. 82, 1994  |
| s. 159GZ             | ad. No. 49, 1986  |
|                      | am. No. 11, 1988  |
| Div. 16F of Part III | ad. No. 138, 1987   |
|                      | rep. No. 162, 2001  |
| s. 159GZA            | ad. No. 138, 1987   |
|                      | am. No. 58, 1990; No. 4, 1991; Nos. 95 and 174, 1997; Nos. 48 and 63, |
|                      | 1998; No. 121, 2001   |
|                      |   |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
| s. 159GZAA         | ad. No. 121, 2001  |
| s. 159GZB          | ad. No. 138, 1987  |
|                    | rep. No. 162, 2001   |
| s. 159GZC          | ad. No. 138, 1987  |
|                    | am. No. 78, 1988; No. 135, 1990                                      |
|                    | rep. No. 162, 2001   |
| s. 159GZE          | ad. No. 138, 1987  |
|                    | am. No. 58, 1990; No. 95, 1997                                       |
|                    | rep. No. 162, 2001   |
| s. 159GZF          | ad. No. 138, 1987  |
|                    | am. No. 78, 1988; Nos. 4 and 100, 1991; No. 174, 1997                |
|                    | rep. No. 162, 2001   |
| s. 159GZG          | ad. No. 138, 1987  |
|                    | am. No. 78, 1988; Nos. 4 and 100, 1991; No. 174, 1997; No. 63, 1998; |
|                    | No. 93, 1999; No. 58, 2000   |
|                    | rep. No. 162, 2001   |
| ss. 159GZH–159GZJ  | ad. No. 138, 1987  |
|                    | rep. No. 162, 2001   |
| s. 159GZJA         | ad. No. 4, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 100, 1991  |
|                    | rep. No. 162, 2001   |
| s. 159GZJB         | ad. No. 4, 1991  |
|                    | rep. No. 162, 2001   |
| s. 159GZK          | ad. No. 138, 1987  |
|                    | rep. No. 162, 2001   |
| s. 159GZL          | ad. No. 138, 1987  |
|                    | am. No. 95, 1997   |
|                    | rep. No. 162, 2001   |
| s. 159GZLA         | ad. No. 4, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 100, 1991; No. 48, 1998                                      |
|                    | rep. No. 162, 2001   |
| s. 159GZLB         | ad. No. 100, 1991  |
|                    | rep. No. 162, 2001   |
|                    |  |

| Provision affected   | How affected                   |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| s. 159GZM            | ad. No. 138, 1987              |
|                      | am. No. 174, 1997              |
|                      | rep. No. 162, 2001             |
| s. 159GZN            | ad. No. 138, 1987              |
|                      | rep. No. 162, 2001             |
| s. 159GZQ            | ad. No. 138, 1987              |
|                      | rep. No. 162, 2001             |
| s. 159GZR            | ad. No. 138, 1987              |
|                      | am. No. 78, 1988               |
|                      | rep. No. 162, 2001             |
| ss. 159GZS-159GZW    | ad. No. 138, 1987              |
|                      | am. No. 4, 1991; No. 101, 1992 |
|                      | rep. No. 162, 2001             |
| s. 159GZX            | ad. No. 138, 1987              |
|                      | rep. No. 162, 2001             |
| Div. 16G of Part III | ad. No. 95, 1988               |
|                      | rep. No. 162, 2001             |
| s. 159GZY            | ad. No. 95, 1988               |
|                      | am. No. 95, 1997               |
|                      | rep. No. 162, 2001             |
| s. 159GZZ            | ad. No. 95, 1988               |
|                      | rep. No. 162, 2001             |
| s. 159GZZA           | ad. No. 95, 1988               |
|                      | am. No. 95, 1997               |
|                      | rep. No. 162, 2001             |
| ss. 159GZZB, 159GZZC | ad. No. 95, 1988               |
|                      | rep. No. 162, 2001             |
| s. 159GZZD           | ad. No. 95, 1988               |
|                      | rep. No. 162, 2001             |
| s. 159GZZE           | ad. No. 95, 1988               |
|                      | rep. No. 162, 2001             |
| s. 159GZZF           | ad No. 95, 1988                |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected       | How affected                                 |
|--------------------------|--|
|                          | am. No. 153, 1988                            |
|                          | rep. No. 162, 2001                           |
| Div. 16H of Part III     | ad. No. 153, 1988                            |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006                           |
| ss. 159GZZG-159GZZI      | ad. No. 153, 1988                            |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006                           |
| s. 159GZZJ               | ad. No. 153, 1988                            |
|                          | am. No. 57, 1990; No. 48, 1991               |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006                           |
| s. 159GZZK               | ad. No. 153, 1988                            |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006                           |
| s. 159GZZKA              | ad. No. 4, 1991                              |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006                           |
| ss. 159GZZL-159GZZO      | ad. No. 153, 1988                            |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006                           |
| ss. 159GZZQ-159GZZS      | ad. No. 153, 1988                            |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006                           |
| s. 159GZZT               | ad. No. 153, 1988                            |
|                          | am. No. 57, 1990; No. 39, 1997; No. 41, 2005 |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006                           |
| ss. 159GZZU, 159GZZV     | ad. No. 153, 1988                            |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006                           |
| Heading to Subdiv. C     |  |
| of Div. 16H of Part III  | rep. No. 101, 2006                           |
| ss. 159GZZW–159GZZZ      |  |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006                           |
| s. 159GZZZB              | ad. No. 153, 1988                            |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006                           |
| Subdiv. D of Div. 16H    |  |
| of Part III s. 159GZZZBA | rep. No. 101, 2006                           |
| 5. 1J7ULLLDA             | rep. No. 101, 2006                           |
| s. 159GZZZBB             |  |
| s. 127ULLLDD             | au. 110. 7, 1771                             |

| 46, 1000                               |
|--|
| 46, 1998                               |
| 101, 2006                              |
| , 1991                                 |
| 5, 1998                                |
| 101, 2006                              |
| , 1991                                 |
| 46, 1998 (as am. by No. 57, 2002)      |
| 101, 2006                              |
| , 1991                                 |
| 101, 2006                              |
| , 1991                                 |
| 101, 2006                              |
|  |
| 7, 1989                                |
| 7, 1989                                |
| 135, 1990; No. 55, 2001; No. 101, 2006 |
| 7, 1989                                |
| 7, 1989                                |
| 46, 1998                               |
| 7, 1989                                |
| 46, 1998; No. 94, 1999                 |
| 7, 1989                                |
|  |
| 8, 1990                                |
|  |
| 63, 2001                               |
| 63, 2001                               |
|  |
| 8, 1990                                |
|  |
| 8, 1990                                |
| 6, 1998                                |
|  |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected               | How affected   |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Subdivision C                    |  |
| s. 159GZZZP                      | ad. No. 58, 1990   |
|                                  | am. No. 82, 1994; No. 170, 1995; No. 31, 1996; Nos. 46 and 63, 1998; No. 163, 2001         |
| Subhead. to s. 159GZZZQ(8)       | rs. No. 23, 2005   |
| s. 159GZZZQ                      | ad. No. 58, 1990   |
|                                  | am. No. 82, 1994; No. 170, 1995; No. 31, 1996; Nos. 46 and 63, 1998; Nos. 23 and 147, 2005 |
| Subdivision D                    |  |
| s. 159GZZZR                      | ad. No. 58, 1990   |
| s. 159GZZZS                      | ad. No. 58, 1990   |
|                                  | am. No. 46, 1998   |
| Division 16L                     |  |
| Div. 16L of Part III             | ad. No. 98, 1992   |
| Note to Div. 16L of Part III     | ad. No. 104, 1997  |
| s. 159GZZZZD                     | ad. No. 163, 1994  |
| s. 159GZZZZE                     | ad. No. 98, 1992   |
|                                  | am. Nos. 82 and 163, 1994  |
| s. 159GZZZZF                     | ad. No. 98, 1992   |
| s. 159GZZZZG                     | ad. No. 163, 1994  |
|                                  | am. No. 170, 1995; No. 79, 2000; No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 159GZZZZH                     | ad. No. 163, 1994  |
|                                  | am. No. 11, 1999; No. 67, 2003; No. 161, 2005; No. 101, 2006; No. 79, 2010                 |
| Division 17                      |  |
| Heading to Div. 17 of Part III   | am. No. 58, 1941   |
| Subdivision A                    |  |
| Subdiv. A of Div. 17 of Part III | ad. No. 117, 1975  |
| s. 159H                          | ad. No. 117, 1975  |
|                                  | am. No. 124, 1984; No. 135, 1990; No. 97, 2008; Nos. 41 and 62, 2011                       |
| Heading to s. 159HA              | rs. No. 136, 2010  |
|                                  | am. No. 84, 2013   |
|                                  |  |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected     | How affected   |
|------------------------|--|
| s. 159HA               | ad. No. 70, 1989   |
|                        | am. No. 138, 1994; Nos. 82 and 102, 1999; No. 101, 2006; No. 75, 2007; No. 136, 2010; No. 62, 2011; No. 84, 2013   |
| s. 159J                | ad. No. 117, 1975  |
|                        | am. Nos. 50 and 56, 1976; Nos. 57 and 123, 1978; No. 57, 1980; Nos. 108 and 109, 1981; No. 106, 1982; No. 103, 1983; Nos. 123, 124 and 165, 1984; No. 49, 1985; No. 52, 1986; No. 108, 1987; No. 78, 1988; No. 70, 1989; No. 135, 1990; Nos. 100 and 216, 1991; No. 101, 1992; Nos. 138 and 174, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 63, 1996; Nos. 121, 196, 1997; No. 197, 1997 (as am. by No. 11, 1999); No. 202, 1997; Nos. 41, 46 and 128, 1998; Nos. 13 and 82, 1999; No. 83, 1999 (as am. by No. 58, 2006); No. 45, 2000; No. 167, 2001; No. 101, 2003; Nos. 59 and 60, 2004; Nos. 55 and 63, 2005; Nos. 41 and 101, 2006; Nos. 32, 66, 75, 82, 113 and 182, 2007; Nos. 19, 63, 92, 97, 131 and 144, 2008; Nos. 4, 6, 14, 25, 27 and 88, 2009; Nos. 19, 33 and 105, 2010; Nos. 41 and 62, 2011; No. 71, 2012; Nos. 84 and 85, 2013 |
| Note to s. 159J(1AC)   | am. No. 84, 2013   |
| s. 159JA               | ad. No. 105, 2010  |
|                        | am. No. 62, 2011   |
| s. 159K                | ad. No. 117, 1975  |
|                        | am. No. 56, 1976; No. 57, 1980; Nos. 108 and 109, 1981; No. 106, 1982; No. 124, 1984; No. 70, 1989; No. 135, 1990; No. 82, 1999; No. 75, 2007  |
| Heading to s. 159L     | rs. No. 105, 2010  |
| s. 159L                | ad. No. 117, 1975  |
|                        | am. No. 56, 1976; No. 57, 1980; Nos. 108 and 109, 1981; No. 106, 1982; No. 70, 1989; No. 135, 1990; Nos. 100 and 216, 1991; No. 82, 1999; No. 45, 2000; No. 63, 2005; Nos. 75 and 82, 2007; No. 63, 2008; No. 27, 2009; Nos. 33 and 105, 2010; Nos. 41 and 62, 2011; No. 85, 2013  |
| s. 159LA               | ad. No. 105, 2010  |
| s. 159M                | ad. No. 117, 1975  |
|                        | am. No. 41, 2011   |
| s. 159N                | ad. No. 58, 1993   |
|                        | am. No. 45, 2003; No. 55, 2006; No. 76, 2007; No. 29, 2008; Nos. 43 and 159, 2011; No. 58, 2012  |
|                        |  |
| Subhead. to s. 159P(1) | ad. No. 84, 2013   |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected                | How affected  |
|-----------------------------------|---|
|                                   | am. No. 56, 1976; No. 108, 1981; No. 29, 1982; No. 123, 1984; No. 123, 1985; No. 109, 1986; No. 87, 1990; No. 48, 1991; No. 56, 1997; No. 13, 1999; No. 65, 2003; No. 95, 2004; No. 13, 2006; No. 63, 2008; No. 136, 2010; Nos. 41 and 62, 2011; Nos. 84, 85 and 88, 2013 |
| s. 159Q                           | ad. No. 84, 2013  |
| Subdiv. AAA of Div. 17of Part III | ad. No. 105, 1989<br>rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 159S                           | ad. No. 105, 1989   |
|                                   | am. Nos. 7 and 57, 1993; No. 46, 1998; No. 41, 2005   |
|                                   | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 159SA                          | ad. No. 105, 1989   |
|                                   | rs. No. 7, 1993   |
|                                   | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 159SF                          | ad. No. 105, 1989   |
|                                   | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 159SG                          | ad. No. 105, 1989   |
|                                   | am. No. 7, 1993   |
|                                   | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| Subdiv. AAB of Div. 17            | ad. No. 105, 1989   |
| of Part III                       | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 159SJ                          | ad. No. 105, 1989   |
|                                   | am. No. 208, 1992; No. 169, 1995; No. 62, 1997; No. 101, 2004   |
|                                   | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 159SL                          |   |
| Renumbered s. 275C                | ,   |
| s. 159SM                          | ,   |
|                                   | am. No. 208, 1992; No. 168, 2001  |
|                                   | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| ss. 159SS, 159ST                  | ,   |
|                                   | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 159SU                          | ,   |
|                                   | am. No. 208, 1992   |
|                                   | rep. No. 15, 2007   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

| Provision affected      | How affected                                 |
|-------------------------|--|
| Subdiv. AAC of Div. 17  | ad. No. 208, 1992                            |
| of Part III             | rep. No. 111, 2003                           |
| s. 159SZ                | ad. No. 208, 1992                            |
|                         | am. No. 82, 1993; No. 62, 1997; No. 17, 1999 |
|                         | rep. No. 111, 2003                           |
| Subdiv. AACA of Div. 17 | ad. No. 147, 1997                            |
| of Part III             | rep. No. 15, 2007                            |
| s. 159T                 | ad. No. 147, 1997                            |
|                         | am. No. 17, 1999; No. 78, 2005               |
|                         | rep. No. 15, 2007                            |
| ss. 159TA, 159TB        | ad. No. 147, 1997                            |
|                         | rep. No. 15, 2007                            |
| s. 159TC                | ad. No. 147, 1997                            |
|                         | am. No. 147, 1997                            |
|                         | rep. No. 15, 2007                            |
| Subdiv. AAD of Div. 17  | ad. No. 56, 1994                             |
| of Part III             | rep. No. 101, 2006                           |
| s. 159U                 | ad. No. 56, 1994                             |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006                           |
| s. 159UA                | ad. No. 56, 1994                             |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006                           |
| s. 159UB                | ad. No. 56, 1994                             |
|                         | am. No. 58, 2006                             |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006                           |
| s. 159UC                | ad. No. 56, 1994                             |
|                         | am. No. 121, 1997; No. 77, 2001              |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006                           |
| s. 159UD                | ad. No. 56, 1994                             |
|                         | am. No. 58, 2006                             |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006                           |
| s. 159UE                | ad. No. 56, 1994                             |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006                           |
| s. 159UF                |  |
|                         | <b>,</b>                                     |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected                             | How affected  |
|--|---|
|  | am. No. 58, 2006  |
|  | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 159UG–159UW                                | ad. No. 56, 1994  |
|  | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 159UX                                       | ad. No. 56, 1994  |
|  | am. No. 146, 1999   |
|  | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 159UY                                       | ad. No. 56, 1994  |
|  | rep. No. 58, 2006   |
| Subdivision AB                                 |   |
| Subdiv. AB of Div. 17 of Part III              | ad. No. 153, 1988   |
| s. 159ZR                                       | ad. No. 153, 1988   |
|  | am. No. 135, 1990; Nos. 100 and 216, 1991; Nos. 121, 122 and 152, 1997; Nos. 41 and 46, 1998; Nos. 54, 94 and 179, 1999; No. 101, 2006; Nos. 4 and 15, 2007 |
| ss. 159ZRA-159ZRD                              | ad. No. 153, 1988   |
| Subdivision B                                  |   |
| Heading to Subdiv. B<br>of Div. 17 of Part III | ad. No. 117, 1975   |
| Heading to s. 160AAAA                          | rs. No. 159, 2011   |
| s. 160AAAA                                     | ad. No. 78, 1996  |
|  | am. No. 44, 2001; No. 57, 2002; No. 27, 2009; Nos. 62 and 159, 2011   |
| Heading to s. 160AAAB                          | rs. No. 159, 2011   |
| s. 160AAAB                                     | ad. No. 78, 1996  |
|  | am. No. 44, 2001; No. 57, 2002; No. 27, 2009; Nos. 62 and 159, 2011   |
| Heading to s. 160AAA                           | rs. No. 159, 2011   |
| s. 160AAA                                      | ad. No. 106, 1982   |
|  | am. No. 124, 1984; No. 123, 1985; No. 173, 1985 (as am. by No. 49, 1986); Nos. 109 and 154, 1986; No. 108, 1987; Nos. 78 and 95, 1988; No. 107, 1989        |
|  | rs. No. 57, 1990  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

| Provision affected             | How affected  |
|--------------------------------|---|
|                                | am. Nos. 100 and 216, 1991; No. 191, 1992; Nos. 125, 138, 174 and 184, 1994; No. 169, 1995; No. 1, 1996; Nos. 122, 179 and 197, 1997; Nos. 45 and 102, 1998; No. 94, 1999; Nos. 76 and 144, 2000; No. 44, 2001; No. 80, 2006; No. 130, 2007; Nos. 38 and 97, 2008; No. 159, 2011; No 62, 2013 |
| s. 160AAB                      | ad. No. 14, 1984  |
|                                | am. No. 47, 1984; No. 173, 1985; Nos. 109 and 154, 1986; No. 11, 1988; Nos. 97 and 105, 1989; No. 55, 1993; No. 89, 2000; No. 101, 2004; No. 15, 2007; No. 41, 2011   |
| s. 160AB                       | ad. No. 22, 1942  |
|                                | am. No. 143, 1965; No. 70, 1968; No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981  |
|                                | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ABB                      | ad. No. 76, 1984  |
|                                | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ACE                      | ad. No. 100, 1991   |
|                                | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160AD                       | ad. No. 22, 1942  |
|                                | am. No. 37, 1945; No. 48, 1950  |
|                                | rs. No. 143, 1965   |
| s. 160ADA                      | ad. No. 47, 1998  |
| Note to s. 160ADA              | am. No. 143, 2007   |
| Heading to Div. 18 of Part III | am. No. 164, 1973   |
|                                | rep. No. 143, 2007  |
| Div. 18 of Part III            | ad. No. 51, 1986  |
|                                | rep. No. 143, 2007  |
| s. 160ADB                      | ad. No. 163, 2001   |
|                                | rep. No. 143, 2007  |
| s. 160AE                       | ad. No. 18, 1960  |
|                                | am. No. 94, 1961; No. 110, 1964; No. 143, 1965; No. 50, 1966; Nos. 76 and 85, 1967; Nos. 51 and 164, 1973; No. 126, 1974  |
|                                | rs. No. 80, 1975  |
|                                | am. No. 117, 1975; No. 87, 1978; No. 108, 1981  |
|                                | rs. No. 51, 1986  |
|                                |   |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
|                    | am. No. 11, 1988; No. 5, 1991; No. 190, 1992; Nos. 162 and 163, 2001; No. 96, 2004; No. 101, 2006  |
|                    | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 160AEA          | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 48, 1991; No. 190, 1992; No. 47, 1998; No. 96, 2004; No. 64, 2005; No. 79, 2007  |
|                    | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 160AF           | ad. No. 18, 1960   |
|                    | am. No. 94, 1961; No. 110, 1964; No. 50, 1966; No. 47, 1972; Nos. 51 and 164, 1973; No. 126, 1974  |
|                    | rs. No. 80, 1975   |
|                    | am. No. 117, 1975; No. 108, 1981   |
|                    | rs. No. 51, 1986   |
|                    | am. Nos. 11 and 78, 1988; No. 57, 1990; Nos. 5 and 100, 1991; No. 224, 1992; No. 181, 1994; No. 39, 1997; No. 162, 2001; No. 53, 2002; No. 10, 2003; Nos. 58 and 101, 2006; No. 15, 2007 |
|                    | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 160AFA          | ad. No. 51, 1986   |
|                    | am. No. 78, 1988; No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 160AFAA         | ad. No. 11, 1988   |
|                    | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 160AFB          | ad. No. 51, 1986   |
|                    | am. No. 76, 1996; No. 174, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 160AFC          | ad. No. 51, 1986   |
|                    | am. No. 78, 1988; No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | rep. No. 96, 2004  |
| s. 160AFCA         | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 155, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 160AFCB         | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | rs. No. 96, 2004   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected   | How affected  |
|----------------------|---|
|                      | rep. No. 143, 2007  |
| s. 160AFCC           | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                      | rep. No. 96, 2004   |
| s. 160AFCD           | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                      | rs. No. 66, 2003  |
|                      | am. Nos. 96 and 105, 2004   |
|                      | rep. No. 143, 2007  |
| ss. 160AFCE-160AFCH  | ad. No. 190, 1992   |
|                      | am. No. 41, 1998  |
|                      | rep. No. 143, 2007  |
| s. 160AFCJ           | ad. No. 190, 1992   |
|                      | rs. No. 66, 2003  |
|                      | am. Nos. 96 and 105, 2004   |
|                      | rep. No. 143, 2007  |
| s. 160AFCK           | ad. No. 190, 1992   |
|                      | am. No. 18, 1993  |
|                      | rep. No. 143, 2007  |
| s. 160AFD            | ad. No. 51, 1986  |
|                      | am. Nos. 11 and 78, 1988; No. 57, 1990  |
|                      | rs. No. 5, 1991   |
|                      | am. No. 138, 1994; No. 76, 1996; Nos. 17 and 46, 1998; No. 162, 2001; No. 83, 2004; No. 101, 2006 |
|                      | rep. No. 143, 2007  |
| s. 160AFE            | ad. No. 51, 1986  |
|                      | am. No. 138, 1987; Nos. 11 and 78, 1988; No. 5, 1991; No. 101, 1992                               |
|                      | rs. No. 90, 2002  |
|                      | am. No. 83, 2004  |
|                      | rep. No. 143, 2007  |
| s. 160AFF            | ad. No. 51, 1986  |
|                      | am. No. 107, 1989   |
|                      | rep. No. 143, 2007  |
| Div. 18A of Part III | ad. No. 111, 1981   |
|                      | rep. No. 143, 2007  |
|                      |   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected              | How affected   |
|---------------------------------|--|
| s. 160AGA                       | ad. No. 111, 1981  |
|                                 | am. No. 51, 1986; No. 101, 2006  |
|                                 | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| Heading to Div. 18B of Part III | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| Div. 18B of Part III            | ad. No. 14, 1984   |
|                                 | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 160AGB                       | ad. No. 14, 1984   |
|                                 | am. No. 51, 1986   |
|                                 | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Div. 19 of Part III             | ad. No. 18, 1960   |
|                                 | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 160AH                        | ad. No. 18, 1960   |
|                                 | am. No. 4, 1968; Nos. 51 and 164, 1973; No. 80, 1975; No. 111, 1981;<br>No. 14, 1984; No. 51, 1986; No. 11, 1999 |
|                                 | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 160AHA                       | ad. No. 47, 1998   |
|                                 | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 160AI                        | ad. No. 18, 1960   |
|                                 | am. No. 94, 1961; Nos. 51 and 164, 1973; No. 80, 1975; No. 87, 1978; No. 108, 1981; No. 73, 1989                 |
|                                 | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| ss. 160AIA, 160AIB              | ad. No. 20, 1990   |
|                                 | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 160AJ                        | ad. No. 18, 1960   |
|                                 | am. No. 216, 1991  |
|                                 | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 160AJA                       | ad. No. 20, 1990   |
|                                 | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 160AK                        | ad. No. 18, 1960   |
|                                 | am. No. 94, 1961; No. 87, 1978; No. 108, 1981; No. 51, 1986; No. 78, 1988; No. 73, 1989; No. 20, 1990            |
|                                 | rep. No. 143, 2007   |

| Provision affected       | How affected   |
|--------------------------|--|
| s. 160AL                 | ad. No. 18, 1960   |
|                          | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 48, 1986  |
|                          | rs. No. 216, 1991  |
|                          | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 160AM                 | ad. No. 18, 1960   |
|                          | am. No. 94, 1961; No. 4, 1968; No. 108, 1981; No. 51, 1986; No. 20, 1990; No. 101, 1992  |
|                          | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 160AN                 | ad. No. 18, 1960   |
|                          | am. No. 94, 1961; Nos. 51 and 164, 1973; No. 80, 1975; No. 87, 1978; No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; No. 73, 1989; No. 216, 1991; Nos. 11 and 178, 1999; No. 23, 2005; No. 101, 2006 |
|                          | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 160AO                 | ad. No. 18, 1960   |
|                          | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 87, 1978; No. 51, 1986; No. 73, 1989; No. 174, 1997; No. 107, 2003; No. 96, 2004; No. 4, 2007  |
|                          | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| Part IIIAA               | ad. No. 58, 1987   |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Div. 1AAAA of Part IIIAA | ad. No. 48, 2002   |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160AOAA               | ad. No. 48, 2002   |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Div. 1AAA of Part IIIAA  | ad. No. 163, 2001  |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160AOA                | ad. No. 163, 2001  |
|                          | am. No. 162, 2005  |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APA                | ad. No. 58, 1987   |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected                      | How affected   |
|---|--|
|   | am. Nos. 62 and 108, 1987; Nos. 105 and 167, 1989; Nos. 20, 57 and 58, 1990; Nos. 48, 100 and 216, 1991; Nos. 35 and 98, 1992; Nos. 17 and 118, 1993; No. 181, 1994; Nos. 170 and 171, 1995 (as am. by No. 41, 1998); No. 31, 1996; No. 62, 1997; Nos. 47 and 63, 1998; Nos. 16 and 93, 1999; Nos. 58, 66, 79, 89 and 156, 2000; Nos. 73 and 163, 2001; No. 57, 2002 |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APAAAA                            | ad. No. 163, 2001  |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APAAAB                            | ad. No. 163, 2001  |
|   | am. No. 107, 2003; No. 162, 2005   |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APAAA                             | ad. No. 171, 1995  |
|   | am. No. 62, 1997; No. 11, 1999   |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APAA                              | ad. No. 57, 1990   |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APB                               | ad. No. 58, 1987   |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APBA                              | ad. No. 171, 1995  |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APBB                              | ad. No. 89, 2000   |
|   | am. No. 73, 2001   |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APBC                              | ad. No. 89, 2000   |
|   | rs. No. 73, 2001   |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APBD                              | ad. No. 89, 2000   |
|   | am. No. 73, 2001   |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APBE                              |  |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160APC, 160APD                      |  |
| - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ,  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

| Provision affected       | How affected                   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| s. 160APE                | ad. No. 58, 1987               |
|                          | rs. No. 47, 1998               |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| ss. 160APF, 160APG       | ad. No. 58, 1987               |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| s. 160APH                | ad. No. 58, 1987               |
|                          | am. No. 136, 2002              |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| s. 160APHA               | ad. No. 108, 1987              |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| s. 160APHB               | ad. No. 48, 1991               |
|                          | am. No. 62, 1997; No. 16, 1999 |
|                          | rs. No. 89, 2000               |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| Note to s. 160APHB(2)(b) | ad. No. 16, 1999               |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| Div. 1AA of Part IIIAA   | ad. No. 93, 1999               |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| ss. 160APHBA, 160APHBB   | ad. No. 93, 1999               |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| s. 160APHBC              | ad. No. 93, 1999               |
|                          | am. No. 163, 2001              |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| ss. 160APHBD, 160APHBE   | ad. No. 93, 1999               |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| ss. 160APHBF, 160APHBG   | ad. No. 93, 1999               |
|                          | am. No. 83, 2004               |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| s. 160APHBH              | ad. No. 93, 1999               |
|                          | am. Nos. 55 and 163, 2001      |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
|                          |                                |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected    | How affected       |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| s. 160APHBI           | ad. No. 93, 1999   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 160APHBJ           | ad. No. 93, 1999   |
|                       | am. No. 55, 2001   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| Div. 1A of Part IIIAA | ad. No. 93, 1999   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| ss. 160APHC-160APHG   | ad. No. 93, 1999   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 160APHH            | ad. No. 93, 1999   |
|                       | am. No. 58, 2000   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 160APHI            | ad. No. 93, 1999   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 160APHJ            | ad. No. 93, 1999   |
|                       | am. No. 77, 2001   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| ss. 160APHK-160APHN   | ad. No. 93, 1999   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 160APHNA           | ad. No. 93, 1999   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| ss. 160APHO-160APHQ   | ad. No. 93, 1999   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 160APHR            | ad. No. 93, 1999   |
|                       | am. No. 58, 2000   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 160APHS            | ad. No. 93, 1999   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 160APHT            | ad. No. 93, 1999   |
|                       | rs. No. 89, 2000   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 160APHU            | ad. No. 93, 1999   |
|                       |                    |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

| Provision affected      | How affected                                  |
|-------------------------|---|
|                         | am. No. 58, 2000                              |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 160APJ               | ad. No. 58, 1987                              |
|                         | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995              |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| Heading to Subdiv. B    | rs. No. 89, 2000                              |
| of Div. 2 of Part IIIAA | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 160APK               | ad. No. 58, 1987                              |
|                         | am. No. 20, 1990                              |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 160APKA              | ad. No. 48, 1991                              |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 160APL               | ad. No. 58, 1987                              |
|                         | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995              |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 160APM               | ad. No. 181, 1994                             |
|                         | rs. No. 171, 1995                             |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| Note to s. 160APM       | ad. No. 89, 2000                              |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 160APMAA             | ad. No. 181, 1994                             |
|                         | rs. No. 171, 1995                             |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 160APMAB             | ad. No. 181, 1994                             |
|                         | am. No. 171, 1995; No. 89, 2000; No. 73, 2001 |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 160APMA              | ad. No. 20, 1990                              |
|                         | rs. No. 4, 1991                               |
|                         | am. No. 118, 1993                             |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 160APMB              | ad. No. 20, 1990                              |
|                         | am. No. 216, 1991; No. 118, 1993              |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
|                         |   |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected    | How affected   |
|-----------------------|--|
| s. 160APMC            | ad. No. 216, 1991  |
|                       | am. No. 118, 1993  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APMD            | ad. No. 216, 1991  |
|                       | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 181, 1994; No. 171, 1995; No. 89, 2000  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APME            | ad. No. 89, 2000   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Heading to s. 160APMF | am. No. 73, 2001   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APMF            | ad. No. 89, 2000   |
|                       | am. No. 73, 2001   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APMG            | ad. No. 89, 2000   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APP             | ad. No. 58, 1987   |
|                       | am. Nos. 62 and 108, 1987; No. 105, 1989; Nos. 48 and 216, 1991; No. 98, 1992; No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995; No. 47, 1998; No. 93, 1999; |
|                       | No. 89, 2000   |
| 1.00 4.00 4           | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APPA            | ,  |
|                       | am. No. 89, 2000   |
| 160470                | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APQ             |  |
|                       | am. No. 62, 1987; No. 105, 1989; Nos. 48 and 216, 1991; No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995; No. 47, 1998; No. 93, 1999; No. 89, 2000           |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160APQA, 160APQB  | ad. No. 216, 1991  |
|                       | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160APU, 160APV    | ad. No. 58, 1987   |
|                       | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

| Provision affected    | How affected   |
|-----------------------|--|
| s. 160APVA            | ad. No. 181, 1994  |
|                       | am. No. 171, 1995; No. 62, 1997; No. 16, 1999; No. 89, 2000                |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Heading to s. 160APVB | am. No. 171, 1995  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APVB            | ad. No. 181, 1994  |
|                       | am. No. 171, 1995  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APVBA           | ad. No. 216, 1991  |
|                       | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995; No. 62, 1997; No. 16, 1999; No. 89, 2000 |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APVBB           | ad. No. 216, 1991  |
|                       | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995; No. 62, 1997; No. 16, 1999               |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APVC            | ad. No. 48, 1991   |
|                       | am. No. 216, 1991; No. 118, 1993; No. 62, 1997; No. 16, 1999               |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APVD            | ad. No. 48, 1991   |
|                       | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995; No. 62, 1997; No. 16, 1999; No. 89, 2000 |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160APVF, 160APVG  | ad. No. 216, 1991  |
|                       | am. No. 118, 1993  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APVH            | ad. No. 118, 1993  |
|                       | am. No. 181, 1994; No. 171, 1995; No. 16, 1999                             |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Subdiv. BB of Div. 2  |  |
| of Part IIIAA         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APVI            |  |
|                       | am. No. 73, 2001   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected                    | How affected                                   |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Heading to s. 160APVJ                 | am. No. 73, 2001                               |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| s. 160APVJ                            | ad. No. 89, 2000                               |
|                                       | am. No. 73, 2001                               |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| ss. 160APVK-160APVM                   | ad. No. 89, 2000                               |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| s. 160APVN                            | ad. No. 89, 2000                               |
|                                       | am. No. 73, 2001                               |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| s. 160APVO                            | ad. No. 89, 2000                               |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| s. 160APVI                            | ad. No. 79, 2000                               |
| (second occurring)                    |  |
| Renumbered s. 160APVP                 |  |
| s. 160APVP                            |  |
| Subdiv. BA of Div. 2 of<br>Part IIIAA | ad. No. 89, 2000<br>rep. No. 101, 2006         |
| s. 160APVAA                           | •  |
| 5. 100/AI VAA                         | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| Heading to Subdiv. C                  | 1  |
| of Div. 2 of Part IIIAA               | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| s. 160APW                             | ad. No. 58, 1987                               |
|                                       | am. No. 20, 1990                               |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| s. 160APWA                            | ad. No. 48, 1991                               |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| s. 160APWB                            | ad. No. 216, 1991                              |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| s. 160APX                             | ad. No. 58, 1987                               |
|                                       | am. No. 62, 1987; No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995 |
|                                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| s. 160APXA                            | ad. No. 62, 1987                               |
|                                       | •  |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected      | How affected   |
|-------------------------|--|
|                         | am. No. 118, 1993  |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APY               | ad. No. 181, 1994  |
|                         | rs. No. 171, 1995  |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APYA              | ad. No. 181, 1994  |
|                         | rs. No. 171, 1995  |
|                         | am. No. 11, 1999   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APYB              | ad. No. 20, 1990   |
|                         | am. No. 118, 1993  |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APYBA             | ad. No. 216, 1991  |
|                         | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APYBAA            | ad. No. 89, 2000   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Heading to s. 160APYBAB | am. No. 73, 2001   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APYBAB            | ad. No. 89, 2000   |
|                         | am. No. 73, 2001   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APYBB             | ad. No. 216, 1991  |
|                         | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 181, 1994; No. 171, 1995; Nos. 11 and 178, 1999; No. 89, 2000 |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APYC              | ad. No. 4, 1991  |
|                         | am. No. 48, 1991; No. 118, 1993  |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160APZ               | ad. No. 58, 1987   |
|                         | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160AQB, 160AQC      | ad. No. 58, 1987   |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected      | How affected   |
|-------------------------|--|
|                         | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995                             |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160AQCA              | ad. No. 62, 1987   |
|                         | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995; No. 89, 2000               |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160AQCB              | ad. No. 57, 1990   |
|                         | am. Nos. 17 and 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995                     |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160AQCBA             | ad. No. 47, 1998   |
|                         | am. No. 63, 1998; No. 93, 1999; No. 79, 2000; No. 163, 2001  |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160AQCC              | ad. No. 58, 1990   |
|                         | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995                             |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Heading to Subdiv. CA   | ad. No. 89, 2000   |
| of Div. 2 of Part IIIAA | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160AQCCAA            | ad. No. 89, 2000   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160AQCCA             | ad. No. 181, 1994  |
|                         | am. No. 171, 1995; No. 62, 1997; No. 16, 1999; No. 89, 2000  |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Heading to s. 160AQCCB  | am. No. 171, 1995  |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160AQCCB             | ad. No. 181, 1994  |
|                         | am. No. 171, 1995  |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160AQCD, 160AQCE    | ad. No. 48, 1991   |
|                         | am. No. 216, 1991; No. 118, 1993; No. 62, 1997; No. 16, 1999 |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160AQCJ              | ad. No. 216, 1991  |
|                         | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 62, 1997; No. 16, 1999                |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160AQCK, 160AQCL    | ad. No. 216, 1991  |
|                         |  |

| How affected   |
|--|
| am. No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995; No. 62, 1997; No. 16, 1999; No. 89, 2000 |
| rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ad. No. 216, 1991  |
| am. No. 118, 1993  |
| rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ad. No. 118, 1993  |
| am. No. 181, 1994; No. 171, 1995; No. 16, 1999; No. 89, 2000               |
| rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ad. No. 47, 1998   |
| am. No. 93, 1999   |
| rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ad. No. 47, 1998   |
| rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ad. No. 89, 2000   |
| No. 101, 2003  |
| rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ad. No. 89, 2000   |
| am. No. 73, 2001   |
| rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ad. No. 89, 2000   |
| am. No. 73, 2001   |
| rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ad. No. 89, 2000   |
| rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ad. No. 89, 2000   |
| am. No. 73, 2001   |
| rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| am. No. 73, 2001   |
| rep. No. 101, 2006   |
|  |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected                            | How affected       |
|---|--------------------|
| s. 160AQCNCE                                  | ad. No. 89, 2000   |
|   | am. No. 73, 2001   |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| Subdiv. CB of Div. 2 of Part IIIAA            | ad. No. 89, 2000   |
| Renumbered Subdiv. CC of Div. 2 of Part IIIAA | No. 101, 2003      |
| Subdiv. CC of Div. 2 of                       |                    |
| Part IIIAA                                    | 101, 2000          |
| ss. 160AQCNCF                                 | ad. No. 89, 2000   |
| 160AQCNCI                                     | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 160AQCNCJ                                  | ad. No. 89, 2000   |
|   | am. No. 73, 2001   |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| Subdiv. D of Div. 2                           | ad. No. 147, 1997  |
| of Part IIIA                                  | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 160AQCO                                    | ad. No. 147, 1997  |
| Renumbered s. 160AQCNCK                       | No. 101, 2003      |
| s. 160AQCNCK                                  |                    |
| Div. 2A of Part IIIAA                         | •                  |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 160AQCND                                   | ad. No. 93, 1999   |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 160AQCNDA                                  | ad. No. 101, 2004  |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 160AQCNE                                   | ad. No. 93, 1999   |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 160AQCNF                                   | ad. No. 93, 1999   |
|   | am. No. 89, 2000   |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| ss. 160AQCNG–160AQCNP                         | ad. No. 93, 1999   |
|   | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| ss. 160AQCNQ, 160AQCNR                        | ad. No. 63, 1998   |
|   |                    |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected           | How affected  |
|------------------------------|---|
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160AQD                    | ad. No. 58, 1987  |
|                              | am. No. 20, 1990; No. 216, 1991; No. 118, 1993; No. 181, 1994         |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160AQDA                   | ad. No. 118, 1993   |
|                              | am. No. 181, 1994   |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160AQDAA                  | ad. No. 171, 1995   |
|                              | am. No. 89, 2000; No. 73, 2001  |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160AQDB                   | ad. No. 118, 1993   |
|                              | am. No. 171, 1995   |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160AQE                    | ad. No. 58, 1987  |
|                              | am. No. 58, 1990; No. 227, 1992; No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995         |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Heading to s. 160AQF         | rs. No. 93, 1999  |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160AQF                    | ad. No. 58, 1987  |
|                              | am. No. 62, 1987; No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995; No. 93, 1999          |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Notes to s. 160AQF(1), (1AA) | ad. No 170, 1995  |
|                              | rep. No 101, 2006   |
| s. 160AQFA                   | ad. No. 93, 1999  |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160AQG                    | ad. No. 58, 1987  |
|                              | am. No. 57, 1990; No. 93, 1999; No. 79, 2000; No. 57, 2002            |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 160AQG            | ad. No. 170, 1995   |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160AQH                    | ad. No. 58, 1987  |
|                              | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995; No. 93, 1999; No. 179, 1999 (as am. |
|                              | by No. 57, 2002); No. 79, 2000; No. 57, 2002                          |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected      | How affected   |
|-------------------------|--|
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160AQJ               | ad. No. 58, 1987   |
|                         | am. No. 20, 1990; No. 48, 1991; No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995; No. 79, 2000 |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Subdiv. BA of Div. 5    | ad. No. 181, 1994  |
| of Part IIIAA           | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160AQJA              | ad. No. 181, 1994  |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160AQJB              | ad. No. 181, 1994  |
|                         | am. No. 171, 1995  |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160AQJC              | ad. No. 171, 1995  |
|                         | am. Nos. 79 and 89, 2000; No. 73, 2001; No. 57, 2002                       |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Heading to Subdiv. C of | am. No. 181, 1994  |
| of Div. 5 of Part IIIAA | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160AQK               | ad. No. 58, 1987   |
|                         | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 181, 1994; No. 171, 1995; No. 167, 2001             |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160AQKA              | ad. No. 20, 1990   |
|                         | am. No. 167, 2001  |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160AQKAA–160AQKAE   | ad. No. 167, 2001  |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160AQKB              | ad. No. 20, 1990   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160AQL-160AQN       | ad. No. 58, 1987   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160AQP               | ad. No. 58, 1987   |
|                         | am. No. 216, 1991  |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
|                         | ad. No. 58, 1987   |

| Provision affected    | How affected  |
|-----------------------|---|
|                       | rs. No. 216, 1991   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 160AQR, 160AQS    | ad. No. 58, 1987  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160AQT             | ad. No. 58, 1987  |
|                       | am. No. 108, 1987; Nos. 97 and 105, 1989; No. 98, 1992; No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995; No. 47, 1998; No. 93, 1999; Nos. 79 and 89, 2000; No. 167, 2001; No. 66, 2003 |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160AQTA            | ad. No. 93, 1999  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160AQTB            | ad. No. 93, 1999  |
|                       | am. No. 58, 2000  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160AQTC            | ad. No. 93, 1999  |
|                       | am. No. 55, 2001  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160AQU             | ad. No. 58, 1987  |
|                       | am. Nos. 97 and 105, 1989; Nos. 79 and 89, 2000; No. 167, 2001; No. 66, 2003  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Div. 6A of Part IIIAA | ad. No. 100, 1991   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160AQUA            | ad. No. 100, 1991   |
|                       | am. No. 98, 1992; No. 93, 1999  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 160AQUB-160AQUD   | ad. No. 100, 1991   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160AQV             | ad. No. 58, 1987  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160AQW             | ad. No. 58, 1987  |
|                       | am. No. 79, 2000  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
|                       |   |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected   | How affected  |
|----------------------|---|
| s. 160AQWA           | ad. No. 41, 1998  |
|                      | am. No. 79, 2000  |
|                      | rs. No. 89, 2000; No. 167, 2001   |
|                      | am. No. 66, 2003  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160AQX            | ad. No. 58, 1987  |
|                      | am. No. 105, 1989; No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995; No. 47, 1998; No. 93, 1999; No. 79, 2000; No. 57, 2002 |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160AQY            | ad. No. 58, 1987  |
|                      | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995; No. 47, 1998; No. 93, 1999  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160AQYA           | ad. No. 97, 1989  |
|                      | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995; No. 47, 1998; No. 93, 1999  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160AQZ            | ad. No. 58, 1987  |
|                      | am. No. 105, 1989; No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995; No. 47, 1998; No. 93, 1999                             |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160AQZA           | ad. No. 105, 1989   |
|                      | am. No. 118, 1993   |
|                      | rs. No. 171, 1995   |
|                      | am. No. 47, 1998; No. 93, 1999  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 160AQZB, 160AQZC | ad. No. 93, 1999  |
|                      | am. No. 89, 2000; No. 66, 2003  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Subdiv. BA of Div. 7 |   |
| of Part IIIAA        | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 160AQZD, 160AQZE | ,   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160AQZF           | ,   |
|                      | am. No. 58, 2000; No. 101, 2003   |

| Provision affected      | How affected   |
|-------------------------|--|
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160AQZG, 160AQZH    | ad. No. 93, 1999   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Heading to Subdiv. C    | rs. No. 47, 1998   |
| of Div. 7 of Part IIIAA | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160AR                | ad. No. 58, 1987   |
|                         | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995; No. 47, 1998             |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ARAA              | ad. No. 47, 1998   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160ARAB, 160ARAC    | ad. No. 93, 1999   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ARA               | ad. No. 58, 1987   |
|                         | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995                           |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ARB               | ad. No. 58, 1987   |
|                         | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995 (as am. by No. 147, 1997) |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ARC               | ad. No. 58, 1987   |
|                         | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995                           |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ARD               | ad. No. 58, 1987   |
|                         | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995 (as am. by No. 147, 1997) |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Div. 7AA of Part IIIAA  | ad. No. 79, 2000   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160ARDAA-160ARDAF   | ad. No. 79, 2000   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Div. 7A of Part IIIAA   | ad. No. 62, 1987   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ARDA              | ad. No. 62, 1987   |
|                         | am. No. 100, 1991  |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
|                         |  |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected    | How affected   |
|-----------------------|--|
| ss. 160ARDB, 160ARDC  | ad. No. 62, 1987   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ARDCA           | ad. No. 108, 1987  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ARDD            | ad. No. 62, 1987   |
|                       | am. No. 20, 1990   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160ARDE–160ARDH   | ad. No. 62, 1987   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Subdiv. CA of Div. 7A | ad. No. 163, 2001  |
| of Part IIIAA         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160ARDHA–160ARDHC | ad. No. 163, 2001  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160ARDJ–160ARDL   | ad. No. 62, 1987   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Div. 7B of Part IIIAA | ad. No. 63, 1998   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ARDM            | ad. No. 63, 1998   |
|                       | am. Nos. 103 and 117, 1999; No. 167, 2001; No. 101, 2003; No. 80, 2006 |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160ARDN–160ARDP   | ad. No. 63, 1998   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ARDQ            | ad. No. 63, 1998   |
|                       | am. No. 103, 1999  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160ARDR–160ARDV   | ad. No. 63, 1998   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ARDW            | ad. No. 63, 1998   |
|                       | am. No. 58, 2000   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160ARDX, 160ARDY  | ad. No. 63, 1998   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |

| Provision affected     | How affected                                    |
|------------------------|---|
| Subdiv. D of Div. 7B   | ad. No. 58, 2000                                |
| of Part IIIAA          | rep. No. 101, 2006                              |
| s. 160ARDZ             | ad. No. 58, 2000                                |
|                        | am. No. 44, 2000                                |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                              |
| s. 160ARDZA            | ad. No. 58, 2000                                |
|                        | rs. No. 58, 2000                                |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                              |
| s. 160ARDZB            | ad. No. 58, 2000                                |
|                        | rs. No. 58, 2000                                |
|                        | am. No. 44, 2000                                |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                              |
| ss. 160ARDZC, 160ARDZD | ad. No. 58, 2000                                |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                              |
| s. 160ARE              | ad. No. 58, 1987                                |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                              |
| s. 160AREA             | ad. No. 181, 1994                               |
|                        | am. No. 171, 1995; No. 89, 2000; No. 73, 2001   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                              |
| s. 160ARF              | ad. No. 58, 1987                                |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                              |
| s. 160ARG              | ad. No. 58, 1987                                |
|                        | rs. No. 91, 2000                                |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                              |
| s. 160ARH              | ad. No. 58, 1987                                |
|                        | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 181, 1994; No. 171, 1995 |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                              |
| s. 160ARHA             | ad. No. 181, 1994                               |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                              |
| s. 160ARJ              | ad. No. 58, 1987                                |
|                        | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995                |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                              |
| s. 160ARK              | ad. No. 58, 1987                                |
|                        |   |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected   | How affected                                    |
|----------------------|---|
|                      | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 181, 1994; No. 171, 1995 |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006                              |
| ss. 160ARL, 160ARM   | ad. No. 58, 1987                                |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006                              |
| s. 160ARN            | ad. No. 58, 1987                                |
|                      | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 181, 1994; No. 171, 1995 |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006                              |
| s. 160ARQ            | ad. No. 58, 1987                                |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006                              |
| s. 160ARR            | ad. No. 58, 1987                                |
|                      | am. No. 181, 1994                               |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006                              |
| s. 160ARS            | ad. No. 58, 1987                                |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006                              |
| Div. 9 of Part IIIAA | ad. No. 58, 1987                                |
|                      | rs. No. 216, 1991                               |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006                              |
| s. 160ART            | ad. No. 58, 1987                                |
|                      | rs. No. 216, 1991                               |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006                              |
| s. 160ARU            | ad. No. 58, 1987                                |
|                      | am. No. 11, 1999                                |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006                              |
| s. 160ARUA           | ad. No. 181, 1994                               |
|                      | am. No. 11, 1999                                |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006                              |
| s. 160ARV            | ad. No. 58, 1987                                |
|                      | am. No. 11, 1999                                |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006                              |
| s. 160ARW            | ad. No. 58, 1987                                |
|                      | am. No. 101, 1992; No. 181, 1994; No. 11, 1999  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006                              |

| Provision affected    | How affected  |
|-----------------------|---|
| s. 160ARWA            | ad. No. 91, 2000  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ARXA            | ad. No. 101, 1992   |
|                       | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 181, 1994; Nos. 169 and 171, 1995; No. 174, 1997; No. 79, 2000 |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ARXB            | ad. No. 101, 1992   |
|                       | am. No. 41, 1998  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Heading to s. 160ARXC | am. No. 181, 1994   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ARXC            | ad. No. 101, 1992   |
|                       | am. No. 181, 1994; No. 41, 1998   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ARX             | ad. No. 58, 1987  |
|                       | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 56, 1994; No. 171, 1995; No. 89, 2000                          |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 160ARYA, 160ARYB  | ad. No. 181, 1994   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ARYC            | ad. No. 171, 1995   |
|                       | am. No. 89, 2000; No. 73, 2001  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ARY             | ad. No. 58, 1987  |
|                       | am. No. 100, 1991; No. 79, 2000   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ARZ             | ad. No. 58, 1987  |
|                       | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 181, 1994; No. 171, 1995; No. 79, 2000                         |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 160ARZA-160ARZC   | ad. No. 101, 1992   |
|                       | am. No. 181, 1994   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ARZD            | ad. No. 101, 1992   |
|                       | am. No. 118, 1993; No. 181, 1994; No. 171, 1995; No. 79, 2000                         |
|                       |   |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected     | How affected   |
|------------------------|--|
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160ARZE–160ARZG    | ad. No. 101, 1992  |
|                        | am. No. 181, 1994  |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ARZH             | ad. No. 101, 1992  |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160ARZI–160ARZL    | ad. No. 101, 1992  |
|                        | am. No. 181, 1994  |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160ASA, 160ASB     | ad. No. 58, 1987   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ASC              | ad. No. 58, 1987   |
|                        | am. No. 20, 1990; No. 118, 1993; No. 171, 1995; No. 93, 1999; No. 79, 2000 |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160ASD, 160ASE     | ad. No. 58, 1987   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Div. 12A of Part IIIAA | ad. No. 79, 2000   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160ASEB-160ASEO    | ad. No. 79, 2000   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ASEP             | ad. No. 79, 2000   |
|                        | am. No. 89, 2000   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Div. 13 of Part IIIAA  | ad. No. 171, 1995  |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ASEA             | ad. No. 79, 2000   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160ASF-160ASJ      | ad. No. 171, 1995  |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160ASK, 160ASL     | ad. No. 171, 1995  |
|                        | am. No. 79, 2000   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
|                        |  |

| Provision affected               | How affected                            |
|----------------------------------|---|
| ss. 160ASM, 160ASN               | ad. No. 171, 1995                       |
|                                  | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| Div. 14 of Part IIIAA            | ad. No. 79, 2000                        |
|                                  | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 160ATA                        | ad. No. 79, 2000                        |
|                                  | am. No. 89, 2000; No. 57, 2002          |
|                                  | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 160ATB                        | ad. No. 79, 2000                        |
|                                  | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 160ATC                        | ad. No. 89, 2000                        |
|                                  | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 160ATD                        | ad. No. 79, 2000                        |
|                                  | am. No. 89, 2000; Nos. 48 and 57, 2002  |
|                                  | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 160ATDA                       | ad. No. 89, 2000                        |
|                                  | am. No. 57, 2002                        |
|                                  | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| ss. 160ATF–160ATH                | ad. No. 79, 2000                        |
|                                  | am. No. 89, 2000                        |
|                                  | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| Div. 15 of Part IIIAA            | ad. No. 57, 2002                        |
|                                  | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| ss. 160AUA-160AUG                | ad. No. 57, 2002                        |
|                                  | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| Heading to Part IIIA             |   |
|                                  | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| Part IIIA                        |   |
|                                  | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| Heading to Div. 1 of Part IIIA   |   |
| 0.11. 1.00.                      | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| Subdiv. A of Div. 1 of Part IIIA | ad. No. 224, 1992<br>rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 160AX                         | •                                       |
| J. 100/L1                        | uu. 110. 22 1, 1772                     |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected     | How affected  |
|------------------------|---|
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                                      |
| s. 160AY               | ad. No. 224, 1992                                       |
|                        | am. No. 16, 1999  |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                                      |
| s. 160AZ               | ad. No. 224, 1992                                       |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                                      |
| s. 160AZA              | ad. No. 224, 1992                                       |
|                        | am. Nos. 169 and 171, 1995; No. 147, 1997; No. 16, 1999 |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                                      |
| Heading to Subdiv. B   | ad. No. 224, 1992                                       |
| of Div. 1 of Part IIIA | rep. No. 101, 2006                                      |
| s. 160A                | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                        | am. No. 48, 1991; Nos. 80 and 191, 1992; No. 18, 1993   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                                      |
| s. 160B                | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                        | am. No. 171, 1995                                       |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                                      |
| s. 160C                | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                        | am. No. 48, 1991  |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                                      |
| s. 160D                | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                        | am. No. 39, 1997  |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                                      |
| s. 160E                | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                        | am. No. 48, 1991  |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                                      |
| ss. 160F, 160G         | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                                      |
| s. 160H                | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                        | am. No. 48, 1991  |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                                      |
| s. 160J                | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                        | am. No. 80, 1992  |
|                        |   |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160JA           | ad. No. 147, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160K            | ad. No. 52, 1986   |
|                    | am. No. 138, 1987; Nos. 78 and 153, 1988; Nos. 11 and 105, 1989;<br>No. 135, 1990; No. 56, 1994; No. 169, 1995; Nos. 121 and 150, 1997 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160L            | ad. No. 52, 1986   |
|                    | am. No. 35, 1990; No. 48, 1991; Nos. 80 and 191, 1992; Nos. 82 and 138, 1994; Nos. 39 and 121, 1997                                    |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160M            | ad. No. 52, 1986   |
|                    | am. No. 154, 1986; No. 108, 1987; No. 35, 1990; Nos. 5 and 48, 1991;<br>Nos. 101 and 191, 1992; No. 82, 1994; Nos. 120 and 170, 1995   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160MA           | ad. No. 191, 1992  |
|                    | am. No. 120, 1995  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160N            | ad. No. 52, 1986   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160P            | ad. No. 52, 1986   |
|                    | am. No. 11, 1989   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160Q            | ad. No. 52, 1986   |
|                    | am. No. 11, 1989; No. 35, 1992   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160R, 160S     | ad. No. 52, 1986   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160T            | ad. No. 52, 1986   |
|                    | am. No. 11, 1989; No. 48, 1991; No. 191, 1992; No. 120, 1995; No. 63, 1998   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160U            | ad. No. 52, 1986   |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected    | How affected   |
|-----------------------|--|
|                       | am. No. 191, 1992; No. 82, 1994; No. 120, 1995                         |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160V               | ad. No. 52, 1986   |
|                       | am. No. 35, 1990; No. 82, 1994   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160W               | ad. No. 52, 1986   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160WA              | ad. No. 216, 1991  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160X               | ad. No. 52, 1986   |
|                       | am. No. 147, 1997  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Note to s. 160X(5)(a) | ad. No. 147, 1997  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160Y               | ad. No. 52, 1986   |
|                       | am. No. 105, 1989; No. 80, 1992  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160Z               | ad. No. 52, 1986   |
|                       | am. No. 154, 1986; No. 108, 1987; Nos. 5 and 48, 1991; No. 80, 1992;   |
|                       | Nos. 17 and 18, 1993; No. 171, 1995; No. 76, 1996; Nos. 39, 1997 (as   |
|                       | rep. by No. 147, 1997), 122 and 147, 1997                              |
| Note to s. 160Z(1)    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Note to S. 100Z(1)    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ZA              | •  |
| 3. 100ZA              | am. No. 35, 1990; No. 48, 1991; No. 17, 1993; Nos. 82 and 181, 1994;   |
|                       | Nos. 170 and 171, 1995; No. 63, 1998; No. 93, 1999                     |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ZAA             | ad. No. 82, 1994   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ZB              | ad. No. 52, 1986   |
|                       | am. No. 61, 1987; No. 107, 1989; No. 35, 1990; Nos. 191 and 224, 1992; |
|                       | No. 121, 1997  |

| Provision affected       | How affected  |
|--------------------------|---|
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZC                 | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                          | am. No. 57, 1990; No. 98, 1992; No. 170, 1995; No. 76, 1996; No. 39, 1997 (as am. by No. 95, 1997); Nos. 95 and 147, 1997; No. 46, 1998; No. 93, 1999 |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 160ZC(4)      | ad. No. 122, 1997 (as rep. by No. 95, 1997)   |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 160ZCA-160ZCF        | ad. No. 58, 2000  |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZD                 | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                          | am. No. 97, 1989; No. 35, 1990; No. 48, 1991; No. 80, 1992; No. 17, 1993  |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZE                 | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                          | am. No. 171, 1995   |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZF                 | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZFA                | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZFB                | ad. No. 48, 1991  |
|                          | am. No. 155, 1997   |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZG                 | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                          | am. No. 171, 1995   |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZH                 | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                          | am. Nos. 20 and 35, 1990; No. 216, 1991; No. 191, 1992; No. 120, 1995; No. 76, 1996; No. 121, 1997  |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Notes to s. 160ZH(1)–(3) | ad. No. 16, 1999  |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected   | How affected  |
|----------------------|---|
| s. 160ZI             | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZJ             | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                      | am. No. 35, 1990  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 160ZJA, 160ZJB   | ad. No. 16, 1999  |
|                      | am. No. 72, 2001  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZK             | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                      | am. No. 48, 1991; Nos. 56 and 82, 1994; Nos. 39 and 121, 1997; Nos. 16 and 91, 1998; Nos. 54 and 93, 1999 |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZL             | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                      | am. No. 154, 1986; No. 35, 1990; No. 82, 1994; No. 170, 1995  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZM             | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                      | am. No. 154, 1986; No. 108, 1987; No. 35, 1990; No. 5, 1991; Nos. 98 and 190, 1992; No. 39, 1997          |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZN             | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                      | am. No. 154, 1986   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Div. 3A of Part IIIA | ad. No. 147, 1997   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZNA            | ad. No. 147, 1997   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZNBA           | ad. No. 46, 1998  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 160ZNB-160ZNG    | ad. No. 147, 1997   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Div. 3B of Part IIIA | ad. No. 147, 1997   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 160ZNH-160ZNR    | ad. No. 147, 1997   |

| Provision affected    | How affected       |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 160ZNRA            | ad. No. 147, 2005  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| Div. 3C of Part IIIA  | ad. No. 147, 1997  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 160ZNS             | ad. No. 147, 1997  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| Div. 3CA of Part IIIA | ad. No. 147, 1997  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| ss. 160ZNSA-160ZNSE   | ad. No. 147, 1997  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| Div. 3CB of Part IIIA | ad. No. 147, 1997  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| ss. 160ZNSF-160ZNSJ   | ad. No. 147, 1997  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 160ZNSK            | ad. No. 147, 1997  |
|                       | am. No. 147, 2005  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| Div. 3CC of Part IIIA | ad. No. 147, 1997  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| ss. 160ZNSL-160ZNSS   | ad. No. 147, 1997  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| Div. 3CD of Part IIIA | ad. No. 147, 1997  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| ss. 160ZNST-160ZNSV   | ad. No. 147, 1997  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| Div. 3D of Part IIIA  | ad. No. 147, 1997  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 160ZNTA            | ad. No. 46, 1998   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| ss. 160ZNT-160ZNX     | ad. No. 147, 1997  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
|                       |                    |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected   | How affected  |
|----------------------|---|
| s. 160ZO             | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                      | am. No. 46, 1998  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZP             | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                      | am. No. 138, 1987; No. 11, 1988; No. 35, 1990; Nos. 80, 98 and 101, 1992; No. 17, 1993; No. 82, 1994; No. 39, 1997 (as rep. by No. 147, 1997); No. 95, 1997 (as am. by No. 147, 1997; No. 41, 1998); No. 147, 1997; No. 46, 1998; No. 169, 1999 |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZPAA           | ad. No. 94, 1999  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZPA            | ad. No. 16, 1999  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZQ             | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                      | am. No. 76, 1996  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 160ZR, 160ZS     | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZSA            | ad. No. 167, 1989   |
|                      | am. Nos. 80 and 101, 1992; No. 121, 1997  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZT             | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                      | am. No. 80, 1992  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZU             | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZV             | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                      | am. No. 80, 1992  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZW             | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                      | am. No. 11, 1989  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Div. 5A of Part IIIA | ad. No. 11, 1989  |

| rep. No. 101, 2006                     |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
| s. 160ZWA ad. No. 11, 1989             |  |
| rep. No. 101, 2006                     |  |
| Div. 5B of Part IIIA ad. No. 17, 1993  |  |
| rep. No. 101, 2006                     |  |
| ss. 160ZWB–160ZWD ad. No. 17, 1993     |  |
| am. No. 121, 1997                      |  |
| rep. No. 101, 2006                     |  |
| ss. 160ZX, 160ZY ad. No. 52, 1986      |  |
| rep. No. 101, 2006                     |  |
| ss. 160ZYA, 160ZYB ad. No. 52, 1986    |  |
| rep. No. 101, 2006                     |  |
| s. 160ZYC ad. No. 52, 1986             |  |
| rep. No. 101, 2006                     |  |
| s. 160ZYD ad. No. 52, 1986             |  |
| rs. No. 108, 1987                      |  |
| rep. No. 101, 2006                     |  |
| s. 160ZYE ad. No. 52, 1986             |  |
| am. No. 108, 1987                      |  |
| rep. No. 101, 2006                     |  |
| s. 160ZYEA ad. No. 108, 1987           |  |
| rep. No. 101, 2006                     |  |
| Div. 7A of Part IIIA ad. No. 105, 1989 |  |
| rep. No. 101, 2006                     |  |
| s. 160ZYEB ad. No. 105, 1989           |  |
| rep. No. 101, 2006                     |  |
| s. 160ZYF ad. No. 52, 1986             |  |
| am. No. 108, 1987                      |  |
| rep. No. 101, 2006                     |  |
| s. 160ZYG ad. No. 52, 1986             |  |
| rs. No. 108, 1987                      |  |
| rep. No. 101, 2006                     |  |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected             | How affected                   |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| s. 160ZYH                      | ad. No. 52, 1986               |
|                                | am. No. 108, 1987              |
|                                | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| s. 160ZYHA                     | ad. No. 108, 1987              |
|                                | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| Div. 8A of Part IIIA           | ad. No. 108, 1987              |
|                                | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| ss. 160ZYHB, 160ZYHC           | ad. No. 108, 1987              |
|                                | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| Heading to Div. 9 of Part IIIA | am. No. 169, 1995              |
|                                | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| s. 160ZYHD                     | ad. No. 153, 1988              |
|                                | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| ss. 160ZYI, 160ZYJ             | ad. No. 52, 1986               |
|                                | am. No. 153, 1988              |
|                                | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| s. 160ZYJA                     | ad. No. 80, 1992               |
|                                | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| Div. 9A of Part IIIA           | ad. No. 169, 1995              |
|                                | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| ss. 160ZYJB–160ZYJE            | ad. No. 169, 1995              |
|                                | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| s. 160ZYK                      | ad. No. 52, 1986               |
|                                | am. No. 35, 1990; No. 82, 1994 |
|                                | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| ss. 160ZYL–160ZYN              | ad. No. 52, 1986               |
|                                | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| s. 160ZYO                      | ad. No. 52, 1986               |
|                                | am. No. 109, 1986              |
|                                | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| ss. 160ZYP, 160ZYQ             | ad. No. 52, 1986               |
|                                | rep. No. 101, 2006             |

| Div. 10A of Part IIIA  | Provision affected    | How affected                   |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| ss. 160ZYQA-160ZYQF  | Div. 10A of Part IIIA | ad. No. 11, 1989               |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  s. 160ZYR  |                       | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| s. 160ZYR  | ss. 160ZYQA-160ZYQF   | ad. No. 11, 1989               |
| am. No. 35, 1990; No. 82, 1994 rep. No. 101, 2006 ss. 160ZYS–160ZYX  |                       | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  ss. 160ZYS–160ZYX  | s. 160ZYR             | ad. No. 52, 1986               |
| ss. 160ZYS—160ZYX  |                       | am. No. 35, 1990; No. 82, 1994 |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  Div. 11A of Part IIIA  |                       | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| Div. 11A of Part IIIA  | ss. 160ZYS-160ZYX     | ad. No. 52, 1986               |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  ss. 160ZYXA–160ZYXF  |                       | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| ss. 160ZYXA–160ZYXF ad. No. 11, 1989 rep. No. 101, 2006 Heading to Div. 12 am. No. 11, 1989 of Part IIIA rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 160ZYY ad. No. 52, 1986 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 160ZYZ ad. No. 52, 1986 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 160ZYZ ad. No. 52, 1986 am. No. 80, 1992 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 160ZZ ad. No. 52, 1986 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 160ZZ ad. No. 52, 1986 rep. No. 101, 2006 ss. 160ZZA, 160ZZB ad. No. 52, 1986 rep. No. 101, 2006 ss. 160ZZA, 160ZZB ad. No. 52, 1986 rep. No. 101, 2006 ss. 160ZZBA ad. No. 11, 1989 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 160ZZBA ad. No. 11, 1989 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 160ZZBA ad. No. 35, 1990 rep. No. 101, 2006 | Div. 11A of Part IIIA | ad. No. 11, 1989               |
| rep. No. 101, 2006 Heading to Div. 12  |                       | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| Heading to Div. 12   | ss. 160ZYXA-160ZYXF   | ad. No. 11, 1989               |
| of Part IIIA rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 160ZYY  |                       | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| s. 160ZYY  | Heading to Div. 12    | am. No. 11, 1989               |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  s. 160ZYYA   |                       |                                |
| s. 160ZYYA   | s. 160ZYY             | ad. No. 52, 1986               |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  s. 160ZYZ  |                       | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| s. 160ZYZ  | s. 160ZYYA            | ad. No. 35, 1990               |
| am. No. 80, 1992 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 160ZZ   |                       | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 160ZZ  | s. 160ZYZ             | ad. No. 52, 1986               |
| s. 160ZZ   |                       | am. No. 80, 1992               |
| rep. No. 101, 2006 ss. 160ZZA, 160ZZB  |                       | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| ss. 160ZZA, 160ZZB   | s. 160ZZ              | ad. No. 52, 1986               |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  Div. 12A of Part IIIA  |                       | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| Div. 12A of Part IIIA  | ss. 160ZZA, 160ZZB    | ad. No. 52, 1986               |
| rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 160ZZBA  |                       | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| s. 160ZZBA   | Div. 12A of Part IIIA | ad. No. 11, 1989               |
| rep. No. 101, 2006<br>s. 160ZZBAA ad. No. 35, 1990<br>rep. No. 101, 2006   |                       | rep. No. 101, 2006             |
| s. 160ZZBAA ad. No. 35, 1990<br>rep. No. 101, 2006   | s. 160ZZBA            | ad. No. 11, 1989               |
| rep. No. 101, 2006   |                       |                                |
| •  | s. 160ZZBAA           | ad. No. 35, 1990               |
| s. 160ZZBB ad. No. 11, 1989  |                       | •                              |
|  | s. 160ZZBB            | ad. No. 11, 1989               |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected    | How affected   |
|-----------------------|--|
|                       | am. No. 80, 1992   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160ZZBC, 160ZZBD  | ad. No. 11, 1989   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Div. 12B of Part IIIA | ad. No. 35, 1990   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160ZZBE, 160ZZBF  | ad. No. 35, 1990   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ZZC             | ad. No. 52, 1986   |
|                       | am. No. 154, 1986; No. 11, 1989; No. 35, 1990; No. 122, 1997 |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ZZD             | ad. No. 52, 1986   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ZZE             | ad. No. 52, 1986   |
|                       | am. No. 39, 1997   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ZZF             | ad. No. 52, 1986   |
|                       | am. No. 11, 1989   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160ZZG, 160ZZH    | ad. No. 52, 1986   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ZZI             | ad. No. 52, 1986   |
|                       | am. No. 118, 1993  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ZZJ             | ad. No. 52, 1986   |
|                       | am. No. 105, 1989  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ZZJA            | ad. No. 62, 1997   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ZZK             | ad. No. 52, 1986   |
|                       | am. No. 154, 1986; No. 11, 1989; No. 135, 1990; No. 80, 1992 |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

336

| Provision affected    | How affected  |
|-----------------------|---|
| s. 160ZZL             | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                       | am. No. 11, 1989; No. 80, 1992  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZZM             | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                       | am. No. 80, 1992  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZZMA            | ad. No. 11, 1989  |
|                       | am. Nos. 5 and 48, 1991; No. 80, 1992   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZZN             | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                       | am. No. 11, 1988; No. 11, 1989; No. 35, 1990; No. 48, 1991; No. 80, 1992  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZZNA            | ad. No. 48, 1991  |
|                       | am. Nos. 35 and 80, 1992  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZZO             | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                       | am. No. 138, 1987; No. 11, 1988; No. 11, 1989; No. 35, 1990; Nos. 5 and 48, 1991; No. 80, 1992; No. 17, 1993; No. 82, 1994; No. 171, 1995; No. 76, 1996; No. 95, 1997 |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZZOA            | ad. No. 17, 1993  |
|                       | am. No. 82, 1994  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 160ZZOB, 160ZZOC  | ad. No. 147, 1997   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZZP             | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                       | am. No. 80, 1992  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 160ZZPAA-160ZZPAC | ad. No. 11, 1989  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 160ZZPA, 160ZZPB  | ad. No. 11, 1988  |
|                       | am. No. 63, 1998  |
|                       |   |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected        | How affected                                  |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| ss. 160ZZPC-160ZZPF       | ad. No. 11, 1989                              |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 160ZZPG                | ad. No. 35, 1990                              |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 160ZZPH                | ad. No. 35, 1990                              |
|                           | am. No. 103, 1999                             |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 160ZZPI                | ad. No. 169, 1995                             |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 160ZZPIA               | ad. No. 169, 1995                             |
|                           | am. No. 121, 1999                             |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 160ZZPJ                | ad. No. 171, 1995                             |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| Heading to Div. 17A       |   |
| of Part IIIA              | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| Div. 17A of Part IIIA     |   |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 160ZZPK                |   |
|                           | am. No. 16, 1998                              |
| 0.11 1 (0.777) (6)        | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| Subhead. to s. 160ZZPL(5) |   |
| 1/07/701                  | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 160ZZPL                | ad. No. 122, 1997                             |
|                           | am. No. 16, 1998                              |
| 16077014                  | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 160ZZPM                | ad. No. 122, 1997                             |
| a 16077DN                 | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 160ZZPN                | ad. No. 122, 1997<br>am. Nos. 16 and 41, 1998 |
|                           | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 160ZZPNA               |   |
| 5. 100ZZFNA               | ad. No. 16, 1998                              |

| Provision affected       | How affected       |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| Heading to Subdiv. B     | rs. No. 16, 1998   |
| of Div. 17A of Part IIIA | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 160ZZPO               | ad. No. 122, 1997  |
|                          | rs. No. 16, 1998   |
|                          | am. No. 16, 1998   |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 160ZZPP               | ad. No. 122, 1997  |
|                          | am. No. 16, 1998   |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| Note to s. 160ZZPP       | am. No. 16, 1998   |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 160ZZPQ               | ad. No. 122, 1997  |
|                          | am. No. 16, 1998   |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 160ZZPQA              | ad. No. 147, 1997  |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| ss. 160ZZPR-160ZZPX      | ad. No. 122, 1997  |
|                          | am. No. 16, 1998   |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 160ZZPXA              | ad. No. 16, 1998   |
|                          | am. No. 16, 1998   |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| ss. 160ZZPY, 160ZZPZ     | ad. No. 122, 1997  |
|                          | am. No. 16, 1998   |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| Div. 17B of Part IIIA    | ad. No. 147, 1997  |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| ss. 160ZZPZA-160ZZPZC    | ad. No. 147, 1997  |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 160ZZPZD              | ad. No. 147, 1997  |
|                          | am. No. 16, 1998   |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006 |
|                          |                    |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected     | How affected  |
|------------------------|---|
| ss. 160ZZPZE-160ZZPZG  | ad. No. 147, 1997   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 160ZZPZH, 160ZZPZI | ad. No. 147, 1997   |
|                        | am. No. 16, 1998  |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 160ZZPZJ-160ZZPZQ  | ad. No. 147, 1997   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZZQ              | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                        | am. No. 154, 1986; Nos. 11 and 107, 1989; Nos. 35 and 135, 1990; Nos. 80 and 101, 1992; No. 17, 1993; No. 147, 1997 |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 160ZZQ(17)  | ad. No. 147, 1997   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 160ZZQ(17A) | ad. No. 147, 1997   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 160ZZQ(19)  | ad. No. 147, 1997   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZZR              | ad. No. 52, 1986  |
|                        | am. No. 80, 1992; No. 122, 1997   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZZRAA            | ad. No. 80, 1992  |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Div. 19A of Part IIIA  | ad. No. 48, 1991  |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Subdiv. A of Div. 19A  |   |
| of Part IIIA           | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZZRAAA           |   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZZRA             |   |
|                        | am. No. 80, 1992; No. 82, 1994; No. 171, 1995; No. 121, 1997  |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 160ZZRB             | ad. No. 48, 1991  |

| Provision affected       | How affected                                  |
|--------------------------|---|
|                          | am. No. 82, 1994                              |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| ss. 160ZZRBA, 160ZZRBB   | ad. No. 171, 1995                             |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 160ZZRC               | ad. No. 48, 1991                              |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| Heading to Subdiv. B     | ad. No. 171, 1995                             |
| of Div. 19A of Part IIIA | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 160ZZRD               | ad. No. 48, 1991                              |
|                          | am. No. 48, 1991; No. 82, 1994; No. 171, 1995 |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| ss. 160ZZRDA-160ZZRDD    | ad. No. 171, 1995                             |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| Subdiv. C of Div. 19A    | ad. No. 171, 1995                             |
| of Part IIIA             | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| ss. 160ZZRDE–160ZZRDI    | ad. No. 171, 1995                             |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| Subdiv. D of Div. 19A of |   |
| of Part IIIA             | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| ss. 160ZZRDJ–160ZZRDN    |   |
| W. F                     | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| Heading to Subdiv. E     | ad. No. 171, 1995<br>rep. No. 101, 2006       |
| s. 160ZZRE               | •   |
| 3. 100 <i>EE</i> RE      | am. No. 48, 1991; No. 80, 1992; No. 171, 1995 |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 160ZZRF               | 1   |
| 3. 100EER1               | am. No. 48, 1991; No. 171, 1995               |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 160ZZRFA              | •   |
| o. Toolean II.           | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| Heading to Subdiv. F     |   |
| of Div. 19A of Part IIIA | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
|                          | • /   |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected                | How affected                                  |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| s. 160ZZRG                        | ad. No. 48, 1991                              |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 160ZZRH                        | ad. No. 48, 1991                              |
|                                   | am. No. 48, 1991; No. 80, 1992; No. 171, 1995 |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| Div. 19B of Part IIIA             | ad. No. 82, 1994                              |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| ss. 160ZZRI–160ZZRL               | ad. No. 82, 1994                              |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 160ZZRM                        | ad. No. 82, 1994                              |
|                                   | am. No. 31, 1996                              |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| ss. 160ZZRN–160ZZRQ               | ad. No. 82, 1994                              |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| Heading to Div. 20                | rs. No. 122, 1997                             |
| of Part IIIA                      | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| Subdiv. A of Div. 20 of Part IIIA | ,   |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 160ZZRR                        |   |
| og 16077DD A 16077DDD             | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| ss. 160ZZRRA, 160ZZRRB            |   |
| ss. 160ZZRS–160ZZRU               | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| SS. 100ZZKS-100ZZKU               | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| Heading to Subdiv. B              |   |
| of Div. 20 of Part IIIA           | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| Heading to s. 160ZZS              | rs. No. 122, 1997                             |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 160ZZS                         | ad. No. 52, 1986                              |
|                                   | am. No. 80, 1992; No. 122, 1997               |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| Subdiv. C of Div. 20              | ad. No. 122, 1997                             |
| of Part IIIA                      | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
|                                   |   |

| Provision affected                | How affected   |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| ss. 160ZZSA–160ZZSD               | ad. No. 122, 1997  |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Subdiv. D of Div. 20              | ad. No. 122, 1997  |
| of Part IIIA                      | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160ZZSE–160ZZSI               | ad. No. 122, 1997  |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Subdiv. E of Div. 20              | ad. No. 122, 1997  |
| of Part IIIA                      | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ZZSJ                        | ad. No. 122, 1997  |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160ZZSK–160ZZSP               | ad. No. 122, 1997  |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Subdiv. F of Div. 20              | •  |
| of Part IIIA                      | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 160ZZSR, 160ZZSS              |  |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Subdiv. G of Div. 20 of Part IIIA | •  |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ZZST                        |  |
| Harding to Disc 20 A              | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Heading to Div. 20A of Part IIIA  | ad. No. 122, 1997 rep. No. 101, 2006                                 |
| s. 160ZZT                         | 1  |
| 0.100221                          | am. No. 154, 1986; No. 35, 1990; No. 48, 1991; Nos. 82 and 138, 1994 |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 160ZZU                         | •  |
| J. 100220                         | am. No. 48, 1991; No. 80, 1992; No. 17, 1993; No. 82, 1994; No. 169, |
|                                   | 1995; No. 47, 1998   |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Note to s. 160ZZU(6)              | ad. No. 47, 1998   |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Note to s. 160ZZU(6C)             | ad. No. 47, 1998   |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Part IIIB                         |  |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Part IIIB   | Provision affected    | How affected                                   |
|---|-----------------------|--|
| Div. 1 of Part IIIB   | Part IIIB             | ad. No. 138, 1994                              |
| s. 160ZZVA  | Division 1            |  |
| Note to s. 160ZZVA(1)   | Div. 1 of Part IIIB   | ad. No. 138, 1994                              |
| s. 160ZZVB  | s. 160ZZVA            | ad. No. 138, 1994                              |
| s. 160ZZV   | Note to s. 160ZZVA(1) | ad. No. 64, 2005                               |
| am. No. 95, 1997; No. 48, 1998; No. 15, 2009  s. 160ZZW ad. No. 138, 1994  am. No. 162, 2001; No. 15, 2009; No. 101, 2013  Note to s. 160ZZW(2) ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZX ad. No. 138, 1994  am. No. 15, 2009  s. 160ZZY ad. No. 138, 1994  rep. No. 143, 2007  s. 160ZZZA ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZZA ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZZA ad. No. 138, 1994  am. No. 95, 1997  s. 160ZZZB ad. No. 138, 1994  am. No. 39, 1997  rep. No. 162, 2001  s. 160ZZZC ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZZC ad. No. 138, 1994  am. No. 39, 1997  rep. No. 162, 2001  s. 160ZZZZD ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZZZG ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZZZG ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZZZG ad. No. 138, 1994  am. No. 39, 1997  s. 160ZZZZG ad. No. 138, 1994  am. No. 39, 1997  s. 160ZZZZG ad. No. 138, 1994  am. No. 39, 1997  s. 160ZZZZG ad. No. 138, 1994  am. No. 39, 1997  s. 160ZZZZH  | s. 160ZZVB            | ad. No. 138, 1994                              |
| ad. No. 138, 1994 am. No. 162, 2001; No. 15, 2009; No. 101, 2013  Note to s. 160ZZW(2)  Division 2  Div. 2 of Part IIIB  ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZX  ad. No. 138, 1994  am. No. 15, 2009  s. 160ZZY  ad. No. 138, 1994  rep. No. 143, 2007  s. 160ZZZ  ad. No. 138, 1994  am. No. 95, 1997  s. 160ZZZB  ad. No. 138, 1994  am. No. 95, 1997  s. 160ZZZB  ad. No. 138, 1994  am. No. 39, 1997  rep. No. 162, 2001  s. 160ZZZC  ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZZC  ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZZC  ad. No. 138, 1994  am. No. 39, 1997  rep. No. 162, 2001  s. 160ZZZD  ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZZD  ad. No. 138, 1994  rep. No. 162, 2001  ss. 160ZZZE, 160ZZZF  ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZZG  ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZZH   | s. 160ZZV             | ad. No. 138, 1994                              |
| am. No. 162, 2001; No. 15, 2009; No. 101, 2013  Note to s. 160ZZW(2) ad. No. 101, 2013  Division 2  Div. 2 of Part IIIB ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZX ad. No. 138, 1994  rep. No. 143, 2007  s. 160ZZZ ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZZA ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZZA ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZZB ad. No. 138, 1994  am. No. 95, 1997  s. 160ZZZB ad. No. 138, 1994  am. No. 39, 1997  rep. No. 162, 2001  s. 160ZZZC ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZZC ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZZC ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZZZD ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZZZD ad. No. 138, 1994  rep. No. 162, 2001  ss. 160ZZZZE, 160ZZZF ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZZZE ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZZE ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZZZE ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZZZE ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZZZE ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZZE ad. No. 138, 1994 |                       | am. No. 95, 1997; No. 48, 1998; No. 15, 2009   |
| Division 2       ad. No. 101, 2013         Div. 2 of Part IIIB       ad. No. 138, 1994         s. 160ZZX       ad. No. 138, 1994         am. No. 15, 2009         s. 160ZZY       ad. No. 138, 1994         rep. No. 143, 2007         s. 160ZZZ       ad. No. 138, 1994         s. 160ZZZA       ad. No. 138, 1994         am. No. 95, 1997         s. 160ZZZB       ad. No. 138, 1994         am. No. 39, 1997       rep. No. 162, 2001         s. 160ZZZC       ad. No. 138, 1994         s. 160ZZZD       ad. No. 138, 1994         rep. No. 162, 2001         ss. 160ZZZE, 160ZZZF       ad. No. 138, 1994         s. 160ZZZG       ad. No. 138, 1994         am. No. 39, 1997         s. 160ZZZH       ad. No. 138, 1994         am. No. 39, 1997         s. 160ZZZH       ad. No. 138, 1994         res. No. 46, 1998  | s. 160ZZW             | ad. No. 138, 1994                              |
| Division 2  Div. 2 of Part IIIB   |                       | am. No. 162, 2001; No. 15, 2009; No. 101, 2013 |
| Div. 2 of Part IIIB   | Note to s. 160ZZW(2)  | ad. No. 101, 2013                              |
| s. 160ZZX   | Division 2            |  |
| am. No. 15, 2009  s. 160ZZY   | Div. 2 of Part IIIB   | ad. No. 138, 1994                              |
| s. 160ZZY   | s. 160ZZX             | ad. No. 138, 1994                              |
| rep. No. 143, 2007  s. 160ZZZ ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZZA ad. No. 138, 1994  am. No. 95, 1997  s. 160ZZZB ad. No. 138, 1994  am. No. 39, 1997  rep. No. 162, 2001  s. 160ZZZC ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZZD ad. No. 138, 1994  rep. No. 162, 2001  ss. 160ZZZD ad. No. 138, 1994  rep. No. 162, 2001  ss. 160ZZZE, 160ZZZF ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZZG ad. No. 138, 1994  s. 160ZZZG ad. No. 138, 1994  am. No. 39, 1997  s. 160ZZZH ad. No. 138, 1994  rs. No. 46, 1998  |                       | am. No. 15, 2009                               |
| s. 160ZZZA  | s. 160ZZY             | ad. No. 138, 1994                              |
| s. 160ZZZA  |                       | rep. No. 143, 2007                             |
| am. No. 95, 1997  s. 160ZZZB  | s. 160ZZZ             | ad. No. 138, 1994                              |
| s. 160ZZZB  | s. 160ZZZA            | ad. No. 138, 1994                              |
| am. No. 39, 1997 rep. No. 162, 2001 s. 160ZZZC  |                       |  |
| rep. No. 162, 2001 s. 160ZZZC   | s. 160ZZZB            | ad. No. 138, 1994                              |
| s. 160ZZZC  |                       | am. No. 39, 1997                               |
| s. 160ZZZD  |                       |  |
| rep. No. 162, 2001 ss. 160ZZZE, 160ZZZF   |                       |  |
| ss. 160ZZZE, 160ZZZF  | s. 160ZZZD            |  |
| s. 160ZZZG  |                       | •  |
| am. No. 39, 1997<br>s. 160ZZZH ad. No. 138, 1994<br>rs. No. 46, 1998  | •                     |  |
| s. 160ZZZH ad. No. 138, 1994<br>rs. No. 46, 1998  | s. 160ZZZG            |  |
| rs. No. 46, 1998  |                       |  |
|   | s. 160ZZZH            |  |
| s. 160ZZZ1 ad. No. 138, 1994  | 140777                |  |
|   | s. 160ZZZI            | ad. No. 138, 1994                              |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

344

| Provision affected  | How affected  |
|---------------------|---|
| Division 3          |   |
| Div. 3 of Part IIIB | ad. No. 138, 1994   |
| s. 160ZZZJ          | ad. No. 138, 1994   |
|                     | am. No. 179, 1999; No. 162, 2001; No. 101, 2006   |
| Division 4          |   |
| Div. 4 of Part IIIB | ad. No. 64, 2005  |
| s. 160ZZZK          | ad. No. 64, 2005  |
| Part IV             |   |
| s. 161              | am. No. 85, 1959; No. 85, 1967; No. 87, 1978; No. 52, 1986; No. 73, 1989; No. 20, 1990; No. 174, 1997; No. 121, 1999; Nos. 24 and 91, 2000; No. 154, 2007 |
| Note to s. 161(1)   | ad. No. 91, 2000  |
| s. 161A             | ad. No. 174, 1997   |
|                     | am. No. 91, 2000  |
| s. 161AA            | ad. No. 179, 1999   |
|                     | am. No. 161, 2005; No. 9, 2007; No. 88, 2009; No 88, 2013   |
| s. 161G             | ad. No. 174, 1997   |
| s. 162              | am. No. 52, 1986; No. 17, 1999  |
|                     | rs. No. 91, 2000  |
| s. 163              | am. No. 87, 1978; No. 73, 1989; No. 91, 2000; No. 41, 2011  |
| Heading to s. 163A  | am. No. 179, 1999   |
| s. 163A             | ad. No. 169, 1995   |
|                     | am. Nos. 11 and 179, 1999; No. 91, 2000; No. 67, 2003; No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 163A(3)  | ad. No. 11, 1999  |
| s. 163AA            | ad. No. 11, 1999  |
| Note to s. 163AA    | am. No. 101, 2006   |
| Heading to s. 163B  | am. Nos. 11 and 179, 1999   |
| s. 163B             | ad. No. 169, 1995   |
|                     | am. Nos. 45 and 85, 1998; Nos. 11, 178 and 179, 1999; Nos. 91 and 106, 2000; Nos. 67 and 150, 2003; No. 79, 2010  |
| Note to s. 163B(1)  | ad. No. 11, 1999  |
| s. 164              | am. No. 41, 2011  |
| s. 166              | am. No. 161, 2005; No. 41, 2011   |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected     | How affected  |
|------------------------|---|
|                        | rs No 88, 2013  |
| s. 166A                | ad. No. 20, 1990  |
|                        | am. No. 100, 1991; No. 18, 1993; No. 56, 1994; No. 120, 1995; No. 174, 1997; No. 179, 1999; No. 161, 2005; No. 101, 2006; No 88, 2013   |
| s. 167                 | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 41, 2011   |
| s 168                  | am. No. 161, 2005; No 88, 2013  |
| s 169                  | am. No. 161, 2005   |
| s. 169AA               | ad. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 169A                | ad. No. 46, 1986  |
|                        | am. No. 101, 1992; No. 161, 2005  |
| Subhead. to s. 170(9)  | ad. No. 161, 2005   |
| Subhead. to s. 170(14) | ad. No. 161, 2005   |
|                        | am. No. 88, 1936; Nos. 22 and 50, 1942; No. 28, 1944; No. 11, 1947; No. 45, 1953; No. 101, 1956; No. 65, 1957; No. 55, 1958; Nos. 70 and 85, 1959; Nos. 27 and 94, 1961; No. 39, 1962; No. 69, 1963; Nos. 46, 68 and 110, 1964; Nos. 38 and 85, 1967; Nos. 60 and 87, 1968; No. 93, 1969; No. 87, 1970; Nos. 51 and 52, 1973; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 126, 1974; No. 117, 1975; Nos. 50 and 205, 1976; No. 57, 1977; Nos. 57 and 172, 1978; Nos. 12 and 146, 1979; Nos. 19, 57, 58, 124, 133 and 159, 1980; Nos. 108 and 111, 1981; Nos. 29, 38, 106 and 123, 1982; No. 49, 1983; Nos. 14, 47, 76 and 123, 1984; Nos. 123 and 173, 1985; Nos. 41, 46, 52, 90 (as am. by No. 141, 1987) and 112, 1986; No. 61, 1987; Nos. 59 and 153, 1988; Nos. 97, 107 and 167, 1989; Nos. 20 and 57, 1990; Nos. 101 and 224, 1992; No. 18, 1993; Nos. 82, 138 and 181, 1994; Nos. 22, 30, 31 (as am. by No. 170, 1995) and 171, 1995; No. 78, 1996; Nos. 39 (as am. by No. 147, 1997), 121, 147 and 174, 1997; Nos. 17, 41, 46 and 85, 1998; Nos. 70, 94 and 179, 1999; Nos. 89 and 91, 2000; Nos. 77, 167 and 170, 2001; Nos. 32 and 57, 2002; Nos. 10, 65, 66, 123 and 133, 2003; No. 20, 2004; No. 161, 2005; Nos. 58 and 101, 2006; Nos. 15, 32, 80, 143 and 164, 2007; No. 133, 2009; Nos. 75 and 79, 2010; Nos. 41 and 93, 2011; Nos. 58 and 115, 2012; No. 101, 2013 |
| Note to s. 170(9B)     |   |
| s. 170A                | ad. No. 103, 1965   |
|                        | rep. No. 161, 2005  |
|                        | ad. No. 12, 2012  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

346

| Provision affected  | How affected   |
|---------------------|--|
| Heading to s. 170AA | am. No. 11, 1999   |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 170AA            | ad. No. 46, 1986   |
|                     | am. Nos. 20 and 35, 1990; No. 216, 1991; No. 101, 1992; No. 18, 1993; No. 120, 1995; Nos. 11 and 179, 1999; No. 91, 2000; No. 67, 2003 |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Note to s. 170AA(4) | ad. No. 11, 1999   |
|                     | am. No. 101, 2006  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 170BA            | ad. No. 101, 1992  |
|                     | am. No. 179, 1999; No. 23, 2005  |
|                     | rep. No. 161, 2005   |
| s. 170BB            | ad. No. 101, 1992  |
|                     | rep. No. 161, 2005   |
| s. 170BCA           | ad. No. 179, 1999  |
|                     | rep. No. 161, 2005   |
| Heading to s. 170BC | rs. No. 179, 1999  |
|                     | rep. No. 161, 2005   |
| s. 170BC            | ad. No. 101, 1992  |
|                     | rep. No. 161, 2005   |
| ss. 170BDA-170BDC   | ad. No. 179, 1999  |
|                     | rep. No. 161, 2005   |
| ss. 170BD-170BI     | ad. No. 101, 1992  |
|                     | rep. No. 161, 2005   |
| s. 170C             | ad. No. 103, 1965  |
|                     | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981  |
| s. 171              | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 52, 1986; No. 41, 2011  |
| s. 171A             | ad. No. 161, 2005  |
| s. 172              | rs. No. 87, 1978; No. 123, 1984  |
|                     | am. No. 46, 1986; No. 101, 1992; No. 11, 1999; No. 91, 2000; No. 75, 2005  |
| Note 1 to s. 172(2) | ad. No. 11, 1999   |
|                     | am. No. 101, 2006  |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected  | How affected   |
|---------------------|--|
| Note 2 to s. 172(2) | ad. No. 11, 1999   |
| s 172A              | am No 88, 2013   |
| s. 174              | am. No. 87, 1978; No. 123, 1984; No. 73, 1989  |
| s. 175A             | ad. No. 216, 1991  |
|                     | am. No. 161, 2005; No 88, 2013   |
| s. 176              | am. No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974)   |
| s. 177              | am. No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 23, 1987; No. 216, 1991; No. 174, 1997   |
| Part IVA            |  |
| Part IVA            | ad. No. 110, 1981  |
| s. 177A             | ad. No. 110, 1981  |
|                     | am. No. 135, 1990; No. 208, 1992; No. 46, 1998; Nos. 11 and 16, 1999; No. 173, 2000; No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 177B             | ad. No. 110, 1981  |
|                     | am. Nos. 37 and 135, 1990; No. 208, 1992; No. 22, 1995; No. 85, 1998; No. 25, 2000; No. 10, 2003; No. 101, 2006; No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 177C             | ad. No. 110, 1981  |
|                     | am. No. 135, 1990; No. 208, 1992; Nos. 16, 41 and 46, 1998; Nos. 11, 16 and 169, 1999; No. 173, 2000; No. 133, 2003; No. 101, 2006; No. 143, 2007; Nos. 88 and 101, 2013 |
| s. 177CA            | ad. No. 95, 1997   |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2103   |
| s. 177CB            | ad. No. 101, 2013  |
|                     | am. No. 88, 2013   |
| s. 177D             | ad. No. 110, 1981  |
|                     | rs. No. 101, 2103  |
| Note to s. 177D     | ad. No. 144, 2008  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2013   |
| s. 177E             | ad. No. 110, 1981  |
|                     | am. No. 163, 2001; No. 41, 2011  |
| s. 177EA            | ad. No. 47, 1998   |
|                     | am. No. 93, 1999; No. 163, 2001  |
|                     | rs. No. 16, 2003   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

348

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
|                    | am. No. 66, 2003; No. 58, 2006; Nos. 15 and 79, 2007; No. 101, 2103  |
| s. 177EB           | ad. No. 68, 2002   |
|                    | am. No. 16, 2003; No. 101, 2013  |
| s. 177F            | ad. No. 110, 1981  |
|                    | am. No. 48, 1986; No. 135, 1990; No. 216, 1991; No. 208, 1992; No. 95, 1997; Nos. 11 and 16, 1999; No. 143, 2007; No. 41, 2011; Nos. 88 and 101, 2013  |
| s. 177G            | ad. No. 110, 1981  |
|                    | am. No. 161, 2005  |
| s. 177H            | ad. No. 11, 1999   |
|                    | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| Part VA            |  |
| Part VA            | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
| Division 1         |  |
| s. 202             | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
|                    | am. No. 60, 1990; No. 6, 1991; Nos. 81, 92 and 138, 1992; Nos. 82 and 116, 1993; No. 53, 1995; Nos. 63 and 76, 1996; Nos. 62, 71 and 191, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999 (as am. by 172, 1999); No. 128, 1999; Nos. 94, 106 and 132, 2000; No. 75, 2001; No. 73, 2006; Nos. 45 and 105, 2008; Nos. 105 and 145, 2010; Nos. 130 and 141, 2011 |
| s. 202A            | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
|                    | am. No. 57, 1990; No. 227, 1992; No. 62, 1997; No. 48, 1998; Nos. 44 and 179, 1999; No. 86, 2000; Nos. 55 and 169, 2001; No. 150, 2003; No. 101, 2006; No. 92, 2008; No. 12, 2012  |
| s. 202AA           | ad. No. 179, 1999  |
| Division 2         |  |
| s. 202B            | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
|                    | am. No. 12, 2012   |
| ss. 202BA–202BB    | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
| s. 202BC           | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
|                    | am. No. 179, 1999  |
| s. 202BD           | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
|                    | am. No. 227, 1992; No. 179, 1999; No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 202BE, 202BF   | ad. No. 97, 1988   |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected           | How affected   |
|------------------------------|--|
| Division 3                   |  |
| Heading to Div. 3 of Part VA | rs. No. 179, 1999  |
| s. 202C                      | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
|                              | rs. No. 179, 1999  |
| Heading to s. 202CA          | am. No. 179, 1999  |
| s. 202CA                     | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
|                              | am. No. 179, 1999  |
| Heading to s. 202CB          | am. No. 179, 1999  |
| s. 202CB                     | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
|                              | am. No. 163, 1989; No. 119, 1990; Nos. 100 and 216, 1991; No. 184, 1994; No. 1, 1996; Nos. 29 and 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 179, 1999; No. 76, 2000; No. 52, 2004; No. 88, 2009; No. 32, 2011 |
| s. 202CC                     | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
|                              | rs. No. 179, 1999  |
| Heading to s. 202CD          | am. No. 179, 1999  |
| s. 202CD                     | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
|                              | am. No. 167, 1989; No. 179, 1999; No. 143, 2007  |
| s. 202CE                     | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
|                              | am. No. 163, 1989; No. 119, 1990; Nos. 100 and 216, 1991; No. 184, 1994; No. 1, 1996; Nos. 29 and 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 179, 1999; No. 76, 2000; No. 52, 2004; No. 88, 2009; No. 32, 2011 |
| s. 202CF                     | ad. No. 179, 1999  |
| Division 4                   |  |
| s. 202D                      | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
|                              | am. No. 57, 1990; Nos. 100 and 216, 1991; No. 35, 1992; No. 179, 1999; No. 163, 2001; No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 202DA                     | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
| s. 202DB                     | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
|                              | am. No. 57, 1990   |
| s. 202DC                     | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
| s. 202DD                     | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
|                              | rs. No. 57, 1990   |
| s. 202DDA                    | ad. No. 100, 1991  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

350

| Provision affected      | How affected   |
|-------------------------|--|
|                         | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 202DDB               | ad. No. 100, 1991  |
|                         | am. No. 179, 1999; No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 202DE                | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
|                         | am. No. 57, 1990   |
| s. 202DF                | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
|                         | am. No. 48, 1991   |
| s. 202DG                | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
|                         | am. No. 57, 1990; No. 100, 1991  |
| Heading to s. 202DH     | rs. No. 71, 1997   |
| s. 202DH                | ad. No. 76, 1996   |
|                         | am. Nos. 71 and 191, 1997; No. 128, 1999; No. 44, 2000; No. 9, 2007; No. 158, 2012 |
| s. 202DHA               | ad. No. 9, 2007  |
|                         | am. No. 15, 2007   |
| Heading to s. 202DI     | am. No. 44, 2000; No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 202DI                | ad. No. 62, 1997   |
|                         | am. No. 44, 2000   |
| Heading to s. 202DJ     | am. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 202DJ                | ad. No. 71, 1997   |
|                         | am. No. 191, 1997; No. 44, 2000; Nos. 8 and 15, 2007; No. 158, 2012                |
| Division 4A             |  |
| Div. 4A of Part VA      | ad. No. 85, 1998   |
| s. 202DK                | ad. No. 85, 1998   |
|                         | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 202DL                | ad. No. 85, 1998   |
|                         | am. No. 79, 2010   |
| Note to s. 202DL        | ad. No. 79, 2010   |
|                         | am. No. 62, 2011   |
| Subhead. to s. 202DM(1) | am. No. 79, 2010   |
| Subhead. to s. 202DM(3) | am. No. 79, 2010   |
| s. 202DM                | ad. No. 85, 1998   |
|                         | am. No. 101, 2006; No. 79, 2010  |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected           | How affected   |
|------------------------------|--|
| Division 4B                  |  |
| Div. 4B of Part VA           | ad. No. 75, 2010   |
| ss. 202DN–202DP              | ad. No. 75, 2010   |
| s. 202DR                     | ad. No. 75, 2010   |
|                              | am. No. 41, 2011   |
| Division 5                   |  |
| s. 202EA                     | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
|                              | am. Nos. 100 and 216, 1991; No. 197, 1997; Nos. 13 and 179, 1999; No. 100, 2004; No. 89, 2007                        |
| s. 202EB                     | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
|                              | am. No. 58, 1990; Nos. 100 and 216, 1991; No. 197, 1997; No. 13, 1999; No. 89, 2007                                  |
| s. 202EC                     | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
|                              | am. No. 58, 1990; No. 55, 2001   |
| s. 202EE                     | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
|                              | rs. No. 57, 1990   |
|                              | am. No. 100, 1991; No. 95, 1997; No. 179, 1999; No. 147, 2005;<br>No. 101, 2006; Nos. 79 and 143, 2007; No. 97, 2008 |
| s. 202EF                     | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
|                              | am. No. 179, 1999; No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 202EG                     | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
| s. 202EH                     | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
|                              | rs. No. 57, 1990   |
| Division 6                   |  |
| s. 202F                      | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
|                              | am. No. 85, 1998; No. 150, 2003; No. 114, 2004; No. 75, 2010   |
| s. 202FA                     | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
| Division 7                   |  |
| s. 202G                      | ad. No. 97, 1988   |
| Part VI                      | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| Heading to Div. 1 of Part VI | ad. No. 65, 1940   |
|                              | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 204                       | am. No. 17, 1940   |

| Provision affected  | How affected   |
|---------------------|--|
|                     | rs. No. 65, 1940   |
|                     | am. No. 43, 1954; No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; Nos. 11 and 179, 1999; No. 91, 2000; No. 101, 2004; No. 75, 2005 |
|                     | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| Note 1 to s. 204(3) | am. No. 101, 2006  |
|                     | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| Note to s. 204      | ad. No. 44, 2000   |
|                     | rep. No. 75, 2005  |
| s. 205              | am. No. 65, 1940; No. 123, 1984; No. 179, 1999; No. 44, 2000   |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 206              | am. No. 123, 1984; No. 179, 1999; No. 44, 2000   |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 208              | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; No. 101, 1992; Nos. 11 and 179, 1999; No. 44, 2000                             |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Notes to s. 208(2)  | ad. No. 11, 1999   |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 209              | am. No. 123, 1984; No. 101, 1992; Nos. 11 and 179, 1999; No. 44, 2000  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Notes to s. 209(2)  | ad. No. 11, 1999   |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 213              | am. No. 143, 1965; No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; No. 143, 2007   |
|                     | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 214              | am. No. 123, 1984; No. 101, 1992; Nos. 11 and 179, 1999; No. 44, 2000  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Notes to s. 214(2)  | ad. No. 11, 1999   |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 214A             | ad. No. 101, 1992  |
|                     | am. No. 181, 1994; No. 71 and 191, 1997; No. 11, 1999; Nos. 73 and 146, 2001; No. 41, 2005                       |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected       | How affected   |
|--------------------------|--|
| s. 215                   | am. No. 58, 1941; No. 143, 1965; No. 134, 1980; No. 108, 1981;<br>No. 123, 1984; No. 47, 1985; No. 41, 1986; No. 145, 1987; No. 60, 1990;<br>Nos. 92, 101 and 118, 1992; No. 32, 1993; No. 138, 1994; No. 47, 1998;<br>Nos. 11 and 179, 1999; No. 44, 2000 |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Note 1 to s. 215(6)      | ad. No. 11, 1999   |
|                          | am. No. 101, 2006  |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Note 2 to s. 215(6)      | ad. No. 11, 1999   |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 216                   | am. No. 87, 1978; No. 123, 1984; No. 52, 1986; No. 73, 1989; Nos. 11 and 179, 1999; No. 44, 2000   |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Note 1 to s. 216(3)      | ad. No. 11, 1999   |
|                          | am. No. 101, 2006  |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Note 2 to s. 216(3)      | ad. No. 11, 1999   |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 218                   | am. No. 88, 1936; No. 143, 1965; No. 87, 1978; No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; No. 46, 1986; No. 20, 1990; Nos. 5 and 216, 1991; No. 101, 1992; Nos. 18 and 32, 1993; No. 138, 1994; No. 47, 1998; Nos. 11, 44 and 179, 1999; No. 44, 2000                   |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Notes 1, 2 to s. 218(6B) | ad. No. 11, 1999   |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 219                   | am. No. 52, 1986   |
|                          | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 220                   | am. No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 87, 1978; No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; Nos. 48 and 52, 1986; Nos. 5 and 216, 1991; No. 101, 1992; Nos. 11 and 179, 1999; No. 44, 2000   |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Note 1 to s. 220(5)      | ad. No. 11, 1999   |
|                          | am. No. 101, 2006  |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
|                          |  |

| Provision affected     | How affected              |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Note 2 to s. 220(5)    | ad. No. 11, 1999          |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| Div. 1AAA of Part VI   | ad. No. 47, 1998          |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| Subdiv. A of Div. 1AAA | ad. No. 47, 1998          |
| of Part VI             | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| s. 220AAA              | ad. No. 47, 1998          |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| Subdiv. B of Div. 1AAA |                           |
| of Part VI             | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| ss. 220AAB–220AAD      |                           |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| s. 220AAE              |                           |
|                        | am. No. 11, 1999          |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| s. 220AAF              | ad. No. 47, 1998          |
|                        | am. Nos. 11 and 178, 1999 |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| Note to s. 220AAF      | ad. No. 11, 1999          |
|                        | rep. No. 178, 1999        |
| s. 220AAG              | ad. No. 47, 1998          |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| s. 220AAGA             | ad. No. 11, 1999          |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| s. 220AAH              | ad. No. 47, 1998          |
|                        | am. No. 179, 1999         |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| s. 220AAI              | ad. No. 47, 1998          |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| Subdiv. C of Div. 1AAA | ad. No. 47, 1998          |
| of Part VI             | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| s. 220AAJ              |                           |
|                        | am. No. 178, 1999         |
|                        |                           |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected                | How affected                           |
|-----------------------------------|--|
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                     |
| ss. 220AAK, 220AAL                | ad. No. 47, 1998                       |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                     |
| s. 220AAM                         | ad. No. 47, 1998                       |
|                                   | am. No. 11, 1999                       |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                     |
| Note to s. 220AAM(1)              | ad. No. 11, 1999                       |
| ss. 220AAN, 220AAO                | ad. No. 47, 1998                       |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                     |
| s. 220AAOA                        | ad. No. 11, 1999                       |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                     |
| s. 220AAP                         | ad. No. 47, 1998                       |
|                                   | am. No. 179, 1999                      |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                     |
| Subdiv. D of Div. 1AAA            |  |
| of Part VI                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                     |
| s. 220AAQ                         |  |
|                                   | am. No. 178, 1999                      |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                     |
| s. 220AAR                         | ad. No. 47, 1998                       |
|                                   | am. No. 11, 1999                       |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                     |
| Note to s. 220AAR(1)              |  |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                     |
| ss. 220AAS, 220AAT                | ,                                      |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                     |
| s. 220AATA                        | ,                                      |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                     |
| s. 220AAU                         | ad. No. 47, 1998                       |
|                                   | am. No. 179, 1999                      |
|                                   | rep. No. 101, 2006                     |
| Subdiv. E of Div. 1AAA of Part VI | ad. No. 47, 1998<br>rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| Orrait VI                         | Tep. 101, 2000                         |

| Provision affected     | How affected              |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| s. 220AAW              | ad. No. 47, 1998          |
|                        | rs. No. 11 and 178, 1999  |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| s. 220AAZ              | ad. No. 47, 1998          |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| Subdiv. F of Div. 1AAA | ad. No. 47, 1998          |
| of Part VI             | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| s. 220AAZA             | ad. No. 47, 1998          |
|                        | am. Nos. 11 and 179, 1999 |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| Subdiv. G of Div. 1AAA | ad. No. 47, 1998          |
| of Part VI             | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| ss. 220AAZB–220AAZE    | ad. No. 47, 1998          |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| s. 220AAZF             | ad. No. 47, 1998          |
|                        | am. No. 178, 1999         |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| s. 220AAZG             | ad. No. 47, 1998          |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| Div. 1AA of Part VI    | ad. No. 138, 1994         |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| Subdiv. A of Div. 1AA  | ad. No. 138, 1994         |
| of Part VI             | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| s. 220AA               | ad. No. 138, 1994         |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| s. 220AB               | ad. No. 138, 1994         |
|                        | am. Nos. 41 and 47, 1998  |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| Subdiv. B of Div. 1AA  | ad. No. 138, 1994         |
| of Part VI             | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| s. 220AC               | ad. No. 138, 1994         |
|                        | am. No. 41, 1998          |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
|                        |                           |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected    | How affected              |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| s. 220AD              | ad. No. 138, 1994         |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| s. 220ADA             | ad. No. 41, 1998          |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| s. 220AE              | ad. No. 138, 1994         |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| Subdiv. C of Div. 1AA | ad. No. 138, 1994         |
| of Part VI            | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| s. 220AF              | ad. No. 138, 1994         |
|                       | am. No. 178, 1999         |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| Subdiv. D of Div. 1AA | ad. No. 138, 1994         |
| of Part VI            | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| s. 220AH              | ad. No. 138, 1994         |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| s. 220AJ              | ad. No. 138, 1994         |
|                       | am. Nos. 11 and 178, 1999 |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| Heading to s. 220AK   | am. No. 47, 1998          |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| s. 220AK              | ad. No. 138, 1994         |
|                       | am. No. 47, 1998          |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| Subdiv. E of Div. 1AA | ad. No. 138, 1994         |
| of Part VI            | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| ss. 220AL–220AO       | ad. No. 138, 1994         |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| Subdiv. F of Div. 1AA |                           |
| of Part VI            | rep. No. 101, 2006        |
| s. 220AP              |                           |
|                       | am. No. 197, 1997         |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006        |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

| Subdiv. G of Div. 1AA  | Provision affected    | How affected                            |
|--|-----------------------|---|
| s. 220AQ ad. No. 138, 1994 am. No. 178, 1999 rep. No. 101, 2006 Subdiv. H of Div. 1AA  |                       | ad. No. 138, 1994                       |
| am. No. 178, 1999 rep. No. 101, 2006  Subdiv. H of Div. 1AA  | of Part VI            | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  Subdiv. H of Div. 1AA  | s. 220AQ              | ad. No. 138, 1994                       |
| Subdiv. H of Div. 1AA ad. No. 138, 1994 of Part VI rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 220AR ad. No. 138, 1994 rep. No. 101, 2006 Subdiv. I of Div. 1AA ad. No. 138, 1994 of Part VI rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 220AS ad. No. 138, 1994 rs. No. 11, 1999 am. No. 11, 1999 rep. No. 101, 2006 Heading to s. 220AU ad. No. 138, 1994 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 220AU ad. No. 138, 1994 am. No. 47, 1998 rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 220AU ad. No. 138, 1994 am. No. 47, 1998 rs. No. 11, 1999 rep. No. 101, 2006 Subdiv. J of Div. 1AA ad. No. 138, 1994 of Part VI rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 220AX ad. No. 138, 1994 rep. No. 101, 2006 Subdiv. K of Div. 1AA ad. No. 138, 1994 of Part VI rep. No. 101, 2006 Subdiv. K of Div. 1AA ad. No. 138, 1994 of Part VI rep. No. 101, 2006 Subdiv. K of Div. 1AA ad. No. 138, 1994 of Part VI rep. No. 101, 2006 Subdiv. L of Div. 1AA ad. No. 138, 1994 am. No. 47, 1998; Nos. 11 and 179, 1999 rep. No. 101, 2006 Subdiv. L of Div. 1AA ad. No. 138, 1994 of Part VI rep. No. 101, 2006 Subdiv. L of Div. 1AA ad. No. 138, 1994 of Part VI rep. No. 101, 2006 Subdiv. L of Div. 1AA ad. No. 138, 1994 of Part VI rep. No. 101, 2006 Subdiv. L of Div. 1AA ad. No. 138, 1994 of Part VI rep. No. 101, 2006 Subdiv. L of Div. 1AA ad. No. 138, 1994 of Part VI rep. No. 101, 2006 |                       | am. No. 178, 1999                       |
| of Part VI s. 220AR  |                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 220AR   | Subdiv. H of Div. 1AA | ad. No. 138, 1994                       |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  Subdiv. I of Div. 1AA  | of Part VI            | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| Subdiv. I of Div. 1AA  | s. 220AR              | ad. No. 138, 1994                       |
| of Part VI rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 220AS   |                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 220AS   | Subdiv. I of Div. 1AA | ad. No. 138, 1994                       |
| rs. No. 11, 1999  am. No. 11, 1999  rep. No. 101, 2006  Heading to s. 220AU  | of Part VI            | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| am. No. 11, 1999 rep. No. 101, 2006 Heading to s. 220AU  | s. 220AS              | ad. No. 138, 1994                       |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  am. No. 47, 1998 rep. No. 101, 2006  s. 220AU  |                       | rs. No. 11, 1999                        |
| Heading to s. 220AU  |                       | am. No. 11, 1999                        |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  s. 220AU   |                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 220AU   | Heading to s. 220AU   | am. No. 47, 1998                        |
| am. No. 47, 1998 rs. No. 11, 1999 rep. No. 101, 2006 Subdiv. J of Div. 1AA   |                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| rs. No. 11, 1999 rep. No. 101, 2006  Subdiv. J of Div. 1AA   | s. 220AU              | ad. No. 138, 1994                       |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  Subdiv. J of Div. 1AA  |                       | am. No. 47, 1998                        |
| Subdiv. J of Div. 1AA  |                       | rs. No. 11, 1999                        |
| of Part VI rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 220AX   |                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 220AX   | Subdiv. J of Div. 1AA | ad. No. 138, 1994                       |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  Subdiv. K of Div. 1AA  | of Part VI            | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| Subdiv. K of Div. 1AA  | s. 220AX              | ad. No. 138, 1994                       |
| of Part VI rep. No. 101, 2006 s. 220AY   |                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 220AY   |                       | ad. No. 138, 1994                       |
| am. No. 47, 1998; Nos. 11 and 179, 1999 rep. No. 101, 2006 Subdiv. L of Div. 1AA   | of Part VI            | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  Subdiv. L of Div. 1AA  | s. 220AY              | ad. No. 138, 1994                       |
| Subdiv. L of Div. 1AA       ad. No. 138, 1994         of Part VI       rep. No. 101, 2006         s. 220AZ       ad. No. 138, 1994   |                       | am. No. 47, 1998; Nos. 11 and 179, 1999 |
| of Part VI rep. No. 101, 2006<br>s. 220AZ ad. No. 138, 1994  |                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 220AZ ad. No. 138, 1994   |                       |   |
| ,  |                       | •                                       |
| rep. No. 101, 2006   | s. 220AZ              | ad. No. 138, 1994                       |
|  |                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                      |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected    | How affected   |
|-----------------------|--|
| ss. 220AZA, 220AZB    | ad. No. 138, 1994  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 220AZC             | ad. No. 138, 1994  |
|                       | am. Nos. 11 and 178, 1999  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Subdiv. M of Div. 1AA | ad. No. 138, 1994  |
| of Part VI            | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 220AZD–22OAZH     | ad. No. 138, 1994  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Heading to Div. 1A    | am. No. 20, 1990   |
| of Part VI            | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Div. 1A of Part VI    | ad. No. 165, 1973  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AAA             | ad. No. 20, 1990   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AA              | ad. No. 165, 1973  |
|                       | am. No. 26, 1974; No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; No. 52, 1986                             |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AB              | ad. No. 154, 1986  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AC              | ad. No. 165, 1973  |
|                       | am. No. 26, 1974; No. 80, 1975; No. 50, 1976; No. 57, 1977; No. 109, 1986; No. 108, 1987 |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AD              | ad. No. 165, 1973  |
|                       | am. No. 26, 1974; No. 108, 1981; No. 52, 1986  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AE              | ad. No. 165, 1973  |
|                       | am. No. 26, 1974; No. 108, 1981; No. 14, 1983; No. 123, 1984; No. 51, 1986; No. 58, 1987 |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AF              | ad. No. 165, 1973  |
|                       | am. No. 26, 1974; No. 80, 1975; No. 57, 1977   |
|                       |  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AG           | ad. No. 165, 1973  |
|                    | rs. No. 26, 1974   |
|                    | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1982; No. 14, 1983; No. 123, 1984; Nos. 51 and 52, 1986; Nos. 58 and 108, 1987; No. 22, 1995 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AH           | ad. No. 165, 1973  |
|                    | am. No. 26, 1974; No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AI           | ad. No. 165, 1973  |
|                    | am. No. 26, 1974; No. 108, 1981  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AJ           | ad. No. 165, 1973  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Div. 1B of Part VI | ad. No. 20, 1990   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AK           | ad. No. 20, 1990   |
|                    | am. No. 101, 1992; No. 62, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AKA          | ad. No. 18, 1993   |
|                    | am. No. 178, 1999  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AL           | ad. No. 20, 1990   |
|                    | am. No. 62, 1997; No. 44, 1999   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AM           | ad. No. 20, 1990   |
|                    | am. No. 100, 1991  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AN           | ad. No. 20, 1990   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AO           |  |
|                    | am. No. 58, 1990   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
| s. 221AP           | ad. No. 20, 1990   |
|                    | am. No. 4, 1991  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 221AQ-221AU    | ad. No. 20, 1990   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AV           | ad. No. 20, 1990   |
|                    | am. No. 138, 1994; No. 22, 1995  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 221AW, 221AX   | ad. No. 20, 1990   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AY           | ad. No. 20, 1990   |
|                    | am. No. 191, 1992; No. 138, 1994; No. 22, 1995                             |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AZ           | ad. No. 20, 1990   |
|                    | am. No. 4, 1991  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AZA          | ad. No. 20, 1990   |
|                    | am. No. 216, 1991  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AZB          | ad. No. 20, 1990   |
|                    | am. No. 62, 1997   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 221AZC, 221AZD | ad. No. 20, 1990   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AZE          | ad. No. 20, 1990   |
|                    | am. No. 191, 1992; No. 138, 1994; No. 22, 1995; No. 62, 1997; No. 44, 1999 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AZF          | ad. No. 20, 1990   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Div. 1C of Part VI | ad. No. 18, 1993   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AZH          | ad. No. 18, 1993   |

| Provision affected    | How affected   |
|-----------------------|--|
|                       | am. No. 56, 1994; No. 16, 1999   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AZI             | ad. No. 18, 1993   |
|                       | am. No. 46, 1998   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AZJA            | ad. No. 178, 1999  |
|                       | am. No. 179, 1999  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AZJ             | ad. No. 18, 1993   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AZK             | ad. No. 18, 1993   |
|                       | am. No. 56, 1994; No. 120, 1995; No. 41, 1998; Nos. 11, 16 and 178, 1999; No. 44, 2000 |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Note to s. 221AZK(2)  | ad. No. 11, 1999   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AZKA            | ad. No. 120, 1995  |
|                       | am. No. 16, 1999   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AZKB            | ad. No. 178, 1999  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AZKC            | ad. No. 178, 1999  |
|                       | am. No. 44, 2000; No. 73, 2001   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Note to s. 221AZKC(3) | am. No. 73, 2001   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Note to s. 221AZKC(5) | rs. No. 73, 2001   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AZKD            |  |
|                       | am. No. 91, 2000   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221AZKEA           | ,  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected    | How affected  |
|-----------------------|---|
| s. 221AZKE            | ad. No. 178, 1999   |
|                       | am. No. 44, 2000  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221AZL             | ad. No. 18, 1993  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221AZM             | ad. No. 18, 1993  |
|                       | rs. No. 11, 1999  |
|                       | am. No. 178, 1999   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221AZMAA           | ad. No. 11, 1999  |
|                       | am. No. 178, 1999   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Subdiv. BA of Div. 1C |   |
| of Part VI            | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221AZMA            |   |
|                       | am. No. 120, 1995   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221AZMB            |   |
| 221 + 771 4 G         | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221AZMC            |   |
|                       | am. No. 16, 1999  |
| 221 4 771             | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221AZN             |   |
|                       | am. No. 120, 1995; No. 41, 1998                             |
| - 221 4.70            | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221AZO             |   |
| Heading to a 221 A ZD | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Heading to s. 221AZP  |   |
| a 221 A 7D            | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221AZP             |   |
|                       | am. No. 56, 1994; No. 138, 1994; No. 22, 1995; No. 11, 1999 |
| Note to s. 221AZP(1)  | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| NOIC to S. 221 AZF(1) | ad. No. 11, 1999  |

| Provision affected           | How affected  |
|------------------------------|---|
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221AZQ                    | ad. No. 18, 1993  |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221AZR                    | ad. No. 18, 1993  |
|                              | am. No. 120, 1995   |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221AZS                    | ad. No. 18, 1993  |
|                              | am. No. 41, 1998  |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221AZT                    | ad. No. 18, 1993  |
|                              | am. No. 56, 1994  |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221AZU                    | ad. No. 18, 1993  |
|                              | rs. No. 120, 1995   |
|                              | am. No. 39, 1997  |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Heading to Div. 2 of Part VI | am. No. 103, 1965   |
|                              | rs. No. 165, 1973   |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Div. 2 of Part VI            | ad. No. 63, 1947  |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221A                      | ad. No. 65, 1940  |
|                              | am. No. 58, 1941; No. 10, 1943; No. 3, 1944; No. 6, 1946  |
|                              | rs. No. 63, 1947  |
|                              | am. Nos. 51 and 165, 1973; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 80, 1975; No. 56, 1976; No. 57, 1977; Nos. 57, 87 and 123, 1978; Nos. 108 and 175, 1981; No. 14, 1983; Nos. 47 and 123, 1984; Nos. 129 and 168, 1985; Nos. 41, 49 and 154, 1986; No. 108, 1987; Nos. 78 and 97, 1988; No. 73, 1989; No. 45, 1990; Nos. 100 and 216, 1991; No. 208, 1992; Nos. 17 and 82, 1993; No. 170, 1995; No. 1, 1996; Nos. 62, 121 and 122, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 54, 1999; Nos. 118 and 179, 1999; Nos. 76 and 86, 2000; No. 52, 2004 rep. No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 221B                      | •   |
|                              | ,   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected  |
|--------------------|---|
|                    | am. No. 30, 1995; No. 39, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221C            | ad. No. 65, 1940  |
|                    | am. No. 50, 1942; No. 10, 1943; No. 28, 1944; No. 4, 1945; No. 11, 1947   |
|                    | rs. No. 63, 1947  |
|                    | am. No. 44, 1948; No. 48, 1950; No. 44, 1951; No. 69, 1963; No. 143, 1965; No. 51, 1973; Nos. 87 and 123, 1978; Nos. 108 and 175, 1981; Nos. 47 and 123, 1984; No. 41, 1986; No. 153, 1988; No. 73, 1989; No. 170, 1995; No. 121, 1997; No. 178, 1999 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221D            | ad. No. 65, 1940  |
|                    | am. No. 50, 1942; No. 10, 1943; No. 3, 1944   |
|                    | rs. No. 63, 1947  |
|                    | am. No. 143, 1965; No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; No. 17, 1993;<br>No. 170, 1995   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221DA           | ad. No. 216, 1991   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221E            | ad. No. 65, 1940  |
|                    | rs. No. 63, 1947  |
|                    | am. No. 143, 1965; No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984;<br>No. 170, 1995   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221EAA          | ad. No. 123, 1984   |
|                    | am. No. 191, 1992; No. 170, 1995  |
|                    | rs. No. 11, 1999  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Heading to s. 221F | am. No. 170, 1995   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221F            | ad. No. 65, 1940  |
|                    | am. No. 3, 1944   |
|                    | rs. No. 63, 1947  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

| Provision affected  | How affected  |
|---------------------|---|
|                     | am. No. 143, 1965; No. 51, 1973; No. 87, 1978; No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1982; Nos. 47 and 123, 1984; No. 97, 1988 (as am. by No. 43, 1996); Nos. 73 and 167, 1989; No. 45, 1990; No. 191, 1992; No. 17, 1993; No. 170, 1995; No. 174, 1997; No. 47, 1998; Nos. 11 and 17, 1999 |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 221F(5C) | ad. No. 17, 1999  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 221F(15) | ad. No. 11, 1999  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Heading to s. 221H  | am. No. 17, 1999  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221H             | ad. No. 65, 1940  |
|                     | am. No. 10, 1943  |
|                     | rs. No. 3, 1944   |
|                     | am. No. 11, 1947  |
|                     | rs. No. 63, 1947  |
|                     | am. No. 143, 1965; No. 51, 1973; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 87, 1978; No. 47, 1984; No. 97, 1988; Nos. 2, 73 and 105, 1989; No. 170, 1995; No. 174, 1997; Nos. 11 and 17, 1999   |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221K             | ad. No. 65, 1940  |
|                     | am. No. 50, 1942; No. 10, 1943  |
|                     | rs. No. 3, 1944; No. 63, 1947   |
|                     | am. No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 87, 1978; No. 73, 1989  |
|                     | rs. No. 170, 1995   |
|                     | am. No. 178, 1999   |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221N             | ad. No. 65, 1940  |
|                     | rs. No. 63, 1947  |
|                     | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 87, 1978  |
|                     | rs. No. 123, 1984   |
|                     | am. No. 49, 1985; No. 216, 1991; No. 170, 1995; No. 47, 1998  |
|                     | rs. No. 11, 1999  |
|                     |   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected           | How affected   |
|------------------------------|--|
|                              | am. No. 178, 1999  |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221R                      | ad. No. 65, 1940   |
|                              | rs. No. 63, 1947   |
|                              | am. No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 87, 1978; No. 108, 1981; No. 73, 1989; No. 32, 1993; No. 47, 1998; Nos. 11 and 179, 1999; No. 44, 2000 |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221S                      | ad. No. 65, 1940   |
|                              | rs. No. 63, 1947   |
|                              | am. No. 143, 1965; No. 51, 1973; No. 87, 1978; No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; No. 73, 1989; No. 170, 1995; No. 178, 1999                                |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221V                      | ad. No. 65, 1940   |
|                              | am. No. 3, 1944  |
|                              | rs. No. 63, 1947   |
|                              | am. No. 28, 1952; No. 143, 1965; No. 87, 1978; No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; No. 73, 1989; No. 170, 1995   |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221W                      | ad. No. 65, 1940   |
|                              | rs. No. 63, 1947   |
|                              | am. No. 170, 1995  |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221X                      | ad. No. 65, 1940   |
|                              | rs. No. 63, 1947   |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221YAA                    | ad. No. 62, 1987   |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Heading to Div. 3 of Part VI | am. No. 48, 1950; No. 44, 1951; No. 85, 1959; No. 103, 1965  |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Div. 3 of Part VI            | ad. No. 3, 1944  |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
|                              |  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

| Provision affected   | How affected  |
|----------------------|---|
| Heading to Subdiv. A | ad. No. 154, 1986   |
| of Div. 3 of Part VI | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YA             | ad. No. 3, 1944   |
|                      | am. No. 48, 1950; No. 44, 1951; No. 28, 1952; No. 85, 1959; No. 110, 1964; Nos. 103 and 143, 1965; No. 51, 1973; No. 205, 1976; No. 126, 1977; No. 87, 1978; Nos. 111 and 154, 1981; No. 14, 1983; Nos. 123 and 124, 1984; No. 52, 1986; No. 61, 1987; No. 73, 1989; Nos. 87 and 135, 1990; No. 216, 1991; No. 224, 1992; No. 118, 1993; Nos. 138 and 174, 1994; No. 94, 1995; No. 31, 1996; Nos. 46 and 85, 1998; No. 11, 1999 |
| - 2217/4 4 4         | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YAAA           | ,   |
|                      | am. No. 54, 1999  |
| 2217717              | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YAB            |   |
|                      | am. No. 135, 1990; No. 100, 1991; No. 216, 1991(as am. by No. 43, 1996); No. 208, 1992; No. 138, 1994; No. 170, 1995; No. 78, 1996; Nos. 47 and 85, 1998; Nos. 11 and 60, 1999  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YB             | ad. No. 3, 1944   |
|                      | rs. No. 48, 1950  |
|                      | am. No. 44, 1951  |
|                      | rs. No. 103, 1965   |
|                      | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 56, 1976; No. 108, 1981; No. 103, 1983; Nos. 61 and 108, 1987; Nos. 20 and 135, 1990; No. 18, 1993; No. 178, 1999   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 221YB(2)  | ad. No. 178, 1999   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YBA            | ad. No. 61, 1987  |
|                      | am. No. 138, 1987; No. 135, 1990; No. 101, 1992; No. 46, 1998; Nos. 11 and 178, 1999  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 221YBA(1) | ad. No. 178, 1999   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 221YBA(6) | ad. No. 11, 1999  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected       | How affected  |
|--------------------------|---|
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YC                 | ad. No. 3, 1944   |
|                          | am. No. 48, 1950; No. 28, 1952; No. 45, 1953; No. 85, 1959; No. 69, 1963; No. 143, 1965; No. 50, 1966; No. 38, 1967; No. 85, 1972; No. 126, 1974; No. 117, 1975; Nos. 50 and 56, 1976; No. 126, 1977; No. 87, 1978; No. 149, 1979; No. 108, 1981; No. 14, 1983; No. 52, 1986; No. 61, 1987; No. 73, 1989; No. 87, 1990; No. 138, 1994 |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YCAA               | ad. No. 87, 1990  |
|                          | am. Nos. 100 and 216, 1991; No. 224, 1992; Nos. 56, 82, 138 and 174, 1994; Nos. 56, 121, 147 and 197, 1997; Nos. 41, 46, 85 and 128, 1998; No. 179, 1999  |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 221YCAA(2)(m) | ad. No. 47, 1998  |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YCA                | ad. No. 61, 1987  |
|                          | am. No. 11, 1999  |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YCB                | ad. No. 70, 1989  |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YD                 | ad. No. 3, 1944   |
|                          | am. No. 44, 1951; No. 28, 1952; No. 85, 1959; No. 87, 1978; No. 108, 1981; No. 61, 1987; No. 73, 1989; No. 11, 1999   |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YDAA               | ad. No. 61, 1987  |
|                          | am. No. 11, 1988; No. 58, 1990  |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YDA                | ad. No. 28, 1952  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

| Provision affected      | How affected   |
|-------------------------|--|
|                         | rs. No. 28, 1953   |
|                         | am. No. 45, 1953; No. 51, 1973; No. 126, 1974; No. 117, 1975; Nos. 87 and 123, 1978; No. 19, 1980; No. 108, 1981; No. 106, 1982; Nos. 14 and 103, 1983; Nos. 52, 112 and 154, 1986; Nos. 61, 62 and 138, 1987; No. 153, 1988; Nos. 73, 97 and 107, 1989; No. 135, 1990; Nos. 100 and 216, 1991; No. 101, 1992; Nos. 56, 82 and 138, 1994; Nos. 63 and 78, 1996; Nos. 46 and 47, 1998; Nos. 11, 60 and 69, 1999 |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Note to s. 221YDA(2A)   | ad. No. 11, 1999   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Heading to s. 221YDB    | am. No. 11, 1999   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221YDB               | ad. No. 28, 1952   |
|                         | am. Nos. 28 and 45, 1953; No. 51, 1973; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 126, 1974; No. 117, 1975; Nos. 87 and 123, 1978; No. 108, 1981; No. 14, 1983; No. 123, 1984; Nos. 61 and 62, 1987; No. 73, 1989; No. 135, 1990; Nos. 191 and 224, 1992; No. 138, 1994; No. 11, 1999 (as am. by No. 57, 2002); No. 178, 1999  |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Note to s. 221YDB(1)    | ad. No. 11, 1999   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Note to s. 221YDB(1AAA) | ad. No. 11, 1999   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Note to s. 221YDB(1AA)  | ad. No. 11, 1999   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Note to s. 221YDB(1ABA) | ad. No. 11, 1999   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221YDC               | ad. No. 81, 1953   |
|                         | am. No. 18, 1960; No. 51, 1973; No. 124, 1980; No. 108, 1981; No. 14, 1983; No. 51, 1986; No. 61, 1987; No. 22, 1995   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221YE                | ad. No. 3, 1944  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected     | How affected  |
|------------------------|---|
|                        | rs. No. 44, 1951  |
|                        | am. No. 90, 1952  |
|                        | rs. No. 85, 1959  |
|                        | am. No. 85, 1967; No. 87, 1978; No. 61, 1987; Nos. 2 and 73, 1989; No. 58, 1990; No. 41, 1998         |
|                        | rs. No. 11, 1999  |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YF               | ad. No. 3, 1944   |
|                        | am. No. 44, 1951; No. 85, 1959; No. 61, 1987  |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YG               | ad. No. 3, 1944   |
|                        | am. No. 44, 1951; No. 85, 1959; No. 87, 1978; No. 108, 1981; No. 61, 1987; No. 73, 1989; No. 11, 1999 |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YH               | ad. No. 3, 1944   |
|                        | am. No. 44, 1951; No. 85, 1959; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 61, 1987                  |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Subdiv. B of Div. 3    | ad. No. 154, 1986   |
| of Part VI             | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YHAAA            | ad. No. 154, 1986   |
|                        | am. No. 135, 1990; No. 46, 1998   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YHAAB            | ad. No. 154, 1986   |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 221YHAAC, 221YHAAD | ad. No. 154, 1986   |
|                        | am. No. 61, 1987; No. 87, 1990  |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YHAAE            | ad. No. 154, 1986   |
|                        | am. No. 61, 1987; No. 216, 1991; No. 101, 1992; No. 11, 1999  |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 221YHAAE(4) | ad. No. 11, 1999  |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
|                        |   |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected    | How affected  |
|-----------------------|---|
| Div. 3A of Part VI    | ad. No. 14, 1983  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Heading to Subdiv. A  | ad. No. 227, 1992   |
| of Div. 3A of Part VI | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YHAAF           | ad. No. 227, 1992   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YHAAG           | ad. No. 227, 1992   |
|                       | am. No. 47, 1998  |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Heading to Subdiv. B  |   |
| of Div. 3A of Part VI | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YHAAH           |   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YHA             |   |
|                       | am. No. 103, 1983; Nos. 123 and 124, 1984; No. 168, 1985; No. 20, 1990; No. 227, 1992 |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YHB             | ad. No. 14, 1983  |
|                       | am. No. 124, 1984   |
|                       | rs. No. 227, 1992   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YHC             | ad. No. 14, 1983  |
|                       | am. No. 103, 1983   |
|                       | rs. No. 227, 1992   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YHD             | ad. No. 14, 1983  |
|                       | am. No. 103, 1983; Nos. 123 and 124, 1984; No. 97, 1988                               |
|                       | rs. No. 227, 1992   |
|                       | am. No. 118, 1993   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YHDA            | ad. No. 227, 1992   |
|                       | am. No. 118, 1993   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
|                       |   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
| s. 221YHDB         | ad. No. 227, 1992  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221YHDC         | ad. No. 227, 1992  |
|                    | am. No. 47, 1998; No. 11, 1999                                       |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221YHDD         | ad. No. 227, 1992  |
|                    | am. No. 178, 1999  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221YHDE         | ad. No. 227, 1992  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221YHE          | ad. No. 124, 1984  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221YHF          | ad. No. 14, 1983   |
|                    | am. No. 124, 1984; No. 227, 1992                                     |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221YHG          | ad. No. 14, 1983   |
|                    | am. No. 124, 1984; No. 2, 1989; Nos. 11 and 178, 1999                |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221YHH          | ad. No. 14, 1983   |
|                    | am. No. 123, 1984; No. 191, 1992                                     |
|                    | rs. No. 11, 1999   |
|                    | am. No. 11, 1999   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221YHL          | ad. No. 14, 1983   |
|                    | am. No. 123, 1984; No. 227, 1992; No. 47, 1998; No. 11, 1999         |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221YHM          | ad. No. 14, 1983   |
|                    | am. No. 227, 1992  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221YHN          | ad. No. 14, 1983   |
|                    | am. No. 123, 1984; No. 32, 1993; No. 47, 1998; Nos. 11 and 179, 1999 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
|                    |  |

| Provision affected               | How affected   |
|----------------------------------|--|
| s. 221YHP                        | ad. No. 14, 1983   |
|                                  | am. No. 124, 1984  |
|                                  | rs. No. 227, 1992  |
|                                  | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221YHQ                        | ad. No. 14, 1983   |
|                                  | am. No. 103, 1983; No. 124, 1984; No. 227, 1992              |
|                                  | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221YHR                        | ad. No. 14, 1983   |
|                                  | rs. No. 103, 1983  |
|                                  | am. Nos. 123 and 124, 1984                                   |
|                                  | rs. No. 227, 1992  |
|                                  | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221YHS                        | ad. No. 14, 1983   |
|                                  | am. No. 227, 1992  |
|                                  | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221YHSA                       | ad. No. 227, 1992  |
|                                  | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221YHT                        | ad. No. 14, 1983   |
|                                  | am. No. 49, 1985; No. 48, 1986; No. 216, 1991; No. 227, 1992 |
|                                  | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221YHU                        | ad. No. 14, 1983   |
|                                  | am. No. 103, 1983; No. 227, 1992                             |
|                                  | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 221YHW–221YHZ                | ad. No. 14, 1983   |
|                                  | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Heading to Div. 3B               |  |
| of Part VI                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Div. 3B of Part VI               |  |
| a.u an:                          | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Subdiv. AA of Div. 3B of Part VI | ad. No. 163, 2001<br>rep. No. 101, 2006                      |
| s. 221YHZAA                      |  |
| 5. 221 11IZAA                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
|                                  | тер. 110. 101, 2000  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected       | How affected  |
|--------------------------|---|
| Heading to Subdiv. A     | ad. No. 216, 1991   |
| of Div. 3B of Part VI    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YHZA               | ad. No. 154, 1986   |
|                          | am. No. 97, 1988; Nos. 100 and 216, 1991; Nos. 35 and 224, 1992;<br>No. 82, 1994  |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Heading to Subdiv. B     | ad. No. 216, 1991   |
| of Div. 3B of Part VI    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YHZB               | ad. No. 154, 1986   |
|                          | am. No. 224, 1992; No. 178, 1999  |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YHZC               | ad. No. 154, 1986   |
|                          | am. No. 97, 1988; No. 57, 1990; Nos. 191 and 224, 1992; No. 118, 1993; No. 169, 1995; Nos. 11, 93 and 178, 1999                               |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 221YHZC(1)    | ad. No. 11, 1999  |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note 1 to s. 221YHZC(1A) | ad. No. 11, 1999  |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note 2 to s. 221YHZC(1A) | ad. No. 11, 1999  |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YHZCA              | ad. No. 11, 1999  |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YHZD               | ad. No. 154, 1986   |
|                          | am. No. 97, 1988; No. 100, 1991; No. 191, 1992; No. 32, 1993; Nos. 169 and 170, 1995; No. 47, 1998; Nos. 11, 178 and 179, 1999; No. 101, 2003 |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 221YHZD(1)    | ad. No. 11, 1999  |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Heading to s. 221YHZDA   | am. No. 169, 1995   |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YHZDA              | ad. No. 97, 1988  |
|                          | am. No. 169, 1995   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

| Provision affected     | How affected                                  |
|------------------------|---|
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| ss. 221YHZDAA,         | ad. No. 169, 1995                             |
| 221YHZDAB              | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 221YHZDAC           | ad. No. 169, 1995                             |
|                        | am. No. 41, 1998                              |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| Heading to s. 221YHZDB | rs. No. 169, 1995                             |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 221YHZDB            | ad. No. 97, 1988                              |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 221YHZE             | ad. No. 154, 1986                             |
|                        | am. No. 11, 1999                              |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 221YHZH             | ad. No. 154, 1986                             |
|                        | am. No. 97, 1988                              |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 221YHZJ             | ad. No. 154, 1986                             |
|                        | am. No. 32, 1993; Nos. 11 and 179, 1999       |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 221YHZK             | ad. No. 154, 1986                             |
|                        | am. No. 97, 1988; No. 100, 1991; No. 35, 1992 |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 221YHZL             | ad. No. 154, 1986                             |
|                        | am. Nos. 11 and 178, 1999                     |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 221YHZM             | ad. No. 154, 1986                             |
|                        | rs. No. 216, 1991                             |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 221YHZN             | ad. No. 154, 1986                             |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 221YHZO             | ad. No. 97, 1988                              |
|                        | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
|                        |   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected           | How affected               |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Subdiv. C of Div. 3B         | ad. No. 216, 1991          |
| of Part VI                   | rep. No. 101, 2006         |
| s. 221YHZP                   | ad. No. 216, 1991          |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006         |
| s. 221YHZQ                   | ad. No. 216, 1991          |
|                              | am. Nos. 178 and 179, 1999 |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006         |
| ss. 221YHZR- 221YHZV         | ad. No. 216, 1991          |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006         |
| s. 221YHZW                   | ad. No. 216, 1991          |
|                              | am. No. 44, 2000           |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006         |
| s. 221YHZX                   | ad. No. 216, 1991          |
|                              | am. No. 32, 1993           |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006         |
| ss. 221YHZXA, 221YHZXB       | ad. No. 179, 1999          |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006         |
| s. 221YHZY                   | ad. No. 216, 1991          |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006         |
| s. 221YHZZ                   | ad. No. 216, 1991          |
|                              | am. No. 179, 1999          |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006         |
| ss. 221YHZZA- 221YHZZC       | ad. No. 216, 1991          |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006         |
| Heading to Div. 4 of Part VI | rs. No. 85, 1967           |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006         |
| Div. 4 of Part VI            | ad. No. 85, 1959           |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006         |
| s. 221YJ                     | ad. No. 85, 1959           |
|                              | am. No. 85, 1967           |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006         |
| s. 221YJA                    | ad. No. 163, 2001          |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006         |
|                              |                            |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected  |
|--------------------|---|
| s. 221YK           | ad. No. 85, 1959  |
|                    | am. Nos. 38 and 85, 1967; Nos. 51 and 165, 1973; No. 80, 1975;<br>No. 108, 1981; No. 49, 1986; No. 224, 1992; No. 181, 1994   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YL           | ad. No. 85, 1959  |
|                    | am. No. 18, 1960; No. 27, 1961; No. 143, 1965; Nos. 38 and 85, 1967; No. 26, 1974; No. 50, 1976; No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; No. 49, 1986; No. 57, 1990; No. 224, 1992; Nos. 93 and 178, 1999 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YM           | ad. No. 85, 1959  |
|                    | am. No. 85, 1967; No. 108, 1981; No. 224, 1992  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YMA          | ad. No. 49, 1986  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YN           | ad. No. 85, 1959  |
|                    | am. No. 143, 1965; No. 85, 1967; No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1982; No. 123, 1984; No. 57, 1990; Nos. 191 and 224, 1992; No. 120, 1995; No. 11, 1999                                   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YP           | ad. No. 85, 1959  |
|                    | am. No. 143, 1965; No. 85, 1967; No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; No. 49, 1986; No. 178, 1999  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YQ           | ad. No. 85, 1959  |
|                    | am. No. 85, 1967; No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; No. 49, 1986; No. 224, 1992; No. 95, 1997; No. 11, 1999   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YQA          | ad. No. 95, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YR           | ad. No. 85, 1959  |
|                    | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; No. 32, 1993; No. 179, 1999   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221YRA          | ad. No. 85, 1967  |
|                    |   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected  | How affected   |
|---------------------|--|
|                     | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 224, 1992; No. 95, 1997                               |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221YS            | ad. No. 85, 1959   |
|                     | am. No. 85, 1967; No. 51, 1973; No. 49, 1986; No. 224, 1992                                |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221YSA           | ad. No. 49, 1986   |
|                     | am. No. 82, 1994   |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221YT            | ad. No. 85, 1959   |
|                     | am. No. 108, 1981; Nos. 11 and 178, 1999   |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221YU            | ad. No. 85, 1959   |
|                     | am. No. 85, 1967; No. 108, 1981; No. 224, 1992; No. 32, 1993                               |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221YV            | ad. No. 85, 1959   |
|                     | am. No. 85, 1967; No. 51, 1973; No. 224, 1992  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221YY            | ad. No. 85, 1959   |
|                     | am. No. 108, 1981  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Div. 5 of Part VI   | ad. No. 27, 1979   |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 221Z, 221ZA     | ad. No. 27, 1979   |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221ZB            | ad. No. 27, 1979   |
|                     | am. No. 106, 1982; No. 123, 1984; No. 109, 1986; No. 178, 1999                             |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Note to s. 221ZB(2) | ad. No. 11, 1999   |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 221ZC            | ad. No. 27, 1979   |
|                     | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1982; No. 39, 1983; No. 123, 1984; No. 191, 1992; No. 11, 1999 |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
|                     |  |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected  | How affected  |
|---------------------|---|
| s. 221ZD            | ad. No. 27, 1979  |
|                     | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; No. 191, 1992; No. 11, 1999                       |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221ZE            | ad. No. 27, 1979  |
|                     | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; No. 179, 1999                                     |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221ZF            | ad. No. 27, 1979  |
|                     | am. No. 108, 1981   |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221ZG            | ad. No. 27, 1979  |
|                     | am. Nos. 11 and 178, 1999   |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221ZH            | ad. No. 27, 1979  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221ZL            | ad. No. 27, 1979  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Div. 6 of Part VI   | ad. No. 14, 1983  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221ZMA           | ad. No. 178, 1999   |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221ZM            | ad. No. 14, 1983  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221ZN            | ad. No. 14, 1983  |
|                     | am. Nos. 14 and 123, 1984; No. 168, 1985; No. 153, 1988; No. 20, 1990; No. 11, 1999 |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 221ZN(1) | ad. No. 11, 1999  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221ZNA           | ad. No. 11, 1999  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 221ZO            | ad. No. 14, 1983  |
|                     | am. No. 123, 1984; No. 191, 1992; No. 11, 1999                                      |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
|                     |   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                     |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| s. 221ZP           | ad. No. 14, 1983                 |
|                    | am. No. 123, 1984; No. 191, 1992 |
|                    | rs. No. 11, 1999                 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006               |
| s. 221ZR           | ad. No. 14, 1983                 |
|                    | am. No. 123, 1984; No. 179, 1999 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006               |
| ss. 221ZS, 221ZT   | ad. No. 14, 1983                 |
|                    | am. No. 11, 1999                 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006               |
| s. 221ZU           | ad. No. 14, 1983                 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006               |
| s. 221ZX           | ad. No. 14, 1983                 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006               |
| Div. 6A of Part VI | ad. No. 85, 1998                 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006               |
| s. 221ZXA          | ad. No. 85, 1998                 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006               |
| s. 221ZXB          | ad. No. 85, 1998                 |
|                    | am. No. 178, 1999                |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006               |
| ss. 221ZXC, 221ZXD | ad. No. 85, 1998                 |
|                    | am. No. 11, 1999                 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006               |
| ss. 221ZXE, 221ZXF | ad. No. 85, 1998                 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006               |
| s. 221ZXG          | ad. No. 85, 1998                 |
|                    | am. No. 11, 1999                 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006               |
| Note to s. 221ZXG  | ad. No. 11, 1999                 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006               |
| ss. 221ZXK, 221ZXL | ad. No. 85, 1998                 |
|                    |                                  |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected           | How affected  |
|------------------------------|---|
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Heading to Div. 8 of Part VI | am. No. 138, 1994   |
|                              | rs. No. 47, 1998; No. 179, 1999   |
|                              | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| Div. 8 of Part VI            | ad. No. 32, 1993  |
|                              | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| s. 222AFA                    | ad. No. 32, 1993  |
|                              | am. No. 138, 1994 (as am. by No. 147, 1997); No. 47, 1998; No. 179, 1999; No. 44, 2000; No. 101, 2006     |
|                              | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| s. 222AFB                    | ad. No. 32, 1993  |
|                              | am. No. 138, 1994; No. 170, 1995; No. 47, 1998; No. 179, 1999; No. 55, 2001; No. 119, 2002; No. 101, 2006 |
|                              | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| s. 222AFC                    | ad. No. 32, 1993  |
|                              | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| s. 222AGA                    | ad. No. 32, 1993  |
|                              | am. No. 119, 2002   |
|                              | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| s. 222AGB                    | ad. No. 32, 1993  |
|                              | am. No. 138, 1994; No. 119, 2002  |
|                              | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| s. 222AGC                    | ad. No. 32, 1993  |
|                              | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| s. 222AGD                    | ad. No. 32, 1993  |
|                              | am. No. 138, 1994; No. 119, 2002  |
|                              | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| s. 222AGE                    | ad. No. 32, 1993  |
|                              | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| s. 222AGF                    | ad. No. 32, 1993  |
|                              | am. No. 138, 1994; No. 170, 1995; No. 119, 2002   |
|                              | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| s. 222AGG                    | ad. No. 32, 1993  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected   | How affected   |
|----------------------|--|
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| ss. 222AHA–222AHD    | ad. No. 32, 1993   |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| Note to s. 222AHD(3) | am. No. 41, 1998   |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 222AHE            | ad. No. 32, 1993   |
|                      | am. No. 138, 1994; No. 47, 1998; No. 179, 1999; No. 86, 2000 |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 222AIA            | ad. No. 32, 1993   |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 222AIB            | ad. No. 32, 1993   |
|                      | am. No. 55, 2001; No. 119, 2002                              |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 222AIC            | ad. No. 32, 1993   |
|                      | am. No. 119, 2002  |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 222AID            | ad. No. 32, 1993   |
|                      | am. No. 138, 1994; No. 47, 1998; No. 179, 1999; No. 86, 2000 |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 222AIE            | ad. No. 32, 1993   |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 222AIF            | ad. No. 32, 1993   |
|                      | am. No. 55, 2001   |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 222AIG            | ad. No. 32, 1993   |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 222AIH            | ad. No. 32, 1993   |
|                      | am. No. 138, 1994; No. 47, 1998; No. 179, 1999; No. 86, 2000 |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| Heading to s. 222AII | am. No. 55, 2001   |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 222AII            | ad. No. 32, 1993   |
|                      |  |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

|                      | am. No. 55, 2001  |
|----------------------|---|
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| Heading to Subdiv. E | rs. No. 11, 1999  |
| of Div. 8 of Part VI | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| Heading to s. 222AJA | am. No. 11, 1999  |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| . 222AJA             | ad. No. 32, 1993  |
|                      | am. No. 11, 1999; No. 91, 2000  |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| Note to s. 222AJA(3) | am. No. 101, 2006   |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| Heading to s. 222AJB | am. No. 138, 1994; No. 47, 1998; No. 11, 1999                         |
|                      | rs. No. 179, 1999   |
|                      | am. No. 119, 2002   |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| s. 222AJB            | ad. No. 32, 1993  |
|                      | am. No. 138, 1994; No. 47, 1998; Nos. 11 and 179, 1999; No. 119, 2002 |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| ss. 222AKA, 222AKB   | ad. No. 32, 1993  |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| s. 222ALA            | ad. No. 32, 1993  |
|                      | am. No. 138, 1994; No. 47, 1998; No. 179, 1999                        |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| s. 222ALB            | ad. No. 32, 1993  |
|                      | am. No. 138, 1994; No. 47, 1998; No. 11, 1999                         |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| ss. 222AMA, 222AMB   | ad. No. 32, 1993  |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| Div. 9 of Part VI    | ad. No. 32, 1993  |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| . 222ANA             | ad. No. 32, 1993  |
|                      | am. No. 138, 1994; No. 47, 1998; No. 179, 1999; No. 44, 2000; No. 55, |
|                      | 2001; No. 101, 2006   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected                           | How affected   |
|--|--|
|  | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 222ANB                                    | ad. No. 32, 1993   |
|  | am. No. 119, 2002  |
|  | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| Heading to Subdiv. B<br>of Div. 9 of Part VI | am. No. 138, 1994<br>rs. No. 47, 1998; No. 179, 1999                       |
|  | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 222AOA                                    | ad. No. 32, 1993   |
|  | am. No. 138, 1994; No. 179, 1999; No. 86, 2000; No. 55, 2001; No. 57, 2002 |
|  | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| Heading to s. 222AOB                         | am. No. 179, 1999  |
|  | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 222AOB                                    | ad. No. 32, 1993   |
|  | am. No. 138, 1994; No. 47, 1998; No. 179, 1999; No. 55, 2001               |
|  | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 222AOBAA                                  | ad. No. 169, 2001  |
|  | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 222AOBA                                   | ad. No. 179, 1999  |
|  | am. No. 55, 2001   |
|  | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 222AOC                                    | ad. No. 32, 1993   |
|  | am. No. 138, 1994; No. 47, 1998; No. 179, 1999; No. 169, 2001              |
|  | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 222AOD                                    | ad. No. 32, 1993   |
|  | am. No. 179, 1999; No. 169, 2001   |
|  | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 222AOE                                    | ad. No. 32, 1993   |
|  | am. No. 179, 1999; Nos. 55 and 169, 2001                                   |
|  | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 222AOF                                    | ad. No. 32, 1993   |
|  | am. No. 55, 2001; No. 119, 2002; No. 101, 2007                             |
|  | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
|  |  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

| Provision affected   | How affected                     |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Heading to s. 222AOG | am. No. 179, 1999; No. 169, 2001 |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                |
| s. 222AOG            | ad. No. 32, 1993                 |
|                      | am. No. 179, 1999; No. 169, 2001 |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                |
| s. 222AOH            | ad. No. 32, 1993                 |
|                      | am. No. 179, 1999; No. 169, 2001 |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                |
| ss. 222AOI           | ad. No. 32, 1993                 |
|                      | am. No. 179, 1999                |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                |
| s. 222AOJ            | ad. No. 32, 1993                 |
|                      | am. No. 179, 1999; No. 169, 2001 |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                |
| ss. 222APA, 222APB   | ad. No. 32, 1993                 |
|                      | am. No. 55, 2001                 |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                |
| ss. 222APC, 222APD   | ad. No. 32, 1993                 |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                |
| s. 222APE            | ad. No. 32, 1993                 |
|                      | am. No. 55, 2001                 |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                |
| ss. 222APF–222API    | ad. No. 32, 1993                 |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                |
| s. 222AQA            | ad. No. 32, 1993                 |
|                      | am. No. 55, 2001                 |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                |
| ss. 222AQB–222AQD    | ad. No. 32, 1993                 |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                |
| Div. 10 of Part VI   | ad. No. 32, 1993                 |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                |
| Heading to s. 222ARA | am. No. 55, 2001                 |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected  |
|--------------------|---|
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| s. 222ARA          | ad. No. 32, 1993  |
|                    | am. No. 55, 2001  |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| Part VII           | ad. No. 123, 1984   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 222AA           | ad. No. 91, 2000  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 222A            | ad. No. 101, 1992   |
|                    | am. No. 18, 1993; No. 174, 1997; Nos. 11 and 179, 1999  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 222B–222F      | ad. No. 101, 1992   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 222             | rs. No. 123, 1984   |
|                    | am. No. 20, 1990; No. 18, 1993; No. 169, 1995; No. 179, 1999  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 224             | am. No. 143, 1965; No. 108, 1981  |
|                    | rs. No. 123, 1984   |
|                    | am. No. 101, 1992   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 225             | am. No. 143, 1965; No. 108, 1981  |
|                    | rs. No. 123, 1984   |
|                    | am. No. 101, 1992; No. 22, 1995; No. 121, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Heading to s. 226  | am. No. 11, 1999  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 226             | am. No. 143, 1965; No. 117, 1975; No. 87, 1978; No. 149, 1979; Nos. 108 and 110, 1981; Nos. 29 and 76, 1982 |
|                    | rs. No. 123, 1984   |
|                    | am. No. 101, 1992; No. 95, 1997   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 226AA           | ad. No. 11, 1999  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
|                    |   |

| Provision affected | How affected  |
|--------------------|---|
| ss. 226B–226H      | ad. No. 101, 1992   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 226J–226N      | ad. No. 101, 1992   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 226P–226Y      | ad. No. 101, 1992   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 226Z            | ad. No. 101, 1992   |
|                    | am. No. 91, 2000  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 226ZA, 226ZB   | ad. No. 101, 1992   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 227             | am. No. 143, 1965; No. 87, 1978; No. 108, 1981                                      |
|                    | rs. No. 123, 1984   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 227     | ad. No. 11, 1999  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 228             | am. No. 143, 1965; No. 108, 1981  |
|                    | rs. No. 123, 1984   |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Part VIIA          | ad. No. 10, 1943  |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2009  |
| Heading to Div. 1  |   |
| of Part VIIA       | rep. No. 114, 2009  |
| s. 251A            |   |
|                    | am. No. 78, 1988; Nos. 91 and 137, 2000; No. 146, 2001; No. 54, 2003; No. 143, 2007 |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2009  |
| s. 251B            | ad. No. 10, 1943  |
|                    | am. No. 18, 1960  |
|                    | rs. No. 164, 1973   |
|                    | am. No. 80, 1975  |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2009  |
| ss. 251BA–251BC    | ad. No. 78, 1988  |
|                    |   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected            | How affected  |
|-------------------------------|---|
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2009  |
| Heading to Div. 2of Part VIIA | ad. No. 78, 1988<br>rep. No. 114, 2009  |
| s. 251C                       | ad. No. 10, 1943  |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2009  |
| s. 251D                       | ad. No. 10, 1943  |
|                               | am. No. 33, 1965; No. 108, 1981; No. 39, 1983; No. 78, 1988   |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2009  |
| s. 251DA                      | ad. No. 78, 1988  |
|                               | am. No. 43, 1996  |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2009  |
| s. 251E                       | ad. No. 10, 1943  |
|                               | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 78, 1988   |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2009  |
| ss. 251F, 251G                | ad. No. 10, 1943  |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2009  |
| Heading to Div. 3             |   |
| of Part VIIA                  | rep. No. 114, 2009  |
| Heading to Subdiv. A          |   |
| of Div. 3 of Part VIIA        | rep. No. 114, 2009  |
| s. 251J                       |   |
|                               | am. No. 28, 1944; No. 11, 1947; No. 143, 1965; No. 51, 1973; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; No. 78, 1988 |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2009  |
| s. 251JA                      | ad. No. 11, 1947  |
|                               | am. No. 51, 1973; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974)  |
|                               | rs. No. 78, 1988  |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2009  |
| Heading to Subdiv. B          | ad. No. 78, 1988  |
| of Div. 3 of Part VIIA        | rep. No. 114, 2009  |
| ss. 251JB, 251JC              | ad. No. 78, 1988  |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2009  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Heading to Subdiv. C   | Provision affected     | How affected       |
|--|------------------------|--------------------|
| s. 251JD   | Heading to Subdiv. C   | ad. No. 78, 1988   |
| rep. No. 114, 2009  Heading to Subdiv. D   | of Div. 3 of Part VIIA | rep. No. 114, 2009 |
| Heading to Subdiv. D   | s. 251JD               | ad. No. 78, 1988   |
| of Div. 3 of Part VIIA rep. No. 114, 2009 ss. 251JE, 251JF   |                        | rep. No. 114, 2009 |
| ss. 251JE, 251JF   | Heading to Subdiv. D   | ad. No. 78, 1988   |
| rep. No. 114, 2009  Heading to Subdiv. E   | of Div. 3 of Part VIIA | rep. No. 114, 2009 |
| Heading to Subdiv. E   | ss. 251JE, 251JF       | ad. No. 78, 1988   |
| of Div. 3 of Part VIIA rep. No. 114, 2009<br>s. 251JG ad. No. 78, 1988   |                        | rep. No. 114, 2009 |
| s. 251JG ad. No. 78, 1988  | · ·                    |                    |
| , and the second | of Div. 3 of Part VIIA | rep. No. 114, 2009 |
| rep. No. 114, 2009   | s. 251JG               | ad. No. 78, 1988   |
|  |                        | rep. No. 114, 2009 |
| Heading to Subdiv. F ad. No. 78, 1988  |                        |                    |
| of Div. 3 of Part VIIA rep. No. 114, 2009  |                        |                    |
| s. 251JH ad. No. 78, 1988  | s. 251JH               |                    |
| rep. No. 114, 2009   |                        | 1                  |
| Heading to Subdiv. G   | Č                      |                    |
| of Div. 3 of Part VIIA rep. No. 114, 2009  |                        | 1                  |
| ss. 251JK, 251JM ad. No. 78, 1988  | ss. 251JK, 251JM       |                    |
| rep. No. 114, 2009   |                        | •                  |
| Heading to Subdiv. H   | •                      |                    |
| s. 251K ad. No. 10, 1943   |                        | •                  |
| · ·  | 5. 231 <b>K</b>        |                    |
| am. No. 11, 1947; No. 143, 1965; Nos. 51 and 164, 1973; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 57, 1977; No. 172, 1978; No. 108, 1981;  |                        |                    |
| No. 123, 1984 (as am. by No. 65, 1985); No. 48, 1986; No. 78, 1988;  |                        |                    |
| No. 146, 2001  |                        | No. 146, 2001      |
| rep. No. 114, 2009   |                        | rep. No. 114, 2009 |
| Heading to Div. 4 ad. No. 78, 1988   | Heading to Div. 4      | ad. No. 78, 1988   |
| of Part VIIA rep. No. 114, 2009  | of Part VIIA           | rep. No. 114, 2009 |
| ss. 251KA–251KE ad. No. 78, 1988   | ss. 251KA-251KE        | ad. No. 78, 1988   |
| rep. No. 114, 2009   |                        | rep. No. 114, 2009 |
| Heading to Div. 5 ad. No. 78, 1988   | · ·                    |                    |
| of Part VIIA rep. No. 114, 2009  |                        |                    |
| s. 251KF ad. No. 78, 1988  | s. 251KF               | ad. No. 78, 1988   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected            | How affected  |
|-------------------------------|---|
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2009  |
| Heading to Div. 6of Part VIIA | ad. No. 78, 1988<br>rep. No. 114, 2009  |
| ss. 251KG, 251KH              | ad. No. 78, 1988  |
|                               | am. No. 146, 2001; No. 143, 2007  |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2009  |
| s. 251KJ                      | ad. No. 78, 1988  |
|                               | am. No. 146, 2001; No. 143, 2007  |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2009  |
| Note to s. 251KJ(2)           | ad. No. 146, 2001   |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2009  |
| s. 251KK                      | ad. No. 78, 1988  |
|                               | am. No. 146, 2001; No. 143, 2007  |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2009  |
| Heading to Div. 7             | ad. No. 78, 1988  |
| of Part VIIA                  | rep. No. 114, 2009  |
| s. 251L                       | ad. No. 10, 1943  |
|                               | am. No. 28, 1944; No. 11, 1947; No. 143, 1965; No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; No. 48, 1986; No. 91, 2000; No. 73, 2006 |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2009  |
| s. 251LA                      | ad. No. 91, 2000  |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2009  |
| s. 251M                       | ad. No. 10, 1943  |
|                               | am. No. 108, 1981; No. 101, 1992; No. 11, 1999; No. 75, 2005  |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2009  |
| Note 1 to s. 251M(1)          | ad. No. 11, 1999  |
|                               | am. No. 75, 2005; No. 101, 2006   |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2009  |
| Note 2 to s. 251M(1)          | ad. No. 11, 1999  |
|                               | am. No. 75, 2005  |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2009  |
| s. 251N                       | ad. No. 10, 1943  |

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected            | How affected   |
|-------------------------------|--|
|                               | am. No. 143, 1965; No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; No. 48, 1986; No. 78, 1988; No. 146, 2001; No. 143, 2007  |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2009   |
| s. 2510                       | ad. No. 10, 1943   |
|                               | am. No. 143, 1965; No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; No. 78, 1988; No.143, 2007  |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2009   |
| Heading to Div. 8of Part VIIA | ad. No. 78, 1988<br>rep. No. 114, 2009   |
| s. 251P                       | ad. No. 10, 1943   |
|                               | am. No. 123, 1984  |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2009   |
| s. 251Q                       | ad. No. 11, 1947   |
|                               | am. No. 51, 1973   |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2009   |
| ss. 251QA, 251QB              | ad. No. 78, 1988   |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2009   |
| Part VIIB                     |  |
| Heading to Part VIIB          | rs. No. 17, 1999   |
| Part VIIB                     | ad. No. 51, 1983   |
| s. 251R                       | ad. No. 53, 1976   |
|                               | am. No. 98, 1976; Nos. 90 and 123, 1978; No. 108, 1981; No. 106, 1982  |
|                               | rs. No. 51, 1983   |
|                               | am. No. 173, 1985; No. 58, 1987; No. 78, 1988; Nos. 57 and 135, 1990; Nos. 5 and 100, 1991; No. 80, 1992; No. 17, 1996; Nos. 17, 83 and 179, 1999; No. 45, 2000; Nos. 63 and 161, 2005; No. 101, 2006; No. 82, 2007; No. 144, 2008; No. 88, 2009; No. 65, 2010; Nos. 41 and 46, 2011; No. 12, 2012 |
| s. 251S                       | ad. No. 53, 1976   |
|                               | am. No. 126, 1977; No. 123, 1978; No. 108, 1981  |
|                               | rs. No. 51, 1983   |
|                               | am. No. 49, 1985; No. 105, 1989; No. 100, 1991; No. 56, 1997; No. 15, 2007; No. 41, 2011   |
| Note to s. 251S(1)            | ad. No. 80, 2006   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Dravisian affacted       | How offeeted  |
|--------------------------|---|
| Provision affected       | How affected  |
|                          | rep. No. 12, 2012   |
| Notes 1, 2 to s. 251S(1) | ad. No. 12, 2012  |
| Heading to s. 251T       | am. No. 56, 1997  |
|                          | rs. No. 12, 2012  |
| s. 251T                  | ad. No. 53, 1976  |
|                          | rs. No. 51, 1983  |
|                          | am. No. 56, 1997  |
| s. 251U                  | ad. No. 53, 1976  |
|                          | am. Nos. 90 and 123, 1978; No. 108, 1981; No. 49, 1985; No. 173, 1985 (as am. by No. 49, 1986)  |
|                          | rs. No. 51, 1983  |
|                          | am. Nos. 100 and 216, 1991; No. 80, 1992; No. 146, 1995; No. 17, 1996; No. 39, 2002; No. 52, 2004; No. 97, 2008; No. 88, 2009; No. 12, 2012 |
| Note to s. 251U(1)       | ad. No. 144, 2008   |
| Heading to s. 251V       | rs. No. 12, 2012  |
| s. 251V                  | ad. No. 56, 1997  |
|                          | am. No. 12, 2012  |
| Heading to s. 251VA      | rs. No. 12, 2012  |
| s. 251VA                 | ad. No. 56, 1997  |
|                          | am. No. 12, 2012  |
| s. 251W                  | ad. No. 53, 1976  |
|                          | rs. No. 98, 1976  |
|                          | am. No. 108, 1981   |
|                          | rs. No. 51, 1983  |
|                          | am. No. 17, 1999; No. 12, 2012  |
| s. 251X                  | ad. No. 53, 1976  |
|                          | rs. No. 98, 1976; No. 51, 1983; No. 17, 1999  |
|                          | am. No. 12, 2012  |
| s. 251Y                  | ad. No. 51, 1983  |
|                          | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Heading to s. 251Z       | rs. No. 12, 2012  |
| s. 251Z                  | ad. No. 17, 1999  |
| Part VIII                |   |

Part VIII

394

| Provision affected   | How affected   |
|----------------------|--|
| s. 252               | am. No. 143, 1965; No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; No. 146, 2001; Nos. 4 and 143, 2007; No. 41, 2011; No. 180, 2012  |
| Note to s. 252(1)(e) | ad. No. 180, 2012  |
| s. 252A              | ad. No. 12, 1979   |
|                      | am. No. 123, 1984; No. 146, 2001; No. 143, 2007; No. 41, 2011  |
| s. 253               | ad. No. 180, 2012  |
| s. 254               | am. No. 87, 1978; No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; No. 52, 1986; No. 101, 1992; Nos. 11 and 178, 1999; No. 43, 2000; No. 75, 2005; No. 101, 2006; No. 143, 2007; No. 79, 2010; No. 41, 2011   |
| Note 1 to s. 254(2)  | ad. No. 11, 1999   |
|                      | am. No. 75, 2005; No. 101, 2006  |
|                      | rs. No. 79, 2010   |
| Note 2 to s. 254(2)  | ad. No. 11, 1999   |
|                      | am. No. 75, 2005   |
|                      | rs. No. 79, 2010   |
| s. 255               | am. No. 50, 1942; No. 4, 1968; No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; No. 52, 1986 (as am. by No. 141, 1987); No. 154, 1986; Nos. 101 and 224, 1992; Nos. 11, 178 and 179, 1999; No. 163, 2001; No. 75, 2005; No. 101, 2006; No. 79, 2007; No. 79, 2010; No. 41, 2011 |
| Note 1 to s. 255(4)  | ad. No. 11, 1999   |
|                      | am. No. 75, 2005; No. 101, 2006  |
|                      | rs. No. 79, 2010   |
| Note 2 to s. 255(4)  | ad. No. 11, 1999   |
|                      | am. No. 75, 2005   |
|                      | rs. No. 79, 2010   |
| s. 257               | am. No. 52, 1986; No. 41, 2011   |
| s. 258               | am. No. 87, 1978; No. 123, 1984; No. 101, 1992; Nos. 11, 178 and 179, 1999; No. 44, 2000   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Notes to s. 258(2)   | ad. No. 11, 1999   |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 259               | am. No. 87, 1978; No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984; No. 101, 1992; Nos. 11, 178 and 179, 1999; No. 44, 2000  |
|                      | rep. No. 101, 2006   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected    | How affected   |
|-----------------------|--|
| Notes to s. 259(2)    | ad. No. 11, 1999   |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 260                | am. No. 110, 1981  |
| s. 262                | am. No. 41, 2011   |
| s. 262A               | ad. No. 10, 1943   |
|                       | am. No. 143, 1965; No. 51, 1973; No. 108, 1981; No. 123, 1984  |
|                       | rs. No. 20, 1990   |
|                       | am. No. 135, 1990; No. 216, 1991; Nos. 35, 98, 191, 208 and 224, 1992; No. 57, 1993; No. 138, 1994; No. 145, 1995; No. 39 (as am. by No. 121, 1997); Nos. 121 and 174, 1997; Nos. 16, 17 and 48, 1998; Nos. 16, 93 and 178, 1999; Nos. 58, 86 and 91, 2000; Nos. 77, 146 and 162, 2001; Nos. 53 and 57, 2002; No. 142, 2003; Nos. 41, 64 and 161, 2005; No. 101, 2006; Nos. 15, 79 and 164, 2007; No. 15, 2009 |
| Note to s. 262A(1)    | ad. No. 91, 2000   |
| Note to s. 262A(1AA)  | ad. No. 146, 2001  |
| Note to s. 262A(4AAA) | ad. No. 146, 2001  |
| Note to s. 262A(4ACA) | rep. No. 77, 2001  |
|                       | ad. No. 146, 2001  |
| Note to s. 262A(5)    | ad. No. 146, 2001  |
| s. 263                | am. No. 62, 1987; No. 91, 2000; No. 41, 2011   |
| s. 264                | am. No. 41, 1998; No. 41, 2011   |
| Heading to s. 264AA   | am. No. 88, 2009   |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 264AA              | ad. No. 85, 1998   |
|                       | am. No. 146, 2001; No. 88, 2009  |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 264A               | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                       | am. No. 46, 2011   |
| Heading to s. 264BB   | am. No. 32, 2007   |
| s. 264BB              | ad. No. 128, 1998  |
|                       | am. No. 32, 2007; No. 26, 2012; No 105, 2013   |
|                       | ad. No. 56, 1997 (as am. by No. 11, 1999)  |
| Renumbered s. 264CA   |  |
| s. 264CA              | rep. No. 101, 2006   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected  | How affected  |
|---------------------|---|
| s. 265              | am. No. 50, 1942; No. 44, 1951; No. 1, 1953; No. 143, 1965; No. 51, 1973; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 126, 1974; No. 117, 1975 (as am. by No. 50, 1976); No. 50, 1976; Nos. 57 and 87, 1978; No. 62, 1979; No. 133, 1980; Nos. 63 and 123, 1984; No. 123, 1985; No. 48, 1986; No. 101, 1992; No. 175, 1995; Nos. 11 and 178, 1999 |
|                     | rep. No. 67, 2003   |
| Notes to s. 265(12) | ad. No. 11, 1999  |
|                     | rep. No. 67, 2003   |
| s. 265A             | ad. No. 3, 1944   |
|                     | am. Nos. 4 and 37, 1945; No. 101, 1956; No. 98, 1962; No. 51, 1973; No. 216, 1973 (as am. by No. 20, 1974); No. 87, 1978; No. 108, 1981; No. 173, 1985 (as am. by No. 49, 1986); No. 73, 1989; No. 179, 1999; No. 52, 2004; No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 265B             | ad. No. 49, 1986  |
| s. 266              | am. No. 143, 1965; No. 53, 1973; No. 165, 1976; No. 108, 1981;<br>No. 123, 1984; No. 23, 1987; No. 39, 1997; No. 143, 2007  |
| Part IX             | ad. No. 97, 1989  |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 267              | ad. No. 97, 1989  |
|                     | am. No. 105, 1989; Nos. 35, 58 and 61, 1990; No. 208, 1992; Nos. 7 and 82, 1993; Nos. 82 and 181, 1994; No. 62, 1997; No. 89, 2000; Nos. 83 and 101, 2004; No. 56, 2010   |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 268              | ad. No. 97, 1989  |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 269              | ad. No. 97, 1989  |
|                     | am. No. 105, 1989; No. 82, 1993   |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 269A             | ad. No. 105, 1989   |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 269B             | ad. No. 105, 1989   |
|                     | am. No. 56, 1994; No. 169, 1995; No. 121, 1997; No. 101, 2004; No. 63, 2005   |
|                     | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 270              | 1.37 07 1000  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 271             | ad. No. 97, 1989   |
|                    | am. No. 82, 1994   |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 271A            | ad. No. 82, 1994   |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 272             | ad. No. 97, 1989   |
|                    | am. No. 105, 1989; No. 181, 1994   |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 273             | ad. No. 97, 1989   |
|                    | am. No. 63, 1998; No. 96, 1999; No. 163, 2001  |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 273A            | ad. No. 105, 1989  |
|                    | am. No. 58, 1990; No. 93, 2004   |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 273B            | ad. No. 105, 1989  |
|                    | am. No. 58, 1990   |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 274             | ad. No. 97, 1989   |
|                    | am. No. 105, 1989; Nos. 20, 61 and 135, 1990; Nos. 92 and 101, 1992; Nos. 7 and 118, 1993; No. 181, 1994; No. 53, 1995; Nos. 62 and 147, 1997; No. 179, 1999; No. 51, 2002; No. 111, 2003; No. 83, 2004; No. 78, 2005; Nos. 32 and 101, 2006 |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| Note to s. 274(1)  | ad. No. 78, 2005   |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 275             | ad. No. 97, 1989   |
|                    | rs. No. 105, 1989  |
|                    | am. No. 101, 1992; No. 101, 2004   |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 275A            | ad. No. 105, 1989  |
|                    | am. No. 82, 1993; No. 48, 1998   |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
|                    |  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
| s. 275B            | ad. No. 105, 1989  |
|                    | am. Nos. 101 and 208, 1992; No. 181, 1994; No. 80, 2006    |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 275C            | ad. No. 105, 1989  |
|                    | am. No. 208, 1992  |
|                    | rep. No. 80, 2006  |
| s. 276             | ad. No. 97, 1989   |
|                    | am. No. 105, 1989; No. 7, 1993; No. 62, 1997; No. 23, 2005 |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 277             | ad. No. 97, 1989   |
|                    | rs. No. 181, 1994  |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 277AA           | ad. No. 62, 1997   |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 277A            | ad. No. 181, 1994  |
|                    | am. No. 101, 2006  |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 278             | ad. No. 97, 1989   |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 279             | ad. No. 97, 1989   |
|                    | am. No. 105, 1989; No. 58, 1990; No. 101, 1992             |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| ss. 279A, 279B     | ad. No. 105, 1989  |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 279D            | ad. No. 105, 1989  |
|                    | am. No. 101, 2004  |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 279E            | ad. No. 76, 1996   |
|                    | am. No. 89, 2000; No. 101, 2004                            |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 280             | ad. No. 97, 1989   |
|                    | am. No. 105, 1989; No. 61, 1990                            |
|                    |  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                   |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007              |
| s. 281             | ad. No. 97, 1989               |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007              |
| s. 281A            | ad. No. 168, 2001              |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007              |
| s. 282             | ad. No. 97, 1989               |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007              |
| Heading to s. 282A | am. No. 83, 2004               |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007              |
| s. 282A            | ad. No. 105, 1989              |
|                    | am. No. 83, 2004               |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007              |
| s. 282B            | ad. No. 105, 1989              |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007              |
| s. 283             | ad. No. 97, 1989               |
|                    | rs. No. 105, 1989              |
|                    | am. No. 58, 1990; No. 93, 2004 |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007              |
| ss. 284, 285       | ad. No. 97, 1989               |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007              |
| s. 286             | ad. No. 97, 1989               |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007              |
| s. 286A            | ad. No. 105, 1989              |
|                    | am. No. 61, 1990               |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007              |
| s. 287             | ad. No. 97, 1989               |
|                    | am. No. 105, 1989              |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007              |
| s. 288             | ad. No. 97, 1989               |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007              |
| s. 288A            | ad. No. 181, 1994              |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007              |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

| Div. 4A of Part IX   | Provision affected | How affected  |
|--|--------------------|---|
| s. 288B ad. No. 181, 1994 rep. No. 15, 2007 s. 289   | Div. 4A of Part IX | ad. No. 181, 1994   |
| rep. No. 15, 2007  s. 289  |                    | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 289   | s. 288B            | ad. No. 181, 1994   |
| rep. No. 15, 2007  s. 289A   |                    | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 289A  | s. 289             | ad. No. 97, 1989  |
| am. No. 101, 2004 rep. No. 15, 2007 s. 290   |                    | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| rep. No. 15, 2007  s. 290  | s. 289A            | ad. No. 76, 1996  |
| s. 290   |                    | am. No. 101, 2004   |
| rep. No. 15, 2007  ad. No. 105, 1989  am. No. 20, 1990; No. 101, 1992; No. 7, 1993; No. 101, 2004  rep. No. 15, 2007  s. 291 |                    | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 290A  | s. 290             | ad. No. 97, 1989  |
| am. No. 20, 1990; No. 101, 1992; No. 7, 1993; No. 101, 2004 rep. No. 15, 2007  s. 291  |                    | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| rep. No. 15, 2007  ad. No. 97, 1989  rep. No. 15, 2007  Heading to s. 291A   | s. 290A            | ad. No. 105, 1989   |
| s. 291   |                    | am. No. 20, 1990; No. 101, 1992; No. 7, 1993; No. 101, 2004 |
| rep. No. 15, 2007  am. No. 83, 2004  rep. No. 15, 2007  s. 291A  |                    | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| Heading to s. 291A   | s. 291             | ad. No. 97, 1989  |
| rep. No. 15, 2007  s. 291A   |                    | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 291A  | Heading to s. 291A | am. No. 83, 2004  |
| am. No. 83, 2004 rep. No. 15, 2007 ss. 292, 293  |                    | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| rep. No. 15, 2007  ss. 292, 293  | s. 291A            | ad. No. 105, 1989   |
| ss. 292, 293   |                    | am. No. 83, 2004  |
| rep. No. 15, 2007  ss. 294, 295  |                    | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| ss. 294, 295   | ss. 292, 293       | ad. No. 97, 1989  |
| rep. No. 15, 2007  s. 296  |                    | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 296   | ss. 294, 295       | ad. No. 97, 1989  |
| am. No. 105, 1989; No. 101, 2006 rep. No. 15, 2007 s. 297  |                    | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| rep. No. 15, 2007 s. 297   | s. 296             | ad. No. 97, 1989  |
| s. 297   |                    | am. No. 105, 1989; No. 101, 2006                            |
| rep. No. 15, 2007<br>Heading to s. 297A am. No. 83, 2004   |                    |   |
| Heading to s. 297A am. No. 83, 2004  | s. 297             | ad. No. 97, 1989  |
|  |                    | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| ren No. 15, 2007   | Heading to s. 297A | am. No. 83, 2004  |
| тер. 110. 10, 2007   |                    | rep. No. 15, 2007   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected           | How affected                    |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| s. 297A                      | ad. No. 105, 1989               |
|                              | am. No. 83, 2004                |
|                              | rep. No. 15, 2007               |
| s. 297B                      | ad. No. 105, 1989               |
|                              | rep. No. 15, 2007               |
| s. 297C                      | ad. No. 82, 1994                |
|                              | rep. No. 15, 2007               |
| ss. 298, 299                 | ad. No. 97, 1989                |
|                              | rep. No. 15, 2007               |
| Div. 7A of Part IX           | ad. No. 62, 1997                |
|                              | rep. No. 15, 2007               |
| s. 299A                      | ad. No. 62, 1997                |
|                              | am. No. 44, 1999; No. 89, 2000  |
|                              | rep. No. 15, 2007               |
| Note to s. 299A              | ad. No. 89, 2000                |
|                              | rep. No. 15, 2007               |
| Heading to s. 299B           | rs. No. 44, 1999                |
|                              | rep. No. 15, 2007               |
| s. 299B                      | ad. No. 62, 1997                |
|                              | am. No. 44, 1999; No. 101, 2004 |
|                              | rep. No. 15, 2007               |
| ss. 299C, 299CA              | ad. No. 62, 1997                |
|                              | rep. No. 15, 2007               |
| s. 299D                      | ad. No. 62, 1997                |
|                              | am. No. 44, 1999; No. 101, 2004 |
|                              | rep. No. 15, 2007               |
| ss. 299E–299G                | ad. No. 62, 1997                |
|                              | rep. No. 15, 2007               |
| Heading to Div. 8 of Part IX | rs. No. 105, 1989               |
|                              | rep. No. 15, 2007               |
| s. 300                       | ad. No. 97, 1989                |

| Provision affected           | How affected  |
|------------------------------|---|
|                              | am. No. 20, 1990  |
|                              | rs. No. 101, 2006   |
|                              | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| Heading to Div. 9 of Part IX | ad. No. 105, 1989   |
|                              | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| ss. 300A, 300B               | ad. No. 105, 1989   |
|                              | am. No. 82, 1993; No. 48, 1998  |
|                              | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 301                       | ad. No. 97, 1989  |
|                              | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| Div. 10 of Part IX           | ad. No. 105, 1989   |
|                              | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 302                       | ad. No. 105, 1989   |
|                              | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 303                       | ad. No. 105, 1989   |
|                              | am. No. 46, 1998; No. 44, 1999  |
|                              | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 304                       | ad. No. 105, 1989   |
|                              | am. No. 17, 1993; Nos. 39 and 121, 1997   |
|                              | rs. No. 46, 1998; No. 94, 1999  |
|                              | am. No. 58, 2000  |
|                              | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 305                       | ad. No. 105, 1989   |
|                              | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 306                       | ad. No. 105, 1989   |
|                              | rs. No. 46, 1998  |
|                              | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 308                       | ad. No. 105, 1989   |
|                              | am. No. 46, 1998  |
|                              | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| s. 309                       | ad. No. 105, 1989   |
|                              | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
|                              | ad. No. 105, 1989<br>am. No. 46, 1998<br>rep. No. 15, 2007<br>ad. No. 105, 1989 |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
| s. 310             | ad. No. 105, 1989  |
|                    | am. No. 101, 2006  |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 311             | ad. No. 105, 1989  |
|                    | rs. No. 46, 1998   |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 315             | ad. No. 105, 1989  |
|                    | rs. No. 46, 1998   |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| Div. 11 of Part IX | ad. No. 82, 1993   |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| ss. 315A–315E      | ad. No. 82, 1993   |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 315F            | ad. No. 82, 1993   |
|                    | am. No. 46, 1998   |
|                    | rep. No. 15, 2007  |
| Part X             |  |
| Part X             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
| Division 1         |  |
| s. 316             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 96, 2004; No. 143, 2007  |
| s. 317             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 48, 1991; Nos. 35 and 80, 1992; Nos. 17 and 18, 1993; No. 22, 1995; No. 39, 1996; Nos. 39, 121, 155 and 174, 1997; Nos. 46 and 48, 1998; Nos. 58, 79 and 89, 2000; Nos. 77 and 121, 2001; No. 96, 2004; No. 101, 2006; Nos. 15 and 143, 2007; No. 144, 2008; No. 15, 2009; No. 114, 2010; No. 46, 2011 |
| s. 318             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 135, 1990; No. 41, 1998; No. 144, 2008   |
| s. 319             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 170, 1995; No. 155, 1997   |
| s. 320             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 155, 1997; No. 96, 2004  |
|                    |  |

| Provision affected | How affected  |
|--------------------|---|
| ss. 321–323        | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
| s. 324             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | am. No. 48, 1991; No. 143, 2007                               |
| Note to s. 324     | ad. No. 101, 2004   |
| Heading to s. 325  | am. No. 155, 1997   |
| s. 325             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | am. No. 155, 1997   |
| ss. 326, 327       | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
| s. 327A            | ad. No. 35, 1992  |
|                    | am. No. 80, 1992  |
| s. 327B            | ad. No. 80, 1992  |
| s. 328             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | am. No. 18, 1993; No. 121, 1997; No. 144, 2008; No. 169, 2012 |
| Note to s. 328(3)  | ad. No. 144, 2008   |
| ss. 329, 330       | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
| s. 331             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | am. No. 155, 1997   |
| Heading to s. 332  | rs. No. 96, 2004  |
| s. 332             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | rs. No. 155, 1997   |
|                    | am. No. 96, 2004  |
| Heading to s. 332A | rs. No. 96, 2004  |
| s. 332A            | ad. No. 155, 1997   |
|                    | am. No. 96, 2004  |
| s. 333             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
| s. 334             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | rep. No. 143, 2007  |
| s. 334A            | ad. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 335             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
| Division 2         |   |
| Subdivision A      |   |
| ss. 336–338        | ad. No. 5, 1991   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
| Subdivision B      |  |
| ss. 339–342        | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
| Subdivision C      |  |
| ss. 343–348        | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
| Division 3         |  |
| Subdivision A      |  |
| ss. 349–355        | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
| Subdivision B      |  |
| s. 356             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. Nos. 35 and 80, 1992; No. 93, 1999; No. 96, 2004; No. 114, 2010                                      |
| ss. 357–360        | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
| Subdivision C      |  |
| s. 361             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 32, 2006   |
| s. 362             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
| Division 4         |  |
| s. 363             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 216, 1991  |
| s. 364             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
| s. 365             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 93, 1999; No. 23, 2005; No. 62, 2011   |
| s. 366             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. Nos. 35 and 80, 1992   |
| ss. 367–370        | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
| s. 371             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 216, 1991; No. 190, 1992; No. 170, 1995; No. 41, 1998; No. 96, 2004; No. 15, 2007; No. 114, 2010 |
| s. 372             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 96, 2004; No. 58, 2006   |
| s. 373             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
| Div. 5 of Part X   | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 374             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
|                    |  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

# Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
| s. 375             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 190, 1992; No. 170, 1995; No. 96, 2004   |
|                    | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 376             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | rep. No. 143, 2007   |
| Div. 6 of Part X   | rep. No. 96, 2004  |
| s. 377             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 48, 1991; No. 155, 1997; No. 46, 1998; No. 93, 1999                                  |
|                    | rep. No. 96, 2004  |
| s. 378             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 216, 1991  |
|                    | rep. No. 96, 2004  |
| s. 379             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | rep. No. 96, 2004  |
| s. 380             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 190, 1992  |
|                    | rep. No. 96, 2004  |
| Division 7         |  |
| Subdivision A      |  |
| ss. 381, 382       | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
| s. 383             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 190, 1992  |
| Heading to s. 384  | am. No. 155, 1997  |
|                    | rs. No. 96, 2004   |
| s. 384             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 190, 1992; No. 155, 1997; No. 96, 2004; No. 64, 2005; No. 114, 2010                  |
| Heading to s. 385  | am. No. 155, 1997  |
|                    | rs. No. 96, 2004   |
| s. 385             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 190, 1992; Nos. 122 and 155, 1997; Nos. 73 and 96, 2004; No. 64, 2005; No. 114, 2010 |
| ss. 386, 387       | ad. No. 5, 1991  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
|                    | am. No. 96, 2004   |
| Subdivision B      |  |
| s. 388             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 22, 1995   |
| s. 389             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 48, 1991; Nos. 190 and 224, 1992; No. 138, 1994; No. 155, 1997; No. 162, 2001; No. 133, 2003; No. 96, 2004; No. 23, 2005; No. 101, 2006; No. 143, 2007; No. 15, 2009; No. 114, 2010; No. 101, 2013 |
| s. 389A            | ad. No. 163, 2001  |
| s. 390             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 16, 1998   |
| s. 391             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | rep. No. 133, 2003   |
| s. 392             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 96, 2004   |
| s. 393             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 48, 1991; No. 96, 2004   |
| s. 394             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. Nos. 35 and 80, 1992   |
| s. 395             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
| s. 396             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 121, 1997; No. 46, 1998; No. 89, 2000; Nos. 101 and 168, 2006  |
| s. 397             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | rs. No. 121, 1997  |
| s. 398             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 121, 1997; No. 79, 2000; No. 77, 2001; No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 398A            | ad. No. 48, 1991   |
|                    | rs. No. 163, 2001  |
| s. 399             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 190, 1992; No. 46, 1998; No. 96, 2004; Nos. 101 and 168, 2006  |
| s. 399A            | ad. No. 100, 1991  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

| Provision affected | How affected   |
|--------------------|--|
|                    | am. No. 98, 1992; No. 39, 1997; No. 46, 1998; No. 54, 1999; No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 400             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 155, 1997; No. 96, 2004  |
|                    | rs. No. 101, 2013  |
| Heading to s. 401  | rs. No. 46, 1998   |
|                    | am. No. 101, 2006  |
|                    | rs. No. 114, 2010  |
| s. 401             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 101, 1992; No. 46, 1998; No. 58, 2000; No. 101, 2006; No. 143, 2007; No. 114, 2010   |
| s. 402             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 48, 1991; Nos. 35, 80 and 190, 1992; No. 18, 1993; No. 5, 1995; No. 174, 1997; No. 93, 1999; No. 96, 2004; No. 23, 2005; No. 114, 2010 |
| s. 403             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 155, 1997  |
|                    | rs. No. 96, 2004   |
| Heading to s. 404  | rs. No. 96, 2004   |
| s. 404             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 96, 2004   |
| Subdivision C      |  |
| s. 405             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 170, 1995; No. 46, 1998; No. 101, 2006   |
| Heading to s. 406  | rs. No. 46, 1998   |
| s. 406             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | rs. No. 170, 1995  |
|                    | am. No. 46, 1998; No. 89, 2000; No. 64, 2005; No. 168, 2006  |
| s. 407             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 408             | ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|                    | rs. No. 46, 1998   |
|                    | am. No. 168, 2006  |
| s. 408A            | ad. No. 170, 1995  |
|                    |  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected  |
|--------------------|---|
|                    | rs. No. 46, 1998; No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 409             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | rs. No. 46, 1998  |
| s. 410             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | am. No. 48, 1991  |
|                    | rs. No. 46, 1998  |
|                    | am. No. 41, 2005; No. 168, 2006   |
| Heading to s. 411  | rs. No. 170, 1995; No. 46, 1998   |
| s. 411             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | am. No. 170, 1995; No. 46, 1998   |
| Heading to s. 412  | rs. No. 170, 1995; No. 46, 1998   |
| s. 412             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | am. No. 170, 1995; No. 46, 1998   |
| Heading to s. 413  | am. No. 170, 1995   |
| s. 413             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | am. No. 170, 1995; No. 46, 1998; No. 54, 1999; No. 101, 2006                |
| s. 414             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | am. No. 170, 1995   |
|                    | rs. No. 46, 1998  |
| s. 418             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | am. No. 170, 1995; No. 46, 1998   |
| Heading to s. 418A | am. No. 155, 1997   |
|                    | rs. No. 96, 2004  |
| s. 418A            | ad. No. 48, 1991  |
|                    | am. No. 170, 1995; No. 155, 1997; No. 46, 1998; No. 96, 2004; No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 419             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | am. No. 76, 1996; No. 155, 1997   |
|                    | rs. No. 46, 1998  |
|                    | am. No. 96, 2004  |
| s. 421             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | am. No. 80, 1992; No. 155, 1997; Nos. 41 and 46, 1998                       |
| Heading to s. 422  | rs. No. 46, 1998  |

| Provision affected            | How affected  |
|-------------------------------|---|
| s. 422                        | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                               | am. No. 155, 1997; No. 46, 1998; No. 64, 2005                               |
| Heading to s. 423             | rs. No. 46, 1998  |
| s. 423                        | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                               | am. No. 46, 1998; No. 96, 2004; No. 101, 2006                               |
| Subdivision D                 |   |
| s. 424                        | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                               | am. No. 46, 1998; No. 101, 2006   |
|                               | rep. No. 143, 2007  |
| s. 425                        | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                               | am. No. 143, 2007   |
| Heading to s. 426             | am. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 426                        | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                               | am. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 427                        | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                               | rs. No. 39, 1997  |
|                               | am. No. 46, 1998; No. 89, 2000; No. 162, 2005; No. 101, 2006; No. 143, 2007 |
| s. 428                        | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
| Heading to s. 429             | am. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 429                        | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                               | am. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 430                        | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                               | rep. No. 143, 2007  |
| Heading to s. 431             | am. No. 143, 2007   |
| s. 431                        | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                               | am. No. 155, 1997; No. 96, 2004; No. 101, 2006; No. 143, 2007               |
| Subdiv. E of Div. 7 of Part X | ad. No. 190, 1992   |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2010  |
| s. 431A                       | ad. No. 190, 1992   |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2010  |
| Division 8                    |   |

Subdivision A

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected  |
|--------------------|---|
| s. 432             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | am. No. 155, 1997; No. 96, 2004; No. 41, 2005                                 |
| Subdivision B      |   |
| s. 433             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | am. No. 155, 1997   |
| s. 434             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | am. No. 170, 1995; No. 58, 2000; No. 101, 2013                                |
| s. 435             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
| s. 436             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | am. No. 48, 1991; No. 155, 1997; No. 93, 1999; No. 96, 2004; No. 23, 2005     |
| Subdivision C      |   |
| s. 437             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | am. No. 155, 1997; No. 96, 2004; No. 41, 2005                                 |
| Subdivision D      |   |
| s. 438             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | am. No. 80, 1992; No. 155, 1997; Nos. 41 and 46, 1998; Nos. 101 and 168, 2006 |
| s. 439             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | am. No. 121, 1997; No. 77, 2001; No. 101, 2006                                |
| ss. 440–444        | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
| s. 445             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | am. No. 58, 2000  |
| Subdivision E      |   |
| s. 446             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | am. No. 120, 1995; No. 16, 1999; No. 89, 2000                                 |
| s. 447             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | am. No. 80, 1992  |
| s. 448             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | am. No. 155, 1997; No. 96, 2004   |
| Subdivision F      |   |
| s. 449             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
| s. 450             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |

| am. No. 96, 2004  ad. No. 5, 1991  ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|--|
|  |
|  |
| ad No. 5, 1001   |
| au. No. 3, 1991  |
| am. No. 75, 2010   |
| ad. No. 5, 1991  |
|  |
| ad. No. 5, 1991  |
| ad. No. 48, 1991   |
| am. No. 100, 1991; No. 155, 1997; No. 96, 2004   |
| ad. No. 5, 1991  |
| am. No. 155, 1997; No. 96, 2004; No. 64, 2005  |
| ad. No. 5, 1991  |
| am. No. 100, 1991; No. 138, 1994   |
| rep. No. 96, 2004  |
| ad. No. 5, 1991  |
| am. No. 80, 1992   |
| rep. No. 96, 2004  |
| ad. No. 48, 1991   |
| am. No. 96, 2004; No. 15, 2007   |
| ad. No. 5, 1991  |
| am. No. 48, 1991; No. 96, 2004; No. 15, 2007; No. 62, 2011                                 |
| am. No. 58, 2000   |
| ad. No. 58, 2000   |
| am. No. 58, 2000   |
| am. No. 58, 2000   |
|  |
| am. No. 101, 2006  |
| rs. No. 114, 2010  |
| ad. No. 5, 1991  |
| am. No. 101, 1992; No. 46, 1998; No. 58, 2000; No. 101, 2006; No. 143, 2007; No. 114, 2010 |
|  |
|  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected  |
|--------------------|---|
| s. 462             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
| Note to s. 462     | ad. No. 91, 2000  |
| s. 462A            | ad. No. 100, 1991   |
| ss. 463, 464       | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | rep. No. 96, 2004   |
| s. 464A            | ad. No. 100, 1991   |
| s. 465             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | am. No. 100, 1991; No. 91, 2000; No. 146, 2001; No. 96, 2004            |
| Note to s. 465     | ad. No. 91, 2000  |
| s. 466             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
| s. 467             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
|                    | am. No. 100, 1991; No. 96, 2004   |
| s. 468             | ad. No. 5, 1991   |
| Part XI            | ad. No. 190, 1992   |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010  |
| s. 469             | ad. No. 190, 1992   |
|                    | am. No. 32, 2006; No. 143, 2007   |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010  |
| s. 470             | ad. No. 190, 1992   |
|                    | am. No. 18, 1993; No. 5, 1995; No. 73, 2004; No. 15, 2007; No. 45, 2008 |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010  |
| ss. 471–476        | ad. No. 190, 1992   |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010  |
| Heading to s. 477  | am. No. 15, 2007  |
|                    | rs. No. 15, 2007  |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010  |
| s. 477             | ad. No. 190, 1992   |
|                    | rs. No. 181, 1994; No. 15, 2007   |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010  |
| ss. 478, 479       | ad. No. 190, 1992   |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010  |
| s. 480             | ad. No. 190, 1992   |
|                    |   |

| Provision affected | How affected                    |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010              |
| s. 481             | ad. No. 190, 1992               |
|                    | am. No. 15, 2007                |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010              |
| s. 482             | ad. No. 190, 1992               |
|                    | am. No. 5, 1995; No. 101, 2004  |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010              |
| ss. 483, 484       | ad. No. 190, 1992               |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010              |
| s. 485             | ad. No. 190, 1992               |
|                    | am. No. 18, 1993; No. 15, 2007  |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010              |
| s. 485AA           | ad. No. 101, 2004               |
|                    | am. No. 58, 2006; No. 75, 2010  |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010              |
| s. 485A            | ad. No. 18, 1993                |
|                    | am. No. 155, 1997               |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010              |
| ss. 486, 487       | ad. No. 190, 1992               |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010              |
| ss. 488–490        | ad. No. 190, 1992               |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010              |
| s. 491             | ad. No. 190, 1992               |
|                    | am. No. 15, 2007; No. 144, 2008 |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010              |
| Note to s. 491(2)  | ad. No. 144, 2008               |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010              |
| ss. 492–494        | ad. No. 190, 1992               |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010              |
| s. 495             | ad. No. 190, 1992               |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010              |
| s. 496             | ad. No. 190, 1992               |
|                    |                                 |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                  |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|
|                    | am. No. 82, 1994              |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010            |
| ss. 497–499        | ad. No. 190, 1992             |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010            |
| s. 500             | ad. No. 190, 1992             |
|                    | am. No. 55, 2001              |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010            |
| s. 501             | ad. No. 190, 1992             |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010            |
| ss. 502–504        | ad. No. 190, 1992             |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010            |
| ss. 505, 506       | ad. No. 190, 1992             |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010            |
| s. 507             | ad. No. 190, 1992             |
|                    | am. No. 5, 1995; No. 55, 2001 |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010            |
| s. 507A            | ad. No. 82, 1994              |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010            |
| s. 508             | ad. No. 190, 1992             |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010            |
| s. 509             | ad. No. 190, 1992             |
|                    | am. No. 18, 1993              |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010            |
| s. 509A            | ad. No. 82, 1994              |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010            |
| s. 510             | ad. No. 190, 1992             |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010            |
| s. 511             | ad. No. 190, 1992             |
|                    | am. No. 138, 1994             |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010            |
| s. 511A            | ad. No. 82, 1994              |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010            |
|                    |                               |

| Provision affected     | How affected       |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| Div. 8 of Part XI      | ad. No. 93, 1999   |
|                        | rep. No. 114, 2010 |
| s. 512                 | ad. No. 93, 1999   |
|                        | rep. No. 114, 2010 |
| s. 512A                | ad. No. 93, 1999   |
|                        | rep. No. 114, 2010 |
| s. 513                 | ad. No. 93, 1999   |
|                        | rep. No. 114, 2010 |
| ss. 514, 515           | ad. No. 190, 1992  |
|                        | rep. No. 114, 2010 |
| Div. 10 of Part XI     | rep. No. 32, 2006  |
| s. 516                 | ad. No. 190, 1992  |
|                        | rep. No. 32, 2006  |
| s. 517                 | ad. No. 190, 1992  |
|                        | am. No. 122, 1997  |
|                        | rep. No. 32, 2006  |
| ss. 518, 519           | ad. No. 190, 1992  |
|                        | rep. No. 114, 2010 |
| Heading to Div. 11A    |                    |
| of Part XI             | rep. No. 114, 2010 |
| Div. 11A of Part XI    |                    |
|                        | rep. No. 114, 2010 |
| s. 519A                |                    |
|                        | am. No. 45, 2008   |
| 0.11 1 ( 5100(1)       | rep. No. 114, 2010 |
| Subhead. to s. 519B(1) |                    |
| 5100                   | rep. No. 114, 2010 |
| s. 519B                |                    |
|                        | am. No. 45, 2008   |
| ss. 520, 521           | rep. No. 114, 2010 |
| 88. 320, 321           |                    |
|                        | am. No. 121, 1997  |
|                        | rep. No. 114, 2010 |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected            | How affected   |
|-------------------------------|--|
| s. 522                        | ad. No. 190, 1992  |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2010   |
| s. 523                        | ad. No. 190, 1992  |
|                               | am. No. 18, 1993; No. 138, 1994                            |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2010   |
| s. 523A                       | ad. No. 82, 1994   |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2010   |
| Heading to Div. 14 of Part XI | rs. No. 73, 2004   |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2010   |
| ss. 524, 525                  | ad. No. 190, 1992  |
|                               | am. No. 73, 2004   |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2010   |
| ss. 526, 527                  | ad. No. 190, 1992  |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2010   |
| s. 528                        | ad. No. 190, 1992  |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2010   |
| s. 529                        | ad. No. 190, 1992  |
|                               | am. No. 76, 1996   |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2010   |
| s. 530                        | ad. No. 190, 1992  |
|                               | am. No. 18, 1993; No. 76, 1996; No. 66, 2003; No. 96, 2004 |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2010   |
| s. 530A                       | ad. No. 169, 1995  |
|                               | am. No. 64, 2005; No. 56, 2007                             |
|                               | rs. No. 133, 2009  |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2010   |
| ss. 531–533                   | ad. No. 190, 1992  |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2010   |
| s. 533A                       | ad. No. 138, 1994  |
|                               | rep. No. 114, 2010   |
| Div. 17A of Part XI           | ad. No. 83, 2004   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

| rep. No. 114, 2010 ad. No. 83, 2004 am. No. 15, 2007 rep. No. 114, 2010 s. 534                     |
|--|
| am. No. 15, 2007 rep. No. 114, 2010 s. 534   |
| rep. No. 114, 2010  ad. No. 190, 1992  rep. No. 114, 2010  s. 535                                  |
| ad. No. 190, 1992 rep. No. 114, 2010 s. 535  |
| rep. No. 114, 2010  ad. No. 190, 1992  am. No. 18, 1993; No. 143, 2007  rep. No. 114, 2010  s. 536 |
| ad. No. 190, 1992  am. No. 18, 1993; No. 143, 2007  rep. No. 114, 2010  s. 536                     |
| am. No. 18, 1993; No. 143, 2007 rep. No. 114, 2010 s. 536  |
| rep. No. 114, 2010  ad. No. 190, 1992  rep. No. 114, 2010  s. 537                                  |
| s. 536   |
| rep. No. 114, 2010  ad. No. 190, 1992  rep. No. 114, 2010  ss. 538, 539                            |
| s. 537   |
| rep. No. 114, 2010  ad. No. 190, 1992  am. No. 18, 1993  rep. No. 114, 2010  ss. 540, 541          |
| ss. 538, 539   |
| am. No. 18, 1993 rep. No. 114, 2010 ss. 540, 541   |
| rep. No. 114, 2010 ss. 540, 541  |
| ss. 540, 541   |
| rep. No. 114, 2010<br>s. 542   |
| s. 542   |
| am. No. 18, 1993; No. 138, 1994  |
|  |
| rep. No. 114, 2010   |
|  |
| s. 543 ad. No. 190, 1992   |
| rep. No. 114, 2010   |
| s. 544 ad. No. 190, 1992   |
| am. No. 58, 2006   |
| rep. No. 114, 2010   |
| s. 545 ad. No. 190, 1992   |
| rep. No. 114, 2010   |
| ss. 546–549 ad. No. 190, 1992  |
| rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| ss. 550–554 ad. No. 190, 1992  |
| rep. No. 114, 2010   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected  |
|--------------------|---|
| s. 555             | ad. No. 190, 1992   |
|                    | am. No. 181, 1994; No. 11, 1999; No. 101, 2006  |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010  |
| ss. 556, 557       | ad. No. 190, 1992   |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010  |
| s. 557A            | ad. No. 163, 2001   |
|                    | am. No. 15, 2009  |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010  |
| ss. 558, 559       | ad. No. 190, 1992   |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010  |
| s. 559A            | ad. No. 143, 2007   |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010  |
| ss. 560–563        | ad. No. 190, 1992   |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010  |
| s. 564             | ad. No. 190, 1992   |
|                    | am. No. 93, 1999  |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010  |
| ss. 565–567        | ad. No. 190, 1992   |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010  |
| s. 567A            | ad. No. 122, 1997   |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010  |
| s. 568             | ad. No. 190, 1992   |
|                    | am. No. 18, 1993; No. 55, 2001  |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010  |
| s. 569             | ad. No. 190, 1992   |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010  |
| s. 570             | ad. No. 190, 1992   |
|                    | am. No. 18, 1993; No. 121, 1997; No. 46, 1998; No. 77, 2001; No. 101, 2006; No. 164, 2007 |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010  |
| ss. 571–573        | ad. No. 190, 1992   |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010  |
| s. 574             | ad. No. 190, 1992   |

| am. No. 77, 2001 rep. No. 114, 2010 s. 575  |
|---|
| s. 575  |
| am. No. 93, 1999 rep. No. 114, 2010 s. 576  |
| rep. No. 114, 2010 s. 576   |
| s. 576  |
| rep. No. 114, 2010  s. 577  |
| ad. No. 190, 1992 am. No. 16, 1998 rep. No. 114, 2010 s. 578                                    |
| am. No. 16, 1998 rep. No. 114, 2010 s. 578  |
| rep. No. 114, 2010 s. 578   |
| s. 578  |
| rep. No. 114, 2010 s. 579   |
| s. 579  |
| am. No. 16, 1998 rep. No. 114, 2010 s. 580  |
| rep. No. 114, 2010 s. 580   |
| s. 580  |
| am. No. 18, 1993 rep. No. 114, 2010 s. 581  |
| rep. No. 114, 2010 s. 581   |
| s. 581 ad. No. 190, 1992<br>am. No. 138, 1994<br>rep. No. 114, 2010<br>s. 582 ad. No. 190, 1992 |
| am. No. 138, 1994 rep. No. 114, 2010 s. 582   |
| rep. No. 114, 2010<br>s. 582  |
| s. 582 ad. No. 190, 1992  |
|   |
| am. No. 18, 1993; No. 138, 1994   |
|   |
| rep. No. 114, 2010  |
| s. 583 ad. No. 190, 1992  |
| rep. No. 114, 2010  |
| ss. 584–586 ad. No. 190, 1992   |
| rep. No. 114, 2010  |
| ss. 587, 588 ad. No. 190, 1992  |
| rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| ss. 589–591 ad. No. 190, 1992   |
| rep. No. 114, 2010  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                   |
|--------------------|--|
| s. 592             | ad. No. 190, 1992                              |
|                    | am. No. 181, 1994; No. 11, 1999; No. 101, 2006 |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010                             |
| ss. 593, 594       | ad. No. 190, 1992                              |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010                             |
| s. 595             | ad. No. 190, 1992                              |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010                             |
| s. 596             | ad. No. 190, 1992                              |
|                    | am. No. 18, 1993                               |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010                             |
| s. 597             | ad. No. 190, 1992                              |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                             |
| ss. 598, 599       | ad. No. 190, 1992                              |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010                             |
| s. 600             | ad. No. 190, 1992                              |
|                    | am. No. 138, 1994                              |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010                             |
| ss. 601, 602       | ad. No. 190, 1992                              |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010                             |
| s. 603             | ad. No. 190, 1992                              |
|                    | am. No. 181, 1994; No. 15, 2007; No. 12, 2012  |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010                             |
| s. 604             | ad. No. 190, 1992                              |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010                             |
| s. 605             | ad. No. 190, 1992                              |
|                    | am. No. 15, 2007                               |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010                             |
| s. 606             | ad. No. 190, 1992                              |
|                    | am. No. 18, 1993                               |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010                             |
| s. 607             | ad. No. 190, 1992                              |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010                             |

| Provision affected | How affected                    |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| s. 607AA           | ad. No. 83, 2004                |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010              |
| s. 607A            | ad. No. 18, 1993                |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010              |
| Div. 20 of Part XI | rep. No. 143, 2007              |
| ss. 608–612        | ad. No. 190, 1992               |
|                    | rep. No. 143, 2007              |
| Heading to s. 613  | am. No. 101, 2006               |
|                    | rs. No. 114, 2010               |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010              |
| s. 613             | ad. No. 190, 1992               |
|                    | am. No. 46, 1998; No. 101, 2006 |
|                    | rs. No. 114, 2010               |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010              |
| s. 614             | ad. No. 190, 1992               |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010              |
| s. 615             | ad. No. 190, 1992               |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010              |
| Note to s. 615     | ad. No. 91, 2000                |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010              |
| ss. 616–620        | ad. No. 190, 1992               |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010              |
| s. 621             | ad. No. 190, 1992               |
|                    | am. No. 91, 2000; No. 146, 2001 |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010              |
| Note to s. 621     | ad. No. 91, 2000                |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010              |
| ss. 622–624        | ad. No. 190, 1992               |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010              |
| Part XII           | ad. No. 31, 1995                |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006              |
| ss. 625–631        | ad. No. 31, 1995                |
|                    |                                 |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected  |
|--------------------|---|
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                                      |
| s. 632             | ad. No. 31, 1995  |
|                    | am. Nos. 39 and 121, 1997; No. 164, 1999; No. 170, 2001 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                                      |
| ss. 633, 634       | ad. No. 31, 1995  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                                      |
| s. 635             | ad. No. 31, 1995  |
|                    | am. No. 121, 1997                                       |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                                      |
| ss. 636, 637       | ad. No. 31, 1995  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                                      |
| s. 638             | ad. No. 31, 1995  |
|                    | am. No. 39, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                                      |
| s. 639             | ad. No. 31, 1995  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                                      |
| ss. 640, 641       | ad. No. 31, 1995  |
|                    | am. No. 39, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                                      |
| s. 642             | ad. No. 31, 1995  |
|                    | am. Nos. 39 and 121, 1997; No. 164, 1999; No. 170, 2001 |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                                      |
| ss. 643–645        | ad. No. 31, 1995  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                                      |
| s. 646             | ad. No. 31, 1995  |
|                    | am. No. 121, 1997                                       |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                                      |
| s. 647             | ad. No. 31, 1995  |
|                    | am. No. 39, 1997  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                                      |
| ss. 648–671        | ad. No. 31, 1995  |
|                    | rep. No. 101, 2006                                      |

| Provision affected    | How affected                                  |
|-----------------------|---|
| s. 672                | ad. No. 31, 1995                              |
|                       | am. No. 72, 2001                              |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| Heading to s. 673     | am. No. 174, 1997; No. 72, 2001               |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 673                | ad. No. 31, 1995                              |
|                       | rs. No. 121, 1997                             |
|                       | am. No. 174, 1997; No. 72, 2001               |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 674                | ad. No. 31, 1995                              |
|                       | rs. No. 72, 2001                              |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| s. 675                | ad. No. 31, 1995                              |
|                       | rep. No. 72, 2001                             |
| ss. 676–684           | ad. No. 31, 1995                              |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| Heading to Schedule 1 | ad. No. 51, 1973                              |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| Schedule 1            | am. No. 108, 1981                             |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| Schedule 2            |   |
| Heading to Schedule 2 | ad. No. 51, 1973                              |
| The Second Schedule   | ad. No. 4, 1945                               |
|                       | am. No. 62, 1955; No. 101, 1956; No. 51, 1973 |
| Schedule 2            | am. No. 80, 1975; No. 49, 1985; No. 4, 1991   |
| Schedule 2A           | ad. No. 30, 1995                              |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| Schedule 2B           | ad. No. 30, 1995                              |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006                            |
| Schedule 2C           | ad. No. 76, 1996                              |
|                       | NI 70 2010                                    |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010                             |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                              |
|--------------------|---|
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                         |
| s. 245-2           | ad. No. 76, 1996                          |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                         |
| s. 245-3           | ad. No. 76, 1996                          |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                         |
| s. 245-5           | ad. No. 76, 1996                          |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                         |
| s. 245-6           | ad. No. 76, 1996                          |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                         |
| s. 245-10          | ad. No. 76, 1996                          |
|                    | am. No. 77, 2001                          |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                         |
| s. 245-15          | ad. No. 76, 1996                          |
|                    | am. No. 101, 2006                         |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                         |
| s. 245-20          | ad. No. 76, 1996                          |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                         |
| s. 245-25          | ad. No. 76, 1996                          |
|                    | am. Nos. 121 and 122, 1997; No. 163, 2001 |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                         |
| s. 245-26          | ad. No. 76, 1996                          |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                         |
| s. 245-30          | ad. No. 76, 1996                          |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                         |
| s. 245-31          | ad. No. 76, 1996                          |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                         |
| s. 245-35          | ad. No. 76, 1996                          |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                         |
| s. 245-40          | ad. No. 76, 1996                          |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                         |
| s. 245-45          | ad. No. 76, 1996                          |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                         |
|                    |   |

| Provision affected   | How affected                                   |
|----------------------|--|
| s. 245-46            | ad. No. 76, 1996                               |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                              |
| s. 245-47            | ad. No. 76, 1996                               |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                              |
| s. 245-50            | ad. No. 76, 1996                               |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                              |
| s. 245-55            | ad. No. 76, 1996                               |
|                      | am. No. 122, 1997; No. 46, 1998; No. 168, 2006 |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                              |
| s. 245-60            | ad. No. 76, 1996                               |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                              |
| s. 245-61            | ad. No. 76, 1996                               |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                              |
| s. 245-65            | ad. No. 76, 1996                               |
|                      | am. No. 122, 1997; No. 46, 1998; No. 168, 2006 |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                              |
| s. 245-70            | ad. No. 76, 1996                               |
|                      | am. No. 101, 2006                              |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                              |
| s. 245-75            | ad. No. 76, 1996                               |
|                      | am. No. 122, 1997                              |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                              |
| s. 245-80            | ad. No. 76, 1996                               |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                              |
| s. 245-81            | ad. No. 76, 1996                               |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                              |
| s. 245-85            | ad. No. 76, 1996                               |
|                      | am. No. 46, 1998; No. 169, 1999; No. 90, 2002  |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                              |
| Note to s. 245-85(1) | ad. No. 90, 2002                               |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                              |
| Heading to s. 245-90 | am. No. 121, 1997                              |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected    | How affected   |
|-----------------------|--|
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 245-90             | ad. No. 76, 1996   |
|                       | am. No. 121, 1997; No. 46, 1998  |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 245-95             | ad. No. 76, 1996   |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 245-96             | ad. No. 76, 1996   |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 245-100            | ad. No. 76, 1996   |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 245-105            | ad. No. 76, 1996   |
|                       | am. No. 93, 1999   |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| Note to s. 245-105(1) | ad. No. 88, 2009   |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 245-110            | ad. No. 76, 1996   |
|                       | am. No. 121, 1997; No. 142, 2003; No. 143, 2007  |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 245-115            | ad. No. 76, 1996   |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 245-120            | ad. No. 76, 1996   |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 245-125            | ad. No. 76, 1996   |
|                       | am. No. 95, 1997; No. 46, 1998   |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 245-130            | ad. No. 76, 1996   |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 245-135            | ad. No. 76, 1996   |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 245-140            | ad. No. 76, 1996   |
|                       | am. Nos. 121 and 122, 1997; No. 46, 1998; Nos. 39, 54 and 169, 1999; Nos. 77 and 170, 2001; No. 101, 2006; No. 164, 2007 |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
|                       |  |

| Provision affected | How affected                    |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| s. 245-145         | ad. No. 76, 1996                |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010               |
| s. 245-150         | ad. No. 76, 1996                |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010               |
| s. 245-155         | ad. No. 76, 1996                |
|                    | am. No. 121, 1997; No. 77, 2001 |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010               |
| s. 245-160         | ad. No. 76, 1996                |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010               |
| s. 245-165         | ad. No. 76, 1996                |
|                    | am. No. 46, 1998                |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010               |
| s. 245-170         | ad. No. 76, 1996                |
|                    | am. No. 46, 1998; No. 57, 2002  |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010               |
| s. 245-175         | ad. No. 76, 1996                |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010               |
| s. 245-180         | ad. No. 76, 1996                |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010               |
| s. 245-185         | ad. No. 76, 1996                |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010               |
| s. 245-190         | ad. No. 76, 1996                |
|                    | am. No. 122, 1997; No. 46, 1998 |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010               |
| s. 245-195         | ad. No. 76, 1996                |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010               |
| s. 245-200         | ad. No. 76, 1996                |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010               |
| s. 245-201         | ad. No. 76, 1996                |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010               |
| s. 245-205         | ad. No. 76, 1996                |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010               |
|                    |                                 |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected    | How affected                              |
|-----------------------|---|
| s. 245-210            | ad. No. 76, 1996                          |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010                         |
| s. 245-215            | ad. No. 76, 1996                          |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010                         |
| s. 245-220            | ad. No. 76, 1996                          |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010                         |
| s. 245-221            | ad. No. 76, 1996                          |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010                         |
| s. 245-225            | ad. No. 76, 1996                          |
|                       | am. No. 122, 1997                         |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010                         |
| s. 245-230            | ad. No. 76, 1996                          |
|                       | am. No. 122, 1997; No. 16, 1998           |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010                         |
| s. 245-235            | ad. No. 76, 1996                          |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010                         |
| s. 245-240            | ad. No. 76, 1996                          |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010                         |
| s. 245-245            | ad. No. 76, 1996                          |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010                         |
| s. 245-250            | ad. No. 76, 1996                          |
|                       | am. No. 94, 1999; No. 90, 2002            |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010                         |
| s. 245-255            | ad. No. 76, 1996                          |
|                       | am. No. 46, 1998 (as am. by No. 57, 2002) |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010                         |
| s. 245-260            | ad. No. 76, 1996                          |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010                         |
| s. 245-265            | ad. No. 76, 1996                          |
|                       | am. No. 146, 2001; No. 161, 2005          |
|                       | rep. No. 79, 2010                         |
| Note to s. 245-265(1) | ad. No. 91, 2000                          |

| Provision affected  | How affected  |
|---------------------|---|
|                     | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| Schedule 2D         |   |
| Schedule 2D         | ad. No. 78, 1996  |
| Division 57         |   |
| s. 57-1             | ad. No. 78, 1996  |
| Subdivision 57-A    |   |
| s. 57-5             | ad. No. 78, 1996  |
| Subdivision 57-B    |   |
| s. 57-10            | ad. No. 78, 1996  |
|                     | am. No. 77, 2001  |
| Note to s. 57-10(1) | am. No. 16, 1998  |
| Subdivision 57-C    |   |
| s. 57-15            | ad. No. 78, 1996  |
| Subdivision 57-D    |   |
| s. 57-20            | ad. No. 78, 1996  |
|                     | am. No. 16, 1998  |
| Subdivision 57-E    |   |
| s. 57-25            | ad. No. 78, 1996  |
|                     | am. Nos. 16 and 46, 1998; No. 77, 2001; No. 133, 2003; No. 101, 2006; |
|                     | No. 164, 2007; No. 97, 2008; No. 15, 2009                             |
| s. 57-30            | ,   |
|                     | am. No. 16, 1998; No. 133, 2003                                       |
| s. 57-35            | ,   |
|                     | am. No. 46, 1998; No. 101, 2006                                       |
| Subdivision 57-F    |   |
| s. 57-40            |   |
|                     | am. No. 174, 1997; No. 15, 2007                                       |
| Heading to s. 57-45 |   |
| s. 57-45            | •   |
|                     | am. No. 174, 1997   |
| s. 57-50            |   |
|                     | am. No. 174, 1997; No. 51, 2002; No. 15, 2007                         |
| Note to s. 57-50(8) | ad. No. 51, 2002  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected  | How affected  |
|---------------------|---|
| s. 57-52            | ad. No. 174, 1997   |
| s. 57-55            | ad. No. 78, 1996  |
| Subdivision 57-G    |   |
| s. 57-60            | ad. No. 78, 1996  |
|                     | am. No. 16, 1998  |
| Note to s. 57-60(1) | am. No. 16, 1998  |
| s. 57-65            | ad. No. 78, 1996  |
|                     | am. No. 174, 1997   |
| Heading to s. 57-70 | rs. No. 15, 2007  |
| s. 57-70            | ad. No. 78, 1996  |
|                     | am. No. 16, 1998; No. 15, 2007  |
| Subdivision 57-H    |   |
| s. 57-75            | ad. No. 78, 1996  |
|                     | am. No. 16, 1998; No. 142, 2003   |
| Subdiv. 57-I        | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 57-80            | ad. No. 78, 1996  |
|                     | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| Subdivision 57-J    |   |
| s. 57-85            | ad. No. 78, 1996  |
|                     | rs. No. 16, 1998  |
|                     | am. No. 46, 1998; Nos. 39 and 54, 1999; Nos. 77 and 170, 2001;<br>No. 119, 2002; No. 101, 2006; No. 164, 2007; No. 93, 2011 |
| s. 57-90            | ad. No. 78, 1996  |
|                     | am. No. 16, 1998; No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 57-95            | ad. No. 78, 1996  |
| s. 57-100           | ad. No. 78, 1996  |
|                     | am. No. 16, 1998; No. 101, 2006; No. 164, 2007  |
| s. 57-105           | ad. No. 78, 1996  |
|                     | am. No. 16, 1998; No. 77, 2001  |
| Subdivision 57-K    |   |
| s. 57-110           | ad. No. 78, 1996  |
|                     | am. Nos. 16 and 46, 1998; No. 54, 1999; Nos. 77 and 170, 2001;<br>No. 101, 2006; No. 164, 2007; No. 93, 2011                |

| Provision affected   | How affected                     |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Note to s. 57-110(2) | ad. No. 93, 2011                 |
| Subdivision 57-L     |                                  |
| s. 57-115            | ad. No. 78, 1996                 |
|                      | am. No. 16, 1998                 |
| Subdivision 57-M     |                                  |
| s. 57-120            | ad. No. 147, 1997                |
|                      | am. No. 23, 2005                 |
| s. 57-125            | ad. No. 147, 1997                |
| Subdivision 57-N     |                                  |
| Subdiv. 57-N         | rs. No. 77, 2001                 |
| s. 57-130            | ad. No. 93, 1999                 |
|                      | rs. No. 77, 2001                 |
|                      | am. No. 119, 2002; No. 101, 2006 |
| Schedule 2E          | ad. No. 95, 1997                 |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                |
| s. 42A-1             | ad. No. 95, 1997                 |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                |
| s. 42A-5             | ad. No. 95, 1997                 |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                |
| s. 42A-10            | ad. No. 95, 1997                 |
|                      | am. No. 174, 1997                |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                |
| s. 42A-15            | ad. No. 95, 1997                 |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                |
| s. 42A-20            | ad. No. 95, 1997                 |
|                      | am. No. 101, 2006                |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                |
| s. 42A-25            | ad. No. 95, 1997                 |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                |
| s. 42A-30            | ad. No. 95, 1997                 |
|                      | rep. No. 79, 2010                |
| s. 42A-35            | ad. No. 95, 1997                 |
|                      |                                  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                   |
|--------------------|--|
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                              |
| s. 42A-40          | ad. No. 95, 1997                               |
|                    | rs. No. 174, 1997                              |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                              |
| s. 42A-45          | ad. No. 95, 1997                               |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                              |
| s. 42A-50          | ad. No. 95, 1997                               |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                              |
| s. 42A-55          | ad. No. 95, 1997                               |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                              |
| s. 42A-60          | ad. No. 95, 1997                               |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                              |
| s. 42A-65          | ad. No. 95, 1997                               |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                              |
| s. 42A-70          | ad. No. 95, 1997                               |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                              |
| s. 42A-75          | ad. No. 95, 1997                               |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                              |
| s. 42A-80          | ad. No. 95, 1997                               |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                              |
| s. 42A-85          | ad. No. 95, 1997                               |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                              |
| s. 42A-90          | ad. No. 95, 1997                               |
|                    | am. No. 174, 1997; No. 77, 2001; No. 101, 2006 |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                              |
| s. 42A-95          | ad. No. 95, 1997                               |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                              |
| s. 42A-100         | ad. No. 95, 1997                               |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                              |
| s. 42A-105         | ad. No. 95, 1997                               |
|                    | am. No. 174, 1997; No. 77, 2001; No. 101, 2006 |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010                              |

| Provision affected How affected |                    |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| s. 42A-110 ad. No. 95, 1997     |                    |
| rep. No. 79, 2010               |                    |
| s. 42A-115 ad. No. 95, 1997     |                    |
| am. No. 101, 2006               |                    |
| rep. No. 79, 2010               |                    |
| s. 42A-120 ad. No. 95, 1997     |                    |
| am. No. 174, 1997; No. 77, 20   | 001; No. 101, 2006 |
| rep. No. 79, 2010               |                    |
| s. 42A-125 ad. No. 95, 1997     |                    |
| rep. No. 79, 2010               |                    |
| s. 42A-130 ad. No. 95, 1997     |                    |
| am. No. 174, 1997               |                    |
| rep. No. 79, 2010               |                    |
| s. 42A-135 ad. No. 95, 1997     |                    |
| rep. No. 79, 2010               |                    |
| s. 42A-140 ad. No. 95, 1997     |                    |
| rep. No. 79, 2010               |                    |
| s. 42A-145 ad. No. 95, 1997     |                    |
| rep. No. 79, 2010               |                    |
| s. 42A-150 ad. No. 95, 1997     |                    |
| rep. No. 79, 2010               |                    |
| Schedule 2F                     |                    |
| Schedule 2F ad. No. 17, 1998    |                    |
| Division 265                    |                    |
| s. 265-5 ad. No. 17, 1998       |                    |
| s. 265-10 ad. No. 17, 1998      |                    |
| Division 266                    |                    |
| Subdivision 266-A               |                    |
| s. 266-5 ad. No. 17, 1998       |                    |
| s. 266-10 ad. No. 17, 1998      |                    |
| Subdivision 266-B               |                    |
| s. 266-15 ad. No. 17, 1998      |                    |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected   | How affected      |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| Note to s 266-15     | ad No 124, 2013   |
| s. 266-20            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 266-25            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 266-30            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| Note to s 266-30     | ad No 124, 2013   |
| s. 266-35            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| Note to s. 266-35(1) | ad. No. 41, 2005  |
|                      | rs. No. 162, 2005 |
| s. 266-40            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 266-45            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 266-50            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 266-55            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 266-60            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
|                      | am. No. 101, 2006 |
| Subdivision 266-C    |                   |
| s. 266-65            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| Note to s 266-65     | ad No 124, 2013   |
| s. 266-70            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 266-75            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 266-80            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| Note to s 266-80     | ad No 124, 2013   |
| s. 266-85            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| Note to s. 266-85(3) | ad. No. 41, 2005  |
|                      | rs. No. 162, 2005 |
| s. 266-90            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 266-95            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| Subdivision 266-D    |                   |
| s. 266-100           | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| Note to s 266-100    | ad No 124, 2013   |
| s. 266-105           | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 266-110           | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 266-115           | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
|                      |                   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

| Provision affected    | How affected                    |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Note to s 266-115     | ad No 124, 2013                 |
| s. 266-120            | ad. No. 17, 1998                |
| Note to s. 266-120(1) | ad. No. 41, 2005                |
|                       | rs. No. 162, 2005               |
| s. 266-125            | ad. No. 17, 1998                |
| s. 266-130            | ad. No. 17, 1998                |
| s. 266-135            | ad. No. 17, 1998                |
| Subdivision 266-E     |                                 |
| s. 266-140            | ad. No. 17, 1998                |
| Note to s 266-140     | ad No 124, 2013                 |
| s. 266-145            | ad. No. 17, 1998                |
| s. 266-150            | ad. No. 17, 1998                |
| s. 266-155            | ad. No. 17, 1998                |
| Note to s 266-155     | ad No 124, 2013                 |
| s. 266-160            | ad. No. 17, 1998                |
| Note to s. 266-160(2) | ad. No. 41, 2005                |
|                       | rs. No. 162, 2005               |
| s. 266-165            | ad. No. 17, 1998                |
| s. 266-170            | ad. No. 17, 1998                |
| Subdivision 266-F     |                                 |
| s. 266-175            | ad. No. 17, 1998                |
| s. 266-180            | ad. No. 17, 1998                |
| s. 266-185            | ad. No. 17, 1998                |
|                       | am. No. 101, 2006; No 124, 2013 |
| Division 267          |                                 |
| Subdivision 267-A     |                                 |
| s. 267-5              | ad. No. 17, 1998                |
| s. 267-10             | ad. No. 17, 1998                |
| Subdivision 267-B     |                                 |
| s. 267-15             | ad. No. 17, 1998                |
| Note to s 267-15      | ad No 124, 2013                 |
| s. 267-20             | ad. No. 17, 1998                |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| s. 267-25   | Provision affected   | How affected      |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|
| rs. No. 162, 2005  s. 267-30  | s. 267-25            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 267-30   | Note to s. 267-25(1) | ad. No. 41, 2005  |
| s. 267-35   |                      | rs. No. 162, 2005 |
| s. 267-40   | s. 267-30            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 267-45   | s. 267-35            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 267-50       ad. No. 17, 1998         Subdivision 267-C       ad. No. 17, 1998         s. 267-55       ad. No. 17, 1998         Note to s 267-60       ad. No. 17, 1998         Note to s 267-65       ad. No. 17, 1998         Note to s. 267-65(1)       ad. No. 41, 2005         rs. No. 162, 2005       rs. No. 162, 2005         s. 267-70       ad. No. 17, 1998         Subdivision 267-D       ad. No. 17, 1998         s. 267-80       ad. No. 17, 1998         s. 267-85       ad. No. 17, 1998         s. 267-90       ad. No. 17, 1998         am. No 124, 2013         Division 268         Subdivision 268-A         s. 268-5       ad. No. 17, 1998         Subdivision 268-B | s. 267-40            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| Subdivision 267-C         s. 267-55       ad. No. 17, 1998         s. 267-60       ad. No. 17, 1998         Note to s 267-60       ad. No. 17, 1998         s. 267-65       ad. No. 17, 1998         Note to s. 267-65(1)       ad. No. 41, 2005         rs. No. 162, 2005       rs. No. 162, 2005         s. 267-70       ad. No. 17, 1998         s. 267-75       ad. No. 17, 1998         Subdivision 267-D       s. 267-80       ad. No. 17, 1998         s. 267-85       ad. No. 17, 1998         s. 267-90       ad. No. 17, 1998         am. No 124, 2013         Division 268         Subdivision 268-A         s. 268-5       ad. No. 17, 1998         Subdivision 268-B               | s. 267-45            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 267-55   | s. 267-50            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 267-60   | Subdivision 267-C    |                   |
| Note to s 267-60 ad No 124, 2013  s. 267-65   | s. 267-55            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 267-65   | s. 267-60            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| Note to s. 267-65(1)  | Note to s 267-60     | ad No 124, 2013   |
| rs. No. 162, 2005  s. 267-70  | s. 267-65            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 267-70   | Note to s. 267-65(1) | ad. No. 41, 2005  |
| s. 267-75   |                      | rs. No. 162, 2005 |
| Subdivision 267-D         s. 267-80       ad. No. 17, 1998         s. 267-85       ad. No. 17, 1998         s. 267-90       ad. No. 17, 1998         am. No 124, 2013         Division 268         Subdivision 268-A         s. 268-5       ad. No. 17, 1998         Subdivision 268-B  | s. 267-70            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 267-80   | s. 267-75            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 267-85   | Subdivision 267-D    |                   |
| s. 267-90   | s. 267-80            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| am. No 124, 2013  Division 268  Subdivision 268-A  s. 268-5   | s. 267-85            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| Division 268         Subdivision 268-A       ad. No. 17, 1998         Subdivision 268-B       ad. No. 17, 1998  | s. 267-90            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| Subdivision 268-A         s. 268-5  |                      | am. No 124, 2013  |
| s. 268-5  | Division 268         |                   |
| Subdivision 268-B   | Subdivision 268-A    |                   |
|   | s. 268-5             | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 268-10 ad. No. 17, 1998  | Subdivision 268-B    |                   |
|   | s. 268-10            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| am. No 124, 2013  |                      | am. No 124, 2013  |
| s. 268-15 ad. No. 17, 1998  | s. 268-15            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| am. No 124, 2013  |                      | am. No 124, 2013  |
| s. 268-20 ad. No. 17, 1998  | s. 268-20            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| am. No 124, 2013  |                      | am. No 124, 2013  |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

|                         | How affected   |
|-------------------------|--|
| s. 268-25               | ad. No. 17, 1998   |
|                         | am. No 124, 2013   |
| Subdivision 268-C       |  |
| s. 268-30               | ad. No. 17, 1998   |
| s. 268-35               | ad. No. 17, 1998   |
|                         | am. No. 85, 1998; No. 169, 1999; No. 77, 2001; No. 101, 2006; No. 79, 2010 |
| Note to s. 268-35(2)(b) | am. No. 77, 2001   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Note to s. 268-35(2)(c) | am. No. 77, 2001   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| Note to s. 268-35(2)(d) | am. No. 164, 2007  |
| Note to s. 268-35(5)(f) | am. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 268-35(5)(j) | rs. No. 79, 2010   |
| Note to s. 268-35(6)    | am. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 268-40               | ad. No. 17, 1998   |
|                         | am. No. 47, 1998; No. 101, 2006; No. 79, 2007                              |
| Note to s. 268-40(3)(a) | am. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 268-40(3)(b) | am. No. 101, 2006  |
| Note to s. 268-40(3)(c) | am. No. 77, 2001; No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 268-45               | ad. No. 17, 1998   |
|                         | am. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 268-50               | ad. No. 17, 1998   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 268-55               | ad. No. 17, 1998   |
|                         | rep. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 268-60               | ad. No. 17, 1998   |
| Note to s. 268-60(5)    | am. No. 142, 2003  |
| s. 268-65               | ad. No. 17, 1998   |
|                         | rep. No. 41, 1998  |
| Subdivision 268-D       |  |
| s. 268-70               | ad. No. 17, 1998   |
| Note to s. 268-70(2)    | am. No. 101, 2006  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected   | How affected      |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| s. 268-75            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
|                      | am. No 124, 2013  |
| s. 268-80            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
|                      | am. No 124, 2013  |
| s. 268-85            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
|                      | am. No 124, 2013  |
| Division 269         |                   |
| Subdivision 269-A    |                   |
| s. 269-5             | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| Subdivision 269-B    |                   |
| s. 269-10            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 269-15            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 269-20            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 269-25            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 269-30            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 269-35            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 269-40            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 269-45            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 269-47            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 269-49            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| Subdivision 269-C    |                   |
| s. 269-50            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 269-55            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| Subdivision 269-D    |                   |
| s. 269-60            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 269-65            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
|                      | am. No 124, 2013  |
| s. 269-70            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 269-75            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| Heading to s. 269-80 | am. No. 144, 2008 |
| s. 269-80            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
|                      | am. No. 144, 2008 |
|                      |                   |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

| Provision affected       | How affected                                   |
|--------------------------|--|
| s. 269-85                | ad. No. 17, 1998                               |
| Subdivision 269-E        |  |
| s. 269-95                | ad. No. 17, 1998                               |
|                          | am. No. 144, 2008                              |
| Subdivision 269-F        |  |
| s. 269-100               | ad. No. 17, 1998                               |
|                          | am. No 124, 2013                               |
| Division 270             |  |
| s. 270-5                 | ad. No. 17, 1998                               |
| s. 270-10                | ad. No. 17, 1998                               |
| s. 270-15                | ad. No. 17, 1998                               |
| s. 270-20                | ad. No. 17, 1998                               |
| s. 270-25                | ad. No. 17, 1998                               |
|                          | am. No. 143, 2007                              |
| Division 271             |  |
| s. 271-5                 | ad. No. 17, 1998                               |
| s. 271-10                | ad. No. 17, 1998                               |
| s. 271-15                | ad. No. 17, 1998                               |
| s. 271-20                | ad. No. 17, 1998                               |
| s. 271-25                | ad. No. 17, 1998                               |
| s. 271-30                | ad. No. 17, 1998                               |
| s. 271-35                | ad. No. 17, 1998                               |
| s. 271-40                | ad. No. 17, 1998                               |
| s. 271-45                | ad. No. 17, 1998                               |
| s. 271-50                | ad. No. 17, 1998                               |
| s. 271-55                | ad. No. 17, 1998                               |
| Subhead. to s. 271-60(3) | am. No. 58, 2000                               |
| s. 271-60                | ad. No. 17, 1998                               |
|                          | am. No. 58, 2000; No. 162, 2005; No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 271-65                | ad. No. 17, 1998                               |
| s. 271-70                | ad. No. 17, 1998                               |
| s. 271-75                | ad. No. 17, 1998                               |
|                          |  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected    | How affected  |
|-----------------------|---|
|                       | am. No. 179, 1999   |
| s. 271-80             | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
|                       | rs. No. 178, 1999   |
|                       | am. No 124, 2013  |
| Note to s. 271-80     | am. No. 101, 2006   |
| s. 271-85             | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
|                       | am. No. 178, 1999 (as am. by No. 57, 2002); No. 179, 1999 |
|                       | rep. No. 101, 2006  |
| s. 271-90             | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 271-95             | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 271-100            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| Heading to s. 271-105 | rs. No. 66, 2003  |
| s. 271-105            | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
|                       | am. No. 66, 2003  |
| Division 272          |   |
| Subdivision 272-A     |   |
| s. 272-5              | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 272-10             | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
|                       | am. No. 63, 1998  |
| s. 272-15             | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 272-20             | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 272-25             | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
|                       | am. No. 15, 2007  |
| Notes to s. 272-25(3) | rep. No. 15, 2007   |
| Note to s. 272-25(3)  |   |
| s. 272-30             | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 272-35             | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 272-40             | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| Subdivision 272-B     |   |
| s. 272-45             |   |
| s. 272-50             | ad. No. 17, 1998  |
|                       | am. No. 63, 1998; No. 163, 2001                           |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

| ad. No. 17, 1998 ad. No. 17, 1998 ad. No. 17, 1998 ad. No. 17, 1998  Subdivision 272-C ad. No. 17, 1998 ad. No. 17, 1998 ad. No. 17, 1998 ad. No. 17, 1998  Subdivision 272-D ad. No. 17, 1998  Subhead. to am. No. 143, 2007 ad. No. 17, 1998  Subhead. to am. No. 143, 2007 ad. No. 17, 1998  ad. No. 17, 1998 |
|--|
| ad. No. 17, 1998  Subdivision 272-C  s. 272-65   |
| Subdivision 272-C         s. 272-65       ad. No. 17, 1998         s. 272-70       ad. No. 17, 1998         Subdivision 272-D       s. 272-75         s. 272-75       ad. No. 17, 1998         Subhead. to       am. No. 143, 2007         s. 272-80(6)  |
| ad. No. 17, 1998 s. 272-70   |
| ad. No. 17, 1998 <b>Subdivision 272-D</b> s. 272-75  |
| Subdivision 272-D  s. 272-75   |
| s. 272-75  |
| Subhead. to  |
| s. 272-80(6)   |
| s. 272-80 ad. No. 17, 1998   |
|  |
| am. No. 41, 2005; No. 143, 2007; No 124, 2013  |
| s. 272-85 ad. No. 17, 1998   |
| am. No. 41, 2005; No. 143, 2007; No 124, 2013  |
| s. 272-87 ad. No. 17, 1998   |
| am. No. 93, 1999   |
| s. 272-90 ad. No. 17, 1998   |
| am. No. 63, 1998; No. 101, 2004; No. 63, 2005; No. 101, 2006; No. 143, 2007; No. 144, 2008; No. 169, 2012  |
| s. 272-95 ad. No. 17, 1998   |
| rs. No. 143, 2007  |
| Note to s. 272-95(1) rep. No. 144, 2008  |
| Notes 1, 2 to  |
| Subdivision 272-E  |
| s. 272-100 ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| am. No. 78, 2007; No. 45, 2008; No 124, 2013   |
| Subdivision 272-F  |
| s. 272-105 ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| Subdivision 272-G  |
| s. 272-110 ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| s. 272-115 ad. No. 17, 1998  |
| Subdivision 272-H  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected     | How affected   |
|------------------------|--|
| s. 272-120             | ad. No. 17, 1998   |
| Subdivision 272-I      |  |
| s. 272-125             | ad. No. 17, 1998   |
|                        | am. No. 101, 2004  |
| Subdivision 272-J      |  |
| s. 272-127             | ad. No. 17, 1998   |
| Subdivision 272-K      |  |
| s. 272-130             | ad. No. 17, 1998   |
| Subdivision 272-L      |  |
| s. 272-135             | ad. No. 17, 1998   |
| Subdivision 272-M      |  |
| s. 272-140             | ad. No. 17, 1998   |
|                        | am. No. 55, 2001; No. 101, 2006; Nos. 143 and 164, 2007; No. 144, 2008; No. 114, 2010; No. 124, 2013 |
| Schedule 2G            | ad. No. 85, 1998   |
|                        | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 393-1               | ad. No. 85, 1998   |
|                        | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 393-5               | ad. No. 85, 1998   |
|                        | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 393-7               | ad. No. 85, 1998   |
|                        | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| Link note to Guide     | rep. No. 41, 2005  |
| s. 393-10              | ad. No. 85, 1998   |
|                        | am. No. 55, 2007   |
|                        | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| Note 4 to s. 393-10(1) | ad. No. 138, 2002  |
|                        | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| s. 393-15              | ad. No. 85, 1998   |
|                        | rep. No. 79, 2010  |
| Note 3 to s. 393-15(1) | ad. No. 138, 2002  |
|                        | rep. No. 79, 2010  |

| Provision affected       | How affected  |
|--------------------------|---|
| Note to s. 393-15(2)     |   |
| Renumbered Note 1        | No. 138, 2002   |
| Note 1 to s. 393-15(2)   | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| Note 2 to s. 393-15(2)   | ad. No. 138, 2002   |
|                          | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| Note to s. 393-15(3)     | ad. No. 42, 2009  |
|                          | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| Note 2 to s. 393-15(4)   | rs. No. 101, 2006   |
|                          | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| Note 3 to s. 393-15(4)   | ad. No. 42, 2009  |
|                          | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| s. 393-20                | ad. No. 85, 1998  |
|                          | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| Link note to Guide       | rep. No. 41, 2005   |
| s. 393-25                | ad. No. 85, 1998  |
|                          | am. No. 138, 2002; No. 107, 2003; No. 101, 2006; No. 42, 2009 |
|                          | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| s. 393-30                | ad. No. 85, 1998  |
|                          | am. No. 146, 2001; No. 138, 2002                              |
|                          | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| Note to s. 393-30(3)(a)  | am. No. 101, 2006   |
|                          | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| Subhead. to s. 393-35(6) | rs. No. 55, 2007  |
|                          | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| s. 393-35                | ad. No. 85, 1998  |
|                          | am. No. 138, 2002; No. 55, 2007                               |
|                          | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| s. 393-37                | ad. No. 138, 2002   |
|                          | rs. No. 138, 2002   |
|                          | am. No. 38, 2008  |
|                          | rep. No. 79, 2010   |
| s. 393-40                | ad. No. 85, 1998  |
|                          | am. No. 138, 2002   |
|                          |   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected      | How affected                    |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                         | rep. No. 79, 2010               |
| s. 393-45               | ad. No. 85, 1998                |
|                         | am. No. 138, 2002               |
|                         | rep. No. 79, 2010               |
| s. 393-50               | ad. No. 85, 1998                |
|                         | am. No. 101, 2006               |
|                         | rep. No. 79, 2010               |
| Note to s. 393-50(5)(a) | am. No. 101, 2006               |
|                         | rep. No. 79, 2010               |
| Note to s. 393-50(5)(c) | am. No. 101, 2006               |
|                         | rep. No. 79, 2010               |
| s. 393-52               | ad. No. 107, 2003               |
|                         | rep. No. 79, 2010               |
| s. 393-55               | ad. No. 85, 1998                |
|                         | rep. No. 79, 2010               |
| Link note to Guide      | rep. No. 41, 2005               |
| s. 393-60               | ad. No. 85, 1998                |
|                         | am. No. 101, 2006; No. 15, 2007 |
|                         | rep. No. 79, 2010               |
| s. 393-65               | ad. No. 85, 1998                |
|                         | rep. No. 79, 2010               |
| Subdiv. 393-D           | ad. No. 42, 2009                |
|                         | rep. No. 79, 2010               |
| s. 393-75               | ad. No. 42, 2009                |
|                         | rep. No. 79, 2010               |
| s. 393-80               | ad. No. 42, 2009                |
|                         | rep. No. 79, 2010               |
| s. 393-85               | ad. No. 42, 2009                |
|                         | rep. No. 79, 2010               |
| Schedule 2H             |                                 |
| Heading to Schedule 2H  | rs. No. 97, 2008                |
| Schedule 2H             | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
|                         |                                 |

| Provision affected | How affected                    |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Division 326       |                                 |
| s. 326-1           | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
|                    | am. No. 97, 2008                |
| Subdivision 326-A  |                                 |
| s. 326-5           | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
|                    | am. No. 57, 2002; No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 326-10          | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
|                    | am. No. 97, 2008; No. 88, 2009  |
| s. 326-15          | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
|                    | am. No. 97, 2008                |
| s. 326-20          | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
| s. 326-25          | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
|                    | am. No. 57, 2002                |
| s. 326-30          | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
| s. 326-35          | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
| Subdivision 326-B  |                                 |
| s. 326-40          | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
|                    | am. No. 57, 2002                |
| s. 326-45          | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
| s. 326-50          | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
|                    | am. No. 57, 2002                |
| s. 326-52          | ad. No. 57, 2002                |
| s. 326-55          | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
| s. 326-60          | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
|                    | am. No. 57, 2002                |
| Subdivision 326-C  |                                 |
| s. 326-65          | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
|                    | am. No. 57, 2002                |
| Subdivision 326-D  |                                 |
| s. 326-70          | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
|                    | am. No. 57, 2002; No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 326-75          | ad. No. 103, 1999               |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                    |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| s. 326-80          | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
| s. 326-85          | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
| s. 326-90          | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
| s. 326-95          | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
| s. 326-100         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
|                    | am. No. 101, 2006               |
| s. 326-105         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
|                    | am. No. 101, 2006               |
| s. 326-110         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
|                    | am. No. 101, 2006               |
| s. 326-115         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
|                    | am. No. 101, 2006               |
| s. 326-120         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
|                    | am. No. 23, 2005                |
| s. 326-125         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
| s. 326-130         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
|                    | am. No. 23, 2005; No. 97, 2008  |
| Subdivision 326-E  |                                 |
| s. 326-135         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
|                    | am. No. 57, 2002; No. 101, 2006 |
| s. 326-140         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
| s. 326-145         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
| s. 326-150         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
| s. 326-155         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
|                    | am. No. 101, 2006               |
| s. 326-160         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
|                    | am. No. 101, 2006               |
| s. 326-165         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
|                    | am. No. 101, 2006               |
| s. 326-170         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
|                    | am. No. 23, 2005                |
| s. 326-175         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
|                    |                                 |

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936

| Subdivision 326-F       s. 326-180       ad. No. 103, 1999         Subdivision 326-G       s. 326-185       ad. No. 103, 1999         s. 326-190       ad. No. 103, 1999         am. No. 57, 2002       rs. No. 101, 2006         s. 326-195       ad. No. 103, 1999         am. No. 57, 2002       rs. No. 101, 2002         s. 326-200       ad. No. 103, 1999         Subdivision 326-H       s. 326-205         s. 326-210       ad. No. 103, 1999         Subdivision 326-I       s. 326-210         s. 326-215       ad. No. 103, 1999         am. No. 101, 2006         Subdivision 326-K       s. 326-220         s. 326-220       ad. No. 103, 1999         am. No. 101, 2006; No. 97, 2008         Subdivision 326-L       s. 326-225         s. 326-230       ad. No. 103, 1999         s. 326-230       ad. No. 103, 1999         s. 326-335       ad. No. 103, 1999         s. 326-240       ad. No. 103, 1999         Subdivision 326-N       s. 326-245       ad. No. 103, 1999         Schedule 2J       ad. No. 103, 1999 | Provision affected | How affected                    |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Subdivision 326-G         s. 326-185       ad. No. 103, 1999         am. No. 57, 2002         s. 326-190       ad. No. 103, 1999         am. No. 57, 2002         rs. No. 101, 2006         s. 326-195       ad. No. 103, 1999         am. No. 57, 2002         s. 326-200       ad. No. 103, 1999         Subdivision 326-H         s. 326-205       ad. No. 103, 1999         am. No. 101, 2006         Subdivision 326-I         s. 326-210       ad. No. 103, 1999         am. No. 101, 2006         Subdivision 326-K         s. 326-220       ad. No. 103, 1999         am. No. 101, 2006; No. 97, 2008         Subdivision 326-L         s. 326-225       ad. No. 103, 1999         am. No. 101, 2006         Subdivision 326-M         s. 326-230       ad. No. 103, 1999         s. 326-240       ad. No. 103, 1999         Subdivision 326-N       s. 326-245         s. 326-245       ad. No. 103, 1999   | Subdivision 326-F  |                                 |
| s. 326-185 ad. No. 103, 1999 am. No. 57, 2002 s. 326-190 ad. No. 103, 1999 am. No. 57, 2002 rs. No. 101, 2006 s. 326-195 ad. No. 103, 1999 am. No. 57, 2002 s. 326-200 ad. No. 103, 1999 Subdivision 326-H s. 326-205 ad. No. 103, 1999 am. No. 101, 2006 Subdivision 326-I s. 326-210 ad. No. 103, 1999 Subdivision 326-J s. 326-215 ad. No. 103, 1999 am. No. 101, 2006 Subdivision 326-K s. 326-220 ad. No. 103, 1999 am. No. 101, 2006 Subdivision 326-L s. 326-225 ad. No. 103, 1999 am. No. 101, 2006 Subdivision 326-M s. 326-230 ad. No. 103, 1999 s. 326-230 ad. No. 103, 1999 s. 326-240 ad. No. 103, 1999 Subdivision 326-N s. 326-240 ad. No. 103, 1999 Subdivision 326-N s. 326-245 ad. No. 103, 1999 Subdivision 326-N s. 326-245 ad. No. 103, 1999  | s. 326-180         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
| am. No. 57, 2002  s. 326-190  ad. No. 103, 1999  am. No. 57, 2002  rs. No. 101, 2006  s. 326-195  ad. No. 103, 1999  am. No. 57, 2002  s. 326-200  ad. No. 103, 1999  am. No. 57, 2002  s. 326-200  ad. No. 103, 1999  Subdivision 326-H  s. 326-205  ad. No. 103, 1999  am. No. 101, 2006  Subdivision 326-I  s. 326-210  ad. No. 103, 1999  Subdivision 326-J  s. 326-215  ad. No. 103, 1999  am. No. 101, 2006  Subdivision 326-K  s. 326-220  ad. No. 103, 1999  am. No. 101, 2006  Subdivision 326-L  s. 326-225  ad. No. 103, 1999  am. No. 101, 2006  Subdivision 326-M  s. 326-235  ad. No. 103, 1999  s. 326-240  ad. No. 103, 1999  s. 326-240  ad. No. 103, 1999  s. 326-240  ad. No. 103, 1999  s. 326-245  ad. No. 103, 1999  s. 326-245  ad. No. 103, 1999  Subdivision 326-N  s. 326-245  ad. No. 103, 1999  Subdivision 326-N  s. 326-245  ad. No. 103, 1999  Subdivision 326-N  s. 326-245  ad. No. 103, 1999   | Subdivision 326-G  |                                 |
| s. 326-190   | s. 326-185         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
| am. No. 57, 2002 rs. No. 101, 2006 s. 326-195  |                    | am. No. 57, 2002                |
| rs. No. 101, 2006  s. 326-195  | s. 326-190         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
| s. 326-195   |                    | am. No. 57, 2002                |
| am. No. 57, 2002  s. 326-200   |                    | rs. No. 101, 2006               |
| s. 326-200   | s. 326-195         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
| Subdivision 326-H         s. 326-205       ad. No. 103, 1999         am. No. 101, 2006         Subdivision 326-I       ad. No. 103, 1999         Subdivision 326-J       ad. No. 103, 1999         s. 326-215       ad. No. 101, 2006         Subdivision 326-K       s. 326-220         s. 326-220       ad. No. 103, 1999         am. No. 101, 2006; No. 97, 2008         Subdivision 326-L       s. 326-225         s. 326-225       ad. No. 103, 1999         am. No. 101, 2006         Subdivision 326-M       s. 326-230         s. 326-240       ad. No. 103, 1999         s. 326-240       ad. No. 103, 1999         Subdivision 326-N       s. 326-245         ad. No. 103, 1999  |                    | am. No. 57, 2002                |
| s. 326-205   | s. 326-200         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
| am. No. 101, 2006  Subdivision 326-1  s. 326-210   | Subdivision 326-H  |                                 |
| Subdivision 326-I       ad. No. 103, 1999         Subdivision 326-J       ad. No. 103, 1999         s. 326-215       ad. No. 101, 2006         Subdivision 326-K       ad. No. 101, 2006; No. 97, 2008         Subdivision 326-L       ad. No. 103, 1999         s. 326-225       ad. No. 103, 1999         am. No. 101, 2006         Subdivision 326-M         s. 326-230       ad. No. 103, 1999         s. 326-240       ad. No. 103, 1999         Subdivision 326-N       s. 326-245         ad. No. 103, 1999   | s. 326-205         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
| s. 326-210       ad. No. 103, 1999         Subdivision 326-J       ad. No. 103, 1999         s. 326-215       ad. No. 103, 1999         am. No. 101, 2006         Subdivision 326-K         s. 326-220       ad. No. 103, 1999         am. No. 101, 2006; No. 97, 2008         Subdivision 326-L         s. 326-225       ad. No. 103, 1999         am. No. 101, 2006         Subdivision 326-M         s. 326-230       ad. No. 103, 1999         s. 326-240       ad. No. 103, 1999         Subdivision 326-N       s. 326-245         s. 326-245       ad. No. 103, 1999  |                    | am. No. 101, 2006               |
| Subdivision 326-J         s. 326-215       ad. No. 103, 1999         am. No. 101, 2006         Subdivision 326-K         s. 326-220       ad. No. 103, 1999         am. No. 101, 2006; No. 97, 2008         Subdivision 326-L         s. 326-225       ad. No. 103, 1999         am. No. 101, 2006         Subdivision 326-M         s. 326-230       ad. No. 103, 1999         s. 326-240       ad. No. 103, 1999         Subdivision 326-N         s. 326-245       ad. No. 103, 1999  | Subdivision 326-I  |                                 |
| s. 326-215   | s. 326-210         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
| am. No. 101, 2006  Subdivision 326-K  s. 326-220   | Subdivision 326-J  |                                 |
| Subdivision 326-K         s. 326-220   | s. 326-215         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
| s. 326-220   |                    | am. No. 101, 2006               |
| am. No. 101, 2006; No. 97, 2008  Subdivision 326-L  s. 326-225   | Subdivision 326-K  |                                 |
| Subdivision 326-L         s. 326-225       ad. No. 103, 1999         am. No. 101, 2006         Subdivision 326-M         s. 326-230       ad. No. 103, 1999         s. 326-235       ad. No. 103, 1999         s. 326-240       ad. No. 103, 1999         Subdivision 326-N       ad. No. 103, 1999  | s. 326-220         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
| s. 326-225   |                    | am. No. 101, 2006; No. 97, 2008 |
| am. No. 101, 2006  Subdivision 326-M  s. 326-230   | Subdivision 326-L  |                                 |
| Subdivision 326-M         s. 326-230       ad. No. 103, 1999         s. 326-235       ad. No. 103, 1999         s. 326-240       ad. No. 103, 1999         Subdivision 326-N       ad. No. 103, 1999         s. 326-245       ad. No. 103, 1999  | s. 326-225         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
| s. 326-230   |                    | am. No. 101, 2006               |
| s. 326-235   |                    |                                 |
| s. 326-240   |                    |                                 |
| <b>Subdivision 326-N</b> s. 326-245  | s. 326-235         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
| s. 326-245 ad. No. 103, 1999   | s. 326-240         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
|  |                    |                                 |
| Schedule 2J ad. No. 97, 2002   | s. 326-245         | ad. No. 103, 1999               |
|  | Schedule 2J        | ad. No. 97, 2002                |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected      |
|--------------------|-------------------|
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010 |
| s. 321-1           | ad. No. 97, 2002  |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010 |
| s. 321-5           | ad. No. 97, 2002  |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010 |
| Link note to Guide | rep. No. 41, 2005 |
| s. 321-10          | ad. No. 97, 2002  |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010 |
| s. 321-15          | ad. No. 97, 2002  |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010 |
| s. 321-20          | ad. No. 97, 2002  |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010 |
| s. 321-25          | ad. No. 97, 2002  |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010 |
| s. 321-30          | ad. No. 97, 2002  |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010 |
| s. 321-35          | ad. No. 97, 2002  |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010 |
| s. 321-40          | ad. No. 97, 2002  |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010 |
| Link note to Guide | rep. No. 41, 2005 |
| s. 321-45          | ad. No. 97, 2002  |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010 |
| s. 321-50          | ad. No. 97, 2002  |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010 |
| s. 321-55          | ad. No. 97, 2002  |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010 |
| s. 321-60          | ad. No. 97, 2002  |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010 |
| s. 321-65          | ad. No. 97, 2002  |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010 |
| s. 323-1           | ad. No. 97, 2002  |
|                    |                   |

| Provision affected | How affected                   |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010              |
| Link note to Guide | rep. No. 41, 2005              |
| s. 323-5           | ad. No. 97, 2002               |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010              |
| s. 323-10          | ad. No. 97, 2002               |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010              |
| s. 323-15          | ad. No. 97, 2002               |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010              |
| s. 323-20          | ad. No. 97, 2002               |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010              |
| s. 323-25          | ad. No. 97, 2002               |
|                    | rep. No. 79, 2010              |
| Schedule 3         | ad. No. 190, 1992              |
|                    | am. No. 97, 2008               |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010             |
| Schedule 4         | ad. No. 190, 1992              |
|                    | am. No. 82, 1994; No. 73, 2004 |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010             |
| Schedule 5         | ad. No. 190, 1992              |
|                    | rep. No. 114, 2010             |